



AHC/AHCT Logic
Advanced High-Speed CMOS

Data Book

1996

Advanced System Logic Products

IMPORTANT NOTICE

Texas Instruments (TI) reserves the right to make changes to its products or to discontinue any semiconductor product or service without notice, and advises its customers to obtain the latest version of relevant information to verify, before placing orders, that the information being relied on is current.

TI warrants performance of its semiconductor products and related software to the specifications applicable at the time of sale in accordance with TI's standard warranty. Testing and other quality control techniques are utilized to the extent TI deems necessary to support this warranty. Specific testing of all parameters of each device is not necessarily performed, except those mandated by government requirements.

Certain applications using semiconductor products may involve potential risks of death, personal injury, or severe property or environmental damage ("Critical Applications").

TI SEMICONDUCTOR PRODUCTS ARE NOT DESIGNED, INTENDED, AUTHORIZED, OR WARRANTED TO BE SUITABLE FOR USE IN LIFE-SUPPORT APPLICATIONS, DEVICES OR SYSTEMS OR OTHER CRITICAL APPLICATIONS.

Inclusion of TI products in such applications is understood to be fully at the risk of the customer. Use of TI products in such applications requires the written approval of an appropriate TI officer. Questions concerning potential risk applications should be directed to TI through a local SC sales office.

In order to minimize risks associated with the customer's applications, adequate design and operating safeguards should be provided by the customer to minimize inherent or procedural hazards.

TI assumes no liability for applications assistance, customer product design, software performance, or infringement of patents or services described herein. Nor does TI warrant or represent that any license, either express or implied, is granted under any patent right, copyright, mask work right, or other intellectual property right of TI covering or relating to any combination, machine, or process in which such semiconductor products or services might be or are used.

AHC/AHCT Logic
Advanced High-Speed CMOS
Data Book



| | |
|-----------------------------------|----------|
| General Information | 1 |
| AHC Data Sheets | 2 |
| AHCT Data Sheets | 3 |
| Mechanical Data | 4 |
| AHC04 Qualification Data | A |
| AHCT04 Qualification Data | B |
| AHC245 Qualification Data | C |
| AHCT245 Qualification Data | D |

INTRODUCTION

The Advanced High-speed CMOS (AHC) logic family provides a natural migration for HCMOS users who need more speed for low-power, low-noise, and low-drive applications. The AHC logic family consists of basic gates, medium-scale integrated circuits, and octal functions fabricated using the EPIC1-S process that produces high performance at low cost.

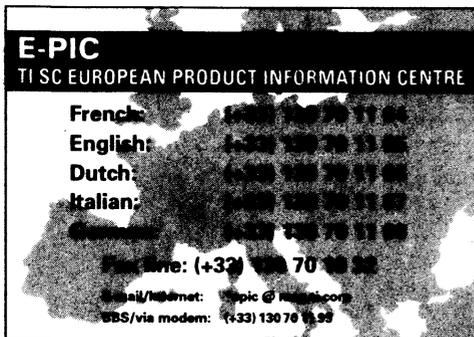
Performance characteristics of the AHC family are:

- Speed – With typical propagation delays of 5.2 ns (octals), which is about three times faster than HC devices, AHC devices are the quick and quiet solution for higher-speed operation.
- Low noise – The AHC family allows designers to combine the low-noise characteristics of HCMOS devices with today's performance levels without the overshoot/undershoot problems typical of higher-drive devices usually required to get AHC speeds.
- Low power – The AHC family, by using CMOS technology, exhibits low power consumption (40- μ A maximum static current, half that of HCMOS).
- Drive – Output drive current is ± 8 mA at 5-V V_{CC} and ± 4 mA at 3.3-V V_{CC} .
- Packaging – AHC devices are available in D and DW (SOIC), DB (SSOP), N (PDIP), and PW (TSSOP) packages. Selected AHC devices are available in military versions (SN54AHCxx).

Using Texas Instruments (TI) products offers several business advantages:

- Competitive advantage – AHC and VHC devices have equivalent specifications; therefore, AHC devices are "drop in" replaceable. With TI's production capacity, delivery performance, and competitive prices, AHC devices are among the most economical, easy-to-use, and easy-to-get logic products.
- Alternate source – TI has arrangements for one or more alternate sources for AHC devices.

For more information on these and other products, including availability dates, pricing, and final timing specifications, please contact your local Texas Instruments representative, authorized distributor, visit the TI home page at <http://www.ti.com>, or contact the European Product Information Center at:



E-PIC
TI SC EUROPEAN PRODUCT INFORMATION CENTRE

French: (+33) 130 70 11 99
English: (+33) 130 70 11 99
Dutch: (+33) 130 70 11 99
Italian: (+33) 130 70 11 99
German: (+33) 130 70 11 99

Hot line: (+33) 130 70 11 99

E-mail/Internet: epic@ti.com
FBS/via modem: (+33) 130 70 11 99

PRODUCT STAGE STATEMENTS

Product stage statements are used on Texas Instruments data sheets to indicate the development stage(s) of the product(s) specified in the data sheets.

If all products specified in a data sheet are at the same development stage, the appropriate statement from the following list is placed in the lower left corner of the first page of the data sheet.

PRODUCTION DATA information is current as of publication date. Products conform to specifications per the terms of Texas Instruments standard warranty. Production processing does not necessarily include testing of all parameters.

ADVANCE INFORMATION concerns new products in the sampling or preproduction phase of development. Characteristic data and other specifications are subject to change without notice.

PRODUCT PREVIEW information concerns products in the formative or design phase of development. Characteristic data and other specifications are design goals. Texas Instruments reserves the right to change or discontinue these products without notice.

If not all products specified in a data sheet are at the **PRODUCTION DATA** stage, then the first statement below is placed in the lower left corner of the first page of the data sheet. Subsequent pages of the data sheet containing **PRODUCT PREVIEW** information or **ADVANCE INFORMATION** are then marked in the lower left-hand corner with the appropriate statement given below:

UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED this document contains **PRODUCTION DATA** information current as of publication date. Products conform to specifications per the terms of Texas Instruments standard warranty. Production processing does not necessarily include testing of all parameters.

ADVANCE INFORMATION concerns new products in the sampling or preproduction phase of development. Characteristic data and other specifications are subject to change without notice.

PRODUCT PREVIEW information concerns products in the formative or design phase of development. Characteristic data and other specifications are design goals. Texas Instruments reserves the right to change or discontinue these products without notice.

| | |
|-----------------------------------|----------|
| General Information | 1 |
| AHC Data Sheets | 2 |
| AHCT Data Sheets | 3 |
| Mechanical Data | 4 |
| AHC04 Qualification Data | A |
| AHCT04 Qualification Data | B |
| AHC245 Qualification Data | C |
| AHCT245 Qualification Data | D |

Contents

| | Page |
|---|-------------|
| Alphanumeric Index | 1-3 |
| Glossary | 1-5 |
| Explanation of Function Tables | 1-8 |
| D Flip-Flop and Latch Signal Conventions | 1-10 |
| Thermal Information | 1-11 |

ALPHANUMERIC INDEX

| DEVICE | PAGE | DEVICE | PAGE |
|------------|-------|-------------|------|
| SN74AHC00 | 2-3 | SN74AHCT00 | 3-3 |
| SN74AHC02 | 2-7 | SN74AHCT02 | 3-7 |
| SN74AHC04 | 2-11 | SN74AHCT04 | 3-11 |
| SN74AHC08 | 2-19 | SN74AHCT08 | 3-15 |
| SN74AHC14 | 2-23 | SN74AHCT14 | 3-19 |
| SN74AHC32 | 2-27 | SN74AHCT32 | 3-23 |
| SN74AHC74 | 2-31 | SN74AHCT74 | 3-27 |
| SN74AHC86 | 2-37 | SN74AHCT86 | 3-33 |
| SN74AHC125 | 2-43 | SN74AHCT125 | 3-37 |
| SN74AHC126 | 2-49 | SN74AHCT126 | 3-41 |
| SN74AHC138 | 2-55 | SN74AHCT138 | 3-45 |
| SN74AHC139 | 2-63 | SN74AHCT139 | 3-51 |
| SN74AHC240 | 2-69 | SN74AHCT240 | 3-55 |
| SN74AHC244 | 2-75 | SN74AHCT244 | 3-61 |
| SN74AHC245 | 2-81 | SN74AHCT245 | 3-67 |
| SN74AHC373 | 2-87 | SN74AHCT373 | 3-73 |
| SN74AHC374 | 2-93 | SN74AHCT374 | 3-79 |
| SN74AHC540 | 2-99 | SN74AHCT540 | 3-85 |
| SN74AHC541 | 2-105 | SN74AHCT541 | 3-89 |
| SN74AHC573 | 2-111 | SN74AHCT573 | 3-93 |
| SN74AHC574 | 2-117 | SN74AHCT574 | 3-99 |
| | | SN74AHCU04 | 2-15 |



**TEXAS
INSTRUMENTS**

POST OFFICE BOX 655303 • DALLAS, TEXAS 75265

INTRODUCTION

These symbols, terms, and definitions are in accordance with those currently agreed upon by the JEDEC Council of the Electronic Industries Association (EIA) for use in the USA and by the International Electrotechnical Commission (IEC) for international use.

operating conditions and characteristics (in sequence by letter symbols)

| | |
|----------------------------|--|
| C_i | Input capacitance The internal capacitance at an input of the device |
| C_o | Output capacitance The internal capacitance at an output of the device |
| C_{pd} | Power dissipation capacitance Used to determine the no-load dynamic power dissipation per logic function (see individual circuit pages): $P_D = C_{pd} V_{CC}^2 f + I_{CC} V_{CC}$ |
| f_{max} | Maximum clock frequency The highest rate at which the clock input of a bistable circuit can be driven through its required sequence while maintaining stable transitions of logic level at the output with input conditions established that should cause changes of output logic level in accordance with the specification |
| I_{CC} | Supply current The current into* the V _{CC} supply terminal of an integrated circuit |
| ΔI_{CC} | Supply current change The increase in supply current for each input that is at one of the specified TTL voltage levels rather than 0 V or V _{CC} |
| I_{CEX} | Output high leakage current The maximum leakage current into the collector of the pulldown output transistor when the output is high and the output forcing condition V _O = 5.5 V |
| I_{I(hold)} | Input hold current Input current that holds the input at the previous state when the driving device goes to a high-impedance state |
| I_{IH} | High-level input current The current into* an input when a high-level voltage is applied to that input |
| I_{IL} | Low-level input current The current into* an input when a low-level voltage is applied to that input |
| I_{off} | Input/output power-off leakage current The maximum leakage current into/out of the input/output transistors when forcing the input/output to 4.5 V and V _{CC} = 0 V |
| I_{OH} | High-level output current The current into* an output with input conditions applied that, according to the product specification, will establish a high level at the output. |
| I_{OL} | Low-level output current The current into* an output with input conditions applied that, according to the product specification, will establish a low level at the output. |

*Current out of a terminal is given as a negative value.

GLOSSARY SYMBOLS, TERMS, AND DEFINITIONS

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| I_{oz} | Off-state (high-impedance-state) output current (of a 3-state output) The current flowing into* an output having 3-state capability with input conditions established that, according to the product specification, will establish the high-impedance state at the output. |
| t_a | Access time The time interval between the application of a specified input pulse and the availability of valid signals at an output |
| t_c | Clock cycle time Clock cycle time is $1/f_{\max}$. |
| t_{dis} | Disable time (of a 3-state or open-collector output) The propagation time between the specified reference points on the input and output voltage waveforms with the output changing from either of the defined active levels (high or low) to a high-impedance (off) state NOTE: For 3-state outputs, $t_{dis} = t_{PHZ}$ or t_{PLZ} . Open-collector outputs will change only if they are low at the time of disabling, so $t_{dis} = t_{PLH}$. |
| t_{en} | Enable time (of a 3-state or open-collector output) The propagation time between the specified reference points on the input and output voltage waveforms with the output changing from a high-impedance (off) state to either of the defined active levels (high or low) NOTE: In the case of memories, this is the access time from an enable input (e.g., \overline{OE}). For 3-state outputs, $t_{en} = t_{PZH}$ or t_{PZL} . Open-collector outputs will change only if they are responding to data that would cause the output to go low, so $t_{en} = t_{PHL}$. |
| t_h | Hold time The time interval during which a signal is retained at a specified input terminal after an active transition occurs at another specified input terminal NOTES: 1. The hold time is the actual time interval between two signal events and is determined by the system in which the digital circuit operates. A minimum value is specified that is the shortest interval for which correct operation of the digital circuit is to be expected. 2. The hold time may have a negative value in which case the minimum limit defines the longest interval (between the release of the signal and the active transition) for which correct operation of the digital circuit is to be expected. |
| t_{pd} | Propagation delay time The time between the specified reference points on the input and output voltage waveforms with the output changing from one defined level (high or low) to the other defined level ($t_{pd} = t_{PHL}$ or t_{PLH}) |
| t_{PHL} | Propagation delay time, high-to-low level output The time between the specified reference points on the input and output voltage waveforms with the output changing from the defined high level to the defined low level |
| t_{PHZ} | Disable time (of a 3-state output) from high level The time interval between the specified reference points on the input and the output voltage waveforms with the 3-state output changing from the defined high level to the high-impedance (off) state |
| t_{PLH} | Propagation delay time, low-to-high level output The time between the specified reference points on the input and output voltage waveforms with the output changing from the defined low level to the defined high level |

*Current out of a terminal is given as a negative value.

GLOSSARY

SYMBOLS, TERMS, AND DEFINITIONS

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| tPLZ | Disable time (of a 3-state output) from low level The time interval between the specified reference points on the input and the output voltage waveforms with the 3-state output changing from the defined low level to the high-impedance (off) state |
| tpZH | Enable time (of a 3-state output) to high level The time interval between the specified reference points on the input and output voltage waveforms with the 3-state output changing from the high-impedance (off) state to the defined high level |
| tpZL | Enable time (of a 3-state output) to low level The time interval between the specified reference points on the input and output voltage waveforms with the 3-state output changing from the high-impedance (off) state to the defined low level |
| t_{su} | Setup time The time interval between the application of a signal at a specified input terminal and a subsequent active transition at another specified input terminal NOTES: 1. The setup time is the actual time interval between two signal events and is determined by the system in which the digital circuit operates. A minimum value is specified that is the shortest interval for which correct operation of the digital circuit is guaranteed. 2. The setup time may have a negative value, in which case the minimum limit defines the longest interval (between the active transition and the application of the other signal) for which correct operation of the digital circuit is guaranteed. |
| t_w | Pulse duration (width) The time interval between specified reference points on the leading and trailing edges of the pulse waveform |
| V_{IH} | High-level input voltage An input voltage within the more positive (less negative) of the two ranges of values used to represent the binary variables NOTE: A minimum is specified that is the least-positive value of high-level input voltage for which operation of the logic element within specification limits is to be expected. |
| V_{IL} | Low-level input voltage An input voltage within the less positive (more negative) of the two ranges of values used to represent the binary variables NOTE: A maximum is specified that is the most-positive value of low-level input voltage for which operation of the logic element within specification limits is to be expected. |
| V_{OH} | High-level output voltage The voltage at an output terminal with input conditions applied that, according to product specification, will establish a high level at the output |
| V_{OL} | Low-level output voltage The voltage at an output terminal with input conditions applied that, according to product specification, will establish a low level at the output |
| V_{IT+} | Positive-going input threshold level The voltage level at a transition-operated input that causes operation of the logic element according to specification as the input voltage rises from a level below the negative-going threshold voltage, V _{IT-} |
| V_{IT-} | Negative-going input threshold level The voltage level at a transition-operated input that causes operation of the logic element according to specification as the input voltage falls from a level above the positive-going threshold voltage, V _{IT+} |

EXPLANATION OF FUNCTION TABLES

The following symbols are used in function tables on TI data sheets:

| | | |
|---|---|--|
| H | = | high level (steady state) |
| L | = | low level (steady state) |
| ↑ | = | transition from low to high level |
| ↓ | = | transition from high to low level |
| → | = | value/level or resulting value/level is routed to indicated destination |
| ↶ | = | value/level is re-entered |
| X | = | irrelevant (any input, including transitions) |
| Z | = | off (high-impedance) state of a 3-state output |
| a . . . h | = | the level of steady-state inputs A through H, respectively |
| Q_0 | = | level of Q before the indicated steady-state input conditions were established |
| \overline{Q}_0 | = | complement of Q_0 or level of \overline{Q} before the indicated steady-state input conditions were established |
| Q_n | = | level of Q before the most recent active transition indicated by ↓ or ↑ |
|  | = | one high-level pulse |
|  | = | one low-level pulse |
| Toggle | = | each output changes to the complement of its previous level on each active transition indicated by ↓ or ↑ |

If, in the input columns, a row contains only the symbols H, L, and/or X, this means the indicated output is valid whenever the input configuration is achieved and regardless of the sequence in which it is achieved. The output persists so long as the input configuration is maintained.

If, in the input columns, a row contains H, L, and/or X together with ↑ and/or ↓, this means the output is valid whenever the input configuration is achieved but the transition(s) must occur following the achievement of the steady-state levels. If the output is shown as a level (H, L, Q_0 , or \overline{Q}_0), it persists so long as the steady-state input levels and the levels that terminate indicated transitions are maintained. Unless otherwise indicated, input transitions in the opposite direction to those shown have no effect at the output. (If the output is shown as a pulse,  or , the pulse follows the indicated input transition and persists for an interval dependent on the circuit.)

EXPLANATION OF FUNCTION TABLES

Among the most complex function tables are those of the shift registers. These embody most of the symbols used in any of the function tables, plus more. Below is the function table of a 4-bit bidirectional universal shift register, e.g., type SN74194.

| FUNCTION TABLE | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|------|----|-------|--------|-------|----------|---|---------|---|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| CLEAR | MODE | | CLOCK | INPUTS | | | | OUTPUTS | | | | | |
| | S1 | S0 | | SERIAL | | PARALLEL | | | | Q _A | Q _B | Q _C | Q _D |
| | | | | LEFT | RIGHT | A | B | C | D | | | | |
| L | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | L | L | L | L |
| H | X | X | L | X | X | X | X | X | X | Q _{A0} | Q _{B0} | Q _{C0} | Q _{D0} |
| H | H | H | ↑ | X | X | a | b | c | d | a | b | c | d |
| H | L | H | ↑ | X | H | H | H | H | H | H | Q _{An} | Q _{Bn} | Q _{Cn} |
| H | L | H | ↑ | X | L | L | L | L | L | L | Q _{An} | Q _{Bn} | Q _{Cn} |
| H | H | L | ↑ | H | X | X | X | X | X | Q _{Bn} | Q _{Cn} | Q _{Dn} | H |
| H | H | L | ↑ | L | X | X | X | X | X | Q _{Bn} | Q _{Cn} | Q _{Dn} | L |
| H | L | L | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | Q _{A0} | Q _{B0} | Q _{C0} | Q _{D0} |

The first line of the table represents a synchronous clearing of the register and says that if clear is low, all four outputs will be reset low regardless of the other inputs. In the following lines, clear is inactive (high) and so has no effect.

The second line shows that so long as the clock input remains low (while clear is high), no other input has any effect and the outputs maintain the levels they assumed before the steady-state combination of clear high and clock low was established. Since on other lines of the table only the rising transition of the clock is shown to be active, the second line implicitly shows that no further change in the outputs will occur while the clock remains high or on the high-to-low transition of the clock.

The third line of the table represents synchronous parallel loading of the register and says that if S1 and S0 are both high then, without regard to the serial input, the data entered at A will be at output Q_A, data entered at B will be at Q_B, and so forth, following a low-to-high clock transition.

The fourth and fifth lines represent the loading of high- and low-level data, respectively, from the shift-right serial input and the shifting of previously entered data one bit; data previously at Q_A is now at Q_B, the previous levels of Q_B and Q_C are now at Q_C and Q_D, respectively, and the data previously at Q_D is no longer in the register. This entry of serial data and shift takes place on the low-to-high transition of the clock when S1 is low and S0 is high and the levels at inputs A through D have no effect.

The sixth and seventh lines represent the loading of high- and low-level data, respectively, from the shift-left serial input and the shifting of previously entered data one bit; data previously at Q_B is now at Q_A, the previous levels of Q_C and Q_D are now at Q_B and Q_C, respectively, and the data previously at Q_A is no longer in the register. This entry of serial data and shift takes place on the low-to-high transition of the clock when S1 is high and S0 is low and the levels at inputs A through D have no effect.

The last line shows that as long as both inputs are low, no other input has any effect and, as in the second line, the outputs maintain the levels they assumed before the steady-state combination of clear high and both mode inputs low was established.

The function table functional tests do not reflect all possible combinations or sequential modes.

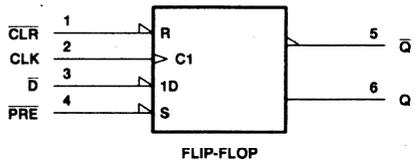
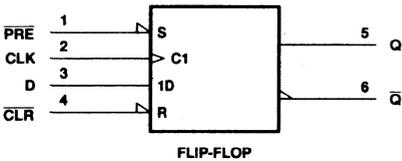
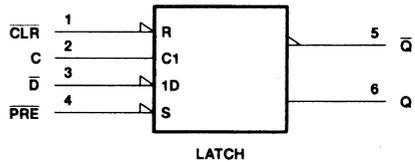
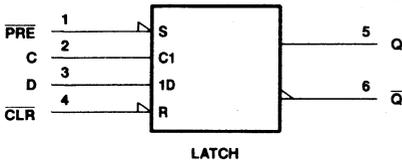


D FLIP-FLOP AND LATCH SIGNAL CONVENTIONS

It is normal TI practice to name the outputs and other inputs of a D-type flip-flop or latch and to draw its logic symbol based on the assumption of true data (D) inputs. Outputs that produce data in phase with the data inputs are called Q and those producing complementary data are called \bar{Q} . An input that causes a Q output to go high or a \bar{Q} output to go low is called preset ($\overline{\text{PRE}}$). An input that causes a \bar{Q} output to go high or a Q output to go low is called clear ($\overline{\text{CLR}}$). Bars are used over these pin names ($\overline{\text{PRE}}$ and $\overline{\text{CLR}}$) if they are active low.

The devices on several data sheets are second-source designs, and the pin name conventions used by the original manufacturers have been retained. That makes it necessary to designate the inputs and outputs of the inverting circuits \bar{D} and \bar{Q} .

In some applications, it may be advantageous to redesignate the data input from D to \bar{D} or vice versa. In that case, all the other inputs and outputs should be renamed as shown below. Also shown are corresponding changes in the graphical symbols. Arbitrary pin numbers are shown.



The figures show that when Q and \bar{Q} exchange names, the preset and clear pins also exchange names. The polarity indicators (∇) on $\overline{\text{PRE}}$ and $\overline{\text{CLR}}$ remain, as these inputs are still active low, but the presence or absence of the polarity indicator changes at D (or \bar{D}), Q, and \bar{Q} . Pin 5 (Q or \bar{Q}) is still in phase with the data input (D or \bar{D}); their active levels change together.

THERMAL INFORMATION

In digital system design, consideration must be given to thermal management of components. The small size of the small-outline package makes this even more critical. Figure 1 shows the thermal resistance of these packages for various rates of air flow.

The thermal resistances in Figure 1 can be used to approximate typical and maximum virtual junction temperatures. In general, the junction temperature for any device can be calculated using the following equation:

$$T_J = R_{\theta JA} \times P_T + T_A$$

Where:

- T_J = virtual junction temperature
- $R_{\theta JA}$ = thermal resistance, junction to free air
- P_T = total power dissipation of the device
- T_A = free-air temperature

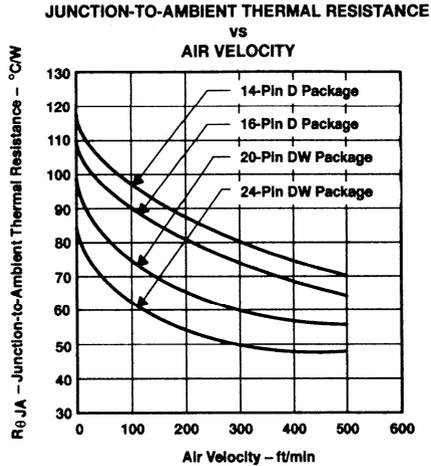


Figure 1

Derating curves for 210-mil shrink small-outline package are shown in Figures 2 through 5.

THERMAL INFORMATION

DERATING CURVES FOR 210-MIL SHRINK SMALL-OUTLINE PACKAGE (DB)

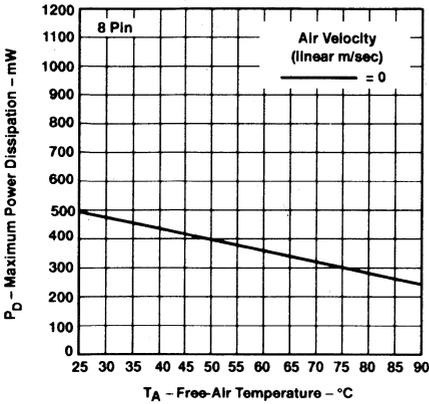


Figure 2

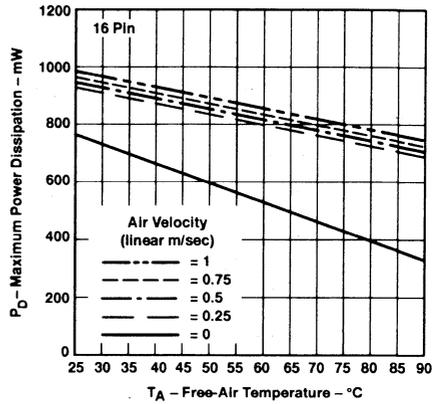


Figure 3

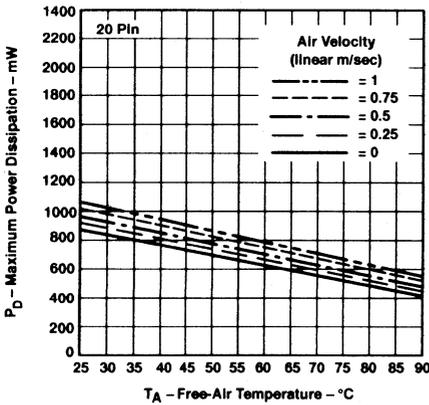


Figure 4

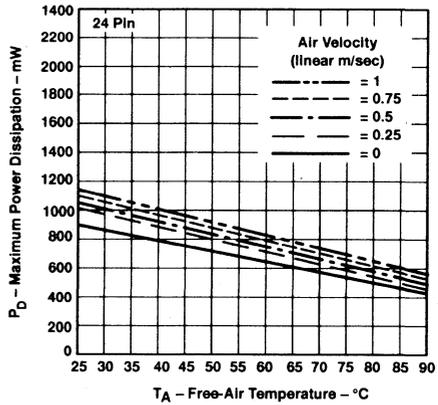


Figure 5



| | |
|-----------------------------------|----------|
| General Information | 1 |
| AHC Data Sheets | 2 |
| AHCT Data Sheets | 3 |
| Mechanical Data | 4 |
| AHC04 Qualification Data | A |
| AHCT04 Qualification Data | B |
| AHC245 Qualification Data | C |
| AHCT245 Qualification Data | D |

Contents

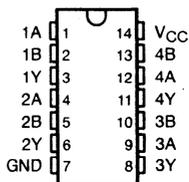
| | Page |
|------------|--|
| SN74AHC00 | Quadruple 2-Input Positive-NAND Gate 2-3 |
| SN74AHC02 | Quadruple 2-Input Positive-NOR Gate 2-7 |
| SN74AHC04 | Hex Inverter 2-11 |
| SN74AHC04 | Hex Inverter 2-15 |
| SN74AHC08 | Quadruple 2-Input Positive-AND Gate 2-19 |
| SN74AHC14 | Hex Schmitt-Trigger Inverter 2-23 |
| SN74AHC32 | Quadruple 2-Input Positive-OR Gate 2-27 |
| SN74AHC74 | Dual Positive-Edge-Triggered D-Type Flip-Flop With Clear and Preset 2-31 |
| SN74AHC86 | Quadruple 2-Input Exclusive-OR Gate 2-37 |
| SN74AHC125 | Quadruple Bus Buffer Gate With 3-State Outputs 2-43 |
| SN74AHC126 | Quadruple Bus Buffer Gate With 3-State Outputs 2-49 |
| SN74AHC138 | 3-Line to 8-Line Decoder/Demultiplexer 2-55 |
| SN74AHC139 | Dual 2-Line to 4-Line Decoder/Demultiplexer 2-63 |
| SN74AHC240 | Octal Buffer/Driver With 3-State Outputs 2-69 |
| SN74AHC244 | Octal Buffer/Driver With 3-State Outputs 2-75 |
| SN74AHC245 | Octal Bus Transceiver With 3-State Outputs 2-81 |
| SN74AHC373 | Octal Transparent D-Type Latch With 3-State Outputs 2-87 |
| SN74AHC374 | Octal Edge-Triggered D-Type Flip-Flop With 3-State Outputs 2-93 |
| SN74AHC540 | Octal Buffer/Driver With 3-State Outputs 2-99 |
| SN74AHC541 | Octal Buffer/Driver With 3-State Outputs 2-105 |
| SN74AHC573 | Octal Transparent D-Type Latch With 3-State Outputs 2-111 |
| SN74AHC574 | Octal Edge-Triggered D-Type Flip-Flop With 3-State Outputs 2-117 |

SN74AHC00 QUADRUPLE 2-INPUT POSITIVE-NAND GATE

SCLS227 – OCTOBER 1995

- Operating Range: 2-V to 5.5-V V_{CC}
- EPIC™ (Enhanced-Performance Implanted CMOS) Process
- High Latch-Up Immunity Exceeds 300 mA Per JEDEC Standard JESD-17
- Package Options Include Plastic Small-Outline (D), Shrink Small-Outline (DB), Thin Shrink Small-Outline (PW) Packages, and Standard Plastic (N) DIPs

D, DB, N, OR PW PACKAGE
(TOP VIEW)



description

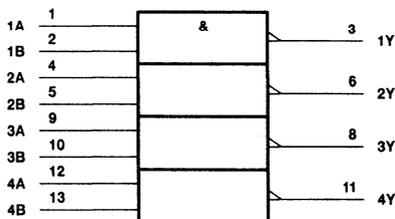
The SN74AHC00 performs the Boolean functions $Y = \overline{A \cdot B}$ or $Y = \overline{A} + \overline{B}$ in positive logic.

The SN74AHC00 is characterized for operation from -40°C to 85°C .

FUNCTION TABLE
(each gate)

| INPUTS | | OUTPUT |
|--------|---|--------|
| A | B | Y |
| H | H | L |
| L | X | H |
| X | L | H |

logic symbol



† This symbol is in accordance with ANSI/IEEE Std 91-1984 and IEC Publication 617-12.

logic diagram, each gate (positive logic)



EPIC is a trademark of Texas Instruments Incorporated.

PRODUCTION DATA Information is current as of publication date. Products conform to specifications per the terms of Texas Instruments standard warranty. Production processing does not necessarily include testing of all parameters.

 **TEXAS
INSTRUMENTS**

POST OFFICE BOX 655303 • DALLAS, TEXAS 75265

Copyright © 1995, Texas Instruments Incorporated

SN74AHC00

QUADRUPLE 2-INPUT POSITIVE-NAND GATE

SCLS227 – OCTOBER 1995

absolute maximum ratings over operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)†

| | |
|--|----------------------------|
| Supply voltage range, V_{CC} | -0.5 V to 7 V |
| Input voltage range, V_I (see Note 1) | -0.5 V to 7 V |
| Output voltage range, V_O (see Note 1) | -0.5 V to $V_{CC} + 0.5$ V |
| Input clamp current, I_{IK} ($V_I < 0$) | -20 mA |
| Output clamp current, I_{OK} ($V_O < 0$ or $V_O > V_{CC}$) | ±20 mA |
| Continuous output current, I_O ($V_O = 0$ to V_{CC}) | ±25 mA |
| Continuous current through V_{CC} or GND | ±50 mA |
| Maximum power dissipation at $T_A = 55^\circ\text{C}$ (in still air) (see Note 2): | |
| D package | 1.25 W |
| DB or PW package | 0.5 W |
| N package | 1.1 W |
| Storage temperature range, T_{stg} | -65°C to 150°C |

† Stresses beyond those listed under "absolute maximum ratings" may cause permanent damage to the device. These are stress ratings only, and functional operation of the device at these or any other conditions beyond those indicated under "recommended operating conditions" is not implied. Exposure to absolute-maximum-rated conditions for extended periods may affect device reliability.

- NOTES: 1. The input and output voltage ratings may be exceeded if the input and output current ratings are observed.
 2. The maximum package power dissipation is calculated using a junction temperature of 150°C and a board trace length of 750 mils, except for the N package, which has a trace length of zero.

recommended operating conditions (see Note 3)

| | | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|---------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------|------|
| V_{CC} | Supply voltage | 2 | 5.5 | V |
| V_{IH} | High-level input voltage | $V_{CC} = 2$ V | 1.5 | V |
| | | $V_{CC} = 3$ V | 2.1 | |
| | | $V_{CC} = 5.5$ V | 3.85 | |
| V_{IL} | Low-level input voltage | $V_{CC} = 2$ V | 0.5 | V |
| | | $V_{CC} = 3$ V | 0.9 | |
| | | $V_{CC} = 5.5$ V | 1.65 | |
| V_I | Input voltage | 0 | V_{CC} | V |
| V_O | Output voltage | 0 | V_{CC} | V |
| I_{OH} | High-level output current | $V_{CC} = 2$ V | -50 | μA |
| | | $V_{CC} = 3.3 \text{ V} \pm 0.3$ V | -4 | mA |
| | | $V_{CC} = 5 \text{ V} \pm 0.5$ V | -8 | |
| I_{OL} | Low-level output current | $V_{CC} = 2$ V | 50 | μA |
| | | $V_{CC} = 3.3 \text{ V} \pm 0.3$ V | 4 | mA |
| | | $V_{CC} = 5 \text{ V} \pm 0.5$ V | 8 | |
| $\Delta t/\Delta v$ | Input transition rise or fall rate | $V_{CC} = 3.3 \text{ V} \pm 0.3$ V | 100 | ns/V |
| | | $V_{CC} = 5 \text{ V} \pm 0.5$ V | 20 | |
| T_A | Operating free-air temperature | -40 | 85 | °C |

NOTE 3: Unused inputs must be held high or low to prevent them from floating.



POST OFFICE BOX 655303 • DALLAS, TEXAS 75265

SN74AHC00 QUADRUPLE 2-INPUT POSITIVE-NAND GATE

SCLS227 – OCTOBER 1995

electrical characteristics over recommended operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)

| PARAMETER | TEST CONDITIONS | V _{CC} | T _A = 25°C | | | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|-----------------|--------------------------|---|-----------------------|------|------|-----|-----|------|
| | | | MIN | TYP | MAX | | | |
| V _{OH} | I _{OH} = -50 μA | 2 V | 1.9 | 2 | 1.9 | | V | |
| | | 3 V | 2.9 | 3 | 2.9 | | | |
| | | 4.5 V | 4.4 | 4.5 | 4.4 | | | |
| | I _{OH} = -4 mA | 3 V | 2.58 | | 2.48 | | | |
| | I _{OH} = -8 mA | 4.5 V | 3.94 | | 3.8 | | | |
| V _{OL} | I _{OL} = 50 μA | 2 V | | | 0.1 | 0.1 | V | |
| | | 3 V | | | 0.1 | 0.1 | | |
| | | 4.5 V | | | 0.1 | 0.1 | | |
| | I _{OL} = 4 mA | 3 V | | 0.36 | 0.44 | | | |
| | I _{OL} = 8 mA | 4.5 V | | 0.36 | 0.44 | | | |
| I _I | A or B inputs | V _I = V _{CC} or GND | 5.5 V | | ±0.1 | ±1 | μA | |
| I _{CC} | | V _I = V _{CC} or GND, I _O = 0 | 5.5 V | | 2 | 20 | μA | |
| C _i | | V _I = V _{CC} or GND | 5 V | 2 | 10 | 10 | pF | |

switching characteristics over recommended operating free-air temperature range, V_{CC} = 3.3 V ± 0.3 V (unless otherwise noted) (see Figure 1)

| PARAMETER | FROM (INPUT) | TO (OUTPUT) | LOAD CAPACITANCE | T _A = 25°C | | | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|------------------|--------------|-------------|------------------------|-----------------------|------|-----|-----|-----|------|
| | | | | MIN | TYP | MAX | | | |
| t _{PLH} | A or B | Y | C _L = 15 pF | 5.5 | 7.9 | 1 | 9.5 | ns | |
| t _{PHL} | | | | 5.5 | 7.9 | 1 | 9.5 | | |
| t _{PLH} | A or B | Y | C _L = 50 pF | 8 | 11.4 | 1 | 13 | ns | |
| t _{PHL} | | | | 8 | 11.4 | 1 | 13 | | |

switching characteristics over recommended operating free-air temperature range, V_{CC} = 5 V ± 0.5 V (unless otherwise noted) (see Figure 1)

| PARAMETER | FROM (INPUT) | TO (OUTPUT) | LOAD CAPACITANCE | T _A = 25°C | | | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|------------------|--------------|-------------|------------------------|-----------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|
| | | | | MIN | TYP | MAX | | | |
| t _{PLH} | A or B | Y | C _L = 15 pF | 3.7 | 5.5 | 1 | 6.5 | ns | |
| t _{PHL} | | | | 3.7 | 5.5 | 1 | 6.5 | | |
| t _{PLH} | A or B | Y | C _L = 50 pF | 5.2 | 7.5 | 1 | 8.5 | ns | |
| t _{PHL} | | | | 5.2 | 7.5 | 1 | 8.5 | | |

noise characteristics, V_{CC} = 5 V, C_L = 50 pF, T_A = 25°C (see Note 4)

| PARAMETER | MIN | TYP | MAX | UNIT |
|--|-----|------|------|------|
| V _{OL(P)} Quiet output, maximum dynamic V _{OL} | | 0.3 | 0.8 | V |
| V _{OL(V)} Quiet output, minimum dynamic V _{OL} | | -0.3 | -0.8 | V |
| V _{OH(V)} Quiet output, minimum dynamic V _{OH} | | 4.6 | | V |
| V _{I(H)(D)} High-level dynamic input voltage | | 3.5 | | V |
| V _{I(L)(D)} Low-level dynamic input voltage | | | 1.5 | V |

NOTE 4: Characteristics are determined during product characterization and ensured by design for surface-mount packages only.



POST OFFICE BOX 655303 • DALLAS, TEXAS 75265

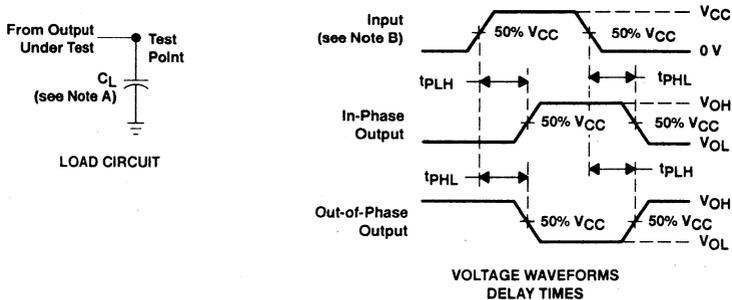
SN74AHC00 QUADRUPLE 2-INPUT POSITIVE-NAND GATE

SCLS227 – OCTOBER 1995

operating characteristics, $V_{CC} = 5\text{ V}$, $T_A = 25^\circ\text{C}$

| PARAMETER | TEST CONDITIONS | TYP | UNIT |
|--|---|-----|------|
| C_{pd} Power dissipation capacitance | $C_L = 50\text{ pF}$, $f = 1\text{ MHz}$ | 9.5 | pF |

PARAMETER MEASUREMENT INFORMATION



- NOTES: A. C_L includes probe and jig capacitance.
 B. All input pulses are supplied by generators having the following characteristics: $PRR \leq 1\text{ MHz}$, $Z_O = 50\ \Omega$, $t_r = 3\text{ ns}$, $t_f = 3\text{ ns}$.
 C. The outputs are measured one at a time with one input transition per measurement.

Figure 1. Load Circuit and Voltage Waveforms

SN74AHC02 QUADRUPLE 2-INPUT POSITIVE-NOR GATE

SCLS254A – DECEMBER 1995 – REVISED FEBRUARY 1996

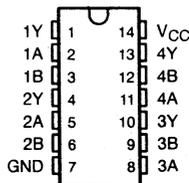
- Operating Range: 2-V to 5.5-V V_{CC}
- EPIC™ (Enhanced-Performance Implanted CMOS) Process
- Package Options Include Plastic Small-Outline (D), Shrink Small-Outline (DB), Thin Shrink Small-Outline (PW) Packages, and Standard Plastic (N) DIPs

description

This device contains four independent 2-input NOR gates that perform the Boolean functions $Y = \overline{A} \cdot \overline{B}$ or $Y = \overline{A + B}$ in positive logic.

The SN74AHC02 is characterized for operation from -40°C to 85°C .

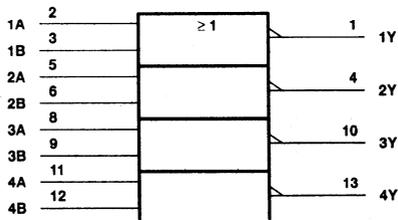
D, DB, N, OR PW PACKAGE
(TOP VIEW)



FUNCTION TABLE
(each gate)

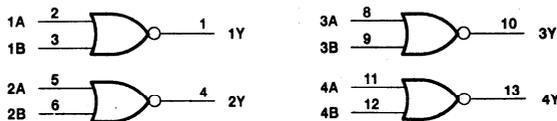
| INPUTS | | OUTPUT |
|--------|---|--------|
| A | B | Y |
| H | X | L |
| X | H | L |
| L | L | H |

logic symbol†



† This symbol is in accordance with ANSI/IEEE Std 91-1984 and IEC Publication 617-12.

logic diagram (positive logic)



EPIC is a trademark of Texas Instruments Incorporated.

PRODUCT PREVIEW information concerns products in the formative or design phase of development. Characteristic data and other specifications are design goals. Texas Instruments reserves the right to change or discontinue these products without notice.



POST OFFICE BOX 655303 • DALLAS, TEXAS 75285

Copyright © 1996, Texas Instruments Incorporated

PRODUCT PREVIEW

SN74AHC02 QUADRUPLE 2-INPUT POSITIVE-NOR GATE

SCLS254A – DECEMBER 1995 – REVISED FEBRUARY 1996

absolute maximum ratings over operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)†

| | |
|--|----------------------------|
| Supply voltage range, V_{CC} | -0.5 V to 7 V |
| Input voltage range, V_I (see Note 1) | -0.5 V to 7 V |
| Output voltage range, V_O (see Note 1) | -0.5 V to $V_{CC} + 0.5$ V |
| Input clamp current, I_{IK} ($V_I < 0$) | -20 mA |
| Output clamp current, I_{OK} ($V_O < 0$ or $V_O > V_{CC}$) | ±20 mA |
| Continuous output current, I_O ($V_O = 0$ to V_{CC}) | ±25 mA |
| Continuous current through V_{CC} or GND | ±50 mA |
| Maximum power dissipation at $T_A = 55^\circ\text{C}$ (in still air) (see Note 2): D package | 1.25 W |
| DB or PW package | 0.5 W |
| N package | 1.1 W |
| Storage temperature range, T_{stg} | -65°C to 150°C |

† Stresses beyond those listed under "absolute maximum ratings" may cause permanent damage to the device. These are stress ratings only, and functional operation of the device at these or any other conditions beyond those indicated under "recommended operating conditions" is not implied. Exposure to absolute-maximum-rated conditions for extended periods may affect device reliability.

- NOTES: 1. The input and output voltage ratings may be exceeded if the input and output clamp-current ratings are observed.
 2. The maximum package power dissipation is calculated using a junction temperature of 150°C and a board trace length of 750 mils, except for the N package, which has a trace length of zero.

recommended operating conditions (see Note 3)

| | | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|---------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------|------|
| V_{CC} | Supply voltage | 2 | 5.5 | V |
| V_{IH} | High-level input voltage | $V_{CC} = 2$ V | 1.5 | V |
| | | $V_{CC} = 3$ V | 2.1 | |
| | | $V_{CC} = 5.5$ V | 3.85 | |
| V_{IL} | Low-level input voltage | $V_{CC} = 2$ V | 0.5 | V |
| | | $V_{CC} = 3$ V | 0.9 | |
| | | $V_{CC} = 5.5$ V | 1.65 | |
| V_I | Input voltage | 0 | V_{CC} | V |
| V_O | Output voltage | 0 | V_{CC} | V |
| I_{OH} | High-level output current | $V_{CC} = 2$ V | -50 | µA |
| | | $V_{CC} = 3.3 \text{ V} \pm 0.3$ V | -4 | mA |
| | | $V_{CC} = 5 \text{ V} \pm 0.5$ V | -8 | |
| I_{OL} | Low-level output current | $V_{CC} = 2$ V | 50 | µA |
| | | $V_{CC} = 3.3 \text{ V} \pm 0.3$ V | 4 | mA |
| | | $V_{CC} = 5 \text{ V} \pm 0.5$ V | 8 | |
| $\Delta t/\Delta v$ | Input transition rise or fall rate | $V_{CC} = 3.3 \text{ V} \pm 0.3$ V | 100 | ns/V |
| | | $V_{CC} = 5 \text{ V} \pm 0.5$ V | 20 | |
| T_A | Operating free-air temperature | -40 | 85 | °C |

NOTE 3: Unused inputs must be held high or low to prevent them from floating.

PRODUCT PREVIEW



POST OFFICE BOX 655303 • DALLAS, TEXAS 75265

SN74AHC02 QUADRUPLE 2-INPUT POSITIVE-NOR GATE

SCLS254A – DECEMBER 1995 – REVISED FEBRUARY 1996

electrical characteristics over recommended operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)

| PARAMETER | TEST CONDITIONS | V _{CC} | T _A = 25°C | | | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|-----------------|---|-----------------|-----------------------|------|------|-----|-----|------|
| | | | MIN | TYP | MAX | | | |
| V _{OH} | I _{OH} = -50 μA | 2 V | 1.9 | 2 | 1.9 | | V | |
| | | 3 V | 2.9 | 3 | 2.9 | | | |
| | | 4.5 V | 4.4 | 4.5 | 4.4 | | | |
| | I _{OH} = -4 mA | 3 V | 2.58 | | 2.48 | | | |
| | I _{OH} = -8 mA | 4.5 V | 3.94 | | 3.8 | | | |
| V _{OL} | I _{OL} = 50 μA | 2 V | | 0.1 | 0.1 | | V | |
| | | 3 V | | 0.1 | 0.1 | | | |
| | | 4.5 V | | 0.1 | 0.1 | | | |
| | I _{OL} = 4 mA | 3 V | | 0.36 | 0.44 | | | |
| | I _{OL} = 8 mA | 4.5 V | | 0.36 | 0.44 | | | |
| I _I | V _I = V _{CC} or GND | 5.5 V | | ±0.1 | ±1 | | μA | |
| I _{CC} | V _I = V _{CC} or GND, I _O = 0 | 5.5 V | | 2 | 20 | | μA | |
| C _i | V _I = V _{CC} or GND | 5 V | | 4 | 10 | | pF | |

switching characteristics over recommended operating free-air temperature range, V_{CC} = 3.3 V ± 0.3 V (unless otherwise noted) (see Figure 1)

| PARAMETER | FROM (INPUT) | TO (OUTPUT) | LOAD CAPACITANCE | T _A = 25°C | | | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|------------------|--------------|-------------|------------------------|-----------------------|------|-----|-----|-----|------|
| | | | | MIN | TYP | MAX | | | |
| t _{PLH} | A or B | Y | C _L = 15 pF | 5.6 | 7.9 | 1 | 9.5 | ns | |
| t _{PHL} | | | | 5.6 | 7.9 | 1 | 9.5 | | |
| t _{PLH} | A or B | Y | C _L = 50 pF | 8.1 | 11.4 | 1 | 13 | ns | |
| t _{PHL} | | | | 8.1 | 11.4 | 1 | 13 | | |

switching characteristics over recommended operating free-air temperature range, V_{CC} = 5 V ± 0.5 V (unless otherwise noted) (see Figure 1)

| PARAMETER | FROM (INPUT) | TO (OUTPUT) | LOAD CAPACITANCE | T _A = 25°C | | | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|------------------|--------------|-------------|------------------------|-----------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|
| | | | | MIN | TYP | MAX | | | |
| t _{PLH} | A or B | Y | C _L = 15 pF | 3.6 | 5.5 | 1 | 6.5 | ns | |
| t _{PHL} | | | | 3.6 | 5.5 | 1 | 6.5 | | |
| t _{PLH} | A or B | Y | C _L = 50 pF | 5.1 | 7.5 | 1 | 8.5 | ns | |
| t _{PHL} | | | | 5.1 | 7.5 | 1 | 8.5 | | |

noise characteristics, V_{CC} = 5 V, C_L = 50 pF, T_A = 25°C (see Note 4)

| PARAMETER | MIN | TYP | MAX | UNIT |
|--|-----|-----|------|------|
| V _{OL(P)} Quiet output, maximum dynamic V _{OL} | | | 0.8 | V |
| V _{OL(V)} Quiet output, minimum dynamic V _{OL} | | | -0.8 | V |
| V _{OH(V)} Quiet output, minimum dynamic V _{OH} | | | | V |
| V _{IH(D)} High-level dynamic input voltage | 3.5 | | | V |
| V _{IL(D)} Low-level dynamic input voltage | | | 1.5 | V |

NOTE 4: Characteristics are determined during product characterization and ensured by design for surface-mount packages only.



POST OFFICE BOX 655303 • DALLAS, TEXAS 75265

PRODUCT PREVIEW

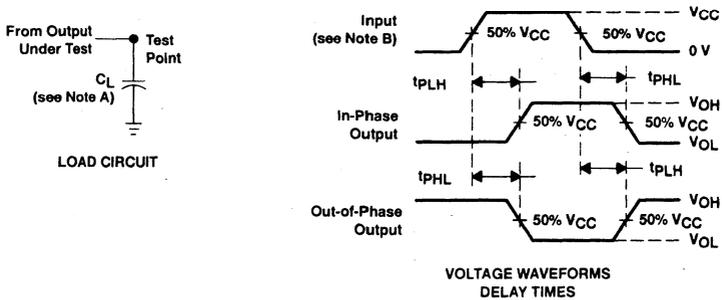
SN74AHC02 QUADRUPLE 2-INPUT POSITIVE-NOR GATE

SCLS254A – DECEMBER 1995 – REVISED FEBRUARY 1996

operating characteristics, $V_{CC} = 5\text{ V}$, $T_A = 25^\circ\text{C}$

| PARAMETER | TEST CONDITIONS | TYP | UNIT |
|---|---|-----|------|
| C_{pd} Power dissipation capacitance per gate | $C_L = 50\text{ pF}$, $f = 1\text{ MHz}$ | 15 | pF |

PARAMETER MEASUREMENT INFORMATION



- NOTES: A. C_L includes probe and jig capacitance.
 B. All input pulses are supplied by generators having the following characteristics: $PRR \leq 1\text{ MHz}$, $Z_O = 50\ \Omega$, $t_r = 3\text{ ns}$, $t_f = 3\text{ ns}$.
 C. The outputs are measured one at a time with one input transition per measurement.

Figure 1. Load Circuit and Voltage Waveforms

PRODUCT PREVIEW



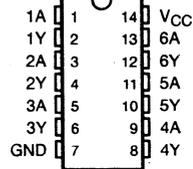
POST OFFICE BOX 655303 • DALLAS, TEXAS 75265

SN74AHC04 HEX INVERTER

SCLS231B – OCTOBER 1995 – REVISED JANUARY 1996

- Operating Range: 2-V to 5.5-V V_{CC}
- EPIC™ (Enhanced-Performance Implanted CMOS) Process
- High Latch-Up Immunity Exceeds 300 mA Per JEDEC Standard JESD-17
- Package Options Include Plastic Small-Outline (D), Shrink Small-Outline (DB), Thin Shrink Small-Outline (PW) Packages, and Standard Plastic (N) DIPs

D, DB, N, OR PW PACKAGE
(TOP VIEW)



description

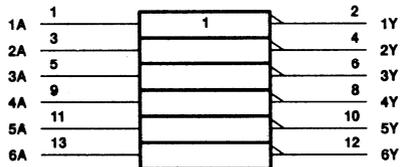
The SN74AHC04 contains six independent inverters. The device performs the Boolean function $Y = \bar{A}$.

The SN74AHC04 is characterized for operation from -40°C to 85°C .

FUNCTION TABLE
(each inverter)

| INPUT A | OUTPUT Y |
|------------|-------------|
| H | L |
| L | H |

logic symbol



† This symbol is in accordance with ANSI/IEEE Std 91-1984 and IEC Publication 617-12.

logic diagram (positive logic)



EPIC is a trademark of Texas Instruments Incorporated.

PRODUCTION DATA information is current as of publication date. Products conform to specifications per the terms of Texas Instruments standard warranty. Production processing does not necessarily include testing of all parameters.

 **TEXAS
INSTRUMENTS**

POST OFFICE BOX 655303 • DALLAS, TEXAS 75265

Copyright © 1996, Texas Instruments Incorporated

SN74AHC04 HEX INVERTER

SCLS231B – OCTOBER 1995 – REVISED JANUARY 1996

absolute maximum ratings over operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)†

| | |
|--|----------------------------|
| Supply voltage range, V_{CC} | -0.5 V to 7 V |
| Input voltage range, V_I (see Note 1) | -0.5 V to 7 V |
| Output voltage range, V_O (see Note 1) | -0.5 V to $V_{CC} + 0.5$ V |
| Input clamp current, I_{IK} ($V_I < 0$) | -20 mA |
| Output clamp current, I_{OK} ($V_O < 0$ or $V_O > V_{CC}$) | ±20 mA |
| Continuous output current, I_O ($V_O = 0$ to V_{CC}) | ±25 mA |
| Continuous current through V_{CC} or GND | ±50 mA |
| Maximum power dissipation at $T_A = 55^\circ\text{C}$ (in still air) (see Note 2): | |
| D package | 1.25 W |
| DB or PW package | 0.5 W |
| N package | 1.1 W |
| Storage temperature range, T_{stg} | -65°C to 150°C |

† Stresses beyond those listed under "absolute maximum ratings" may cause permanent damage to the device. These are stress ratings only, and functional operation of the device at these or any other conditions beyond those indicated under "recommended operating conditions" is not implied. Exposure to absolute-maximum-rated conditions for extended periods may affect device reliability.

- NOTES: 1. The input and output voltage ratings may be exceeded if the input and output current ratings are observed.
 2. The maximum package power dissipation is calculated using a junction temperature of 150°C and a board trace length of 750 mils, except for the N package, which has a trace length of zero.

recommended operating conditions (see Note 3)

| | | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|---------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------|------|
| V_{CC} | Supply voltage | 2 | 5.5 | V |
| V_{IH} | High-level input voltage | $V_{CC} = 2$ V | 1.5 | V |
| | | $V_{CC} = 3$ V | 2.1 | |
| | | $V_{CC} = 5.5$ V | 3.85 | |
| V_{IL} | Low-level input voltage | $V_{CC} = 2$ V | 0.5 | V |
| | | $V_{CC} = 3$ V | 0.9 | |
| | | $V_{CC} = 5.5$ V | 1.65 | |
| V_I | Input voltage | 0 | V_{CC} | V |
| V_O | Output voltage | 0 | V_{CC} | V |
| I_{OH} | High-level output current | $V_{CC} = 2$ V | -50 | μA |
| | | $V_{CC} = 3.3 \text{ V} \pm 0.3$ V | -4 | mA |
| | | $V_{CC} = 5 \text{ V} \pm 0.5$ V | -8 | |
| I_{OL} | Low-level output current | $V_{CC} = 2$ V | 50 | μA |
| | | $V_{CC} = 3.3 \text{ V} \pm 0.3$ V | 4 | mA |
| | | $V_{CC} = 5 \text{ V} \pm 0.5$ V | 8 | |
| $\Delta t/\Delta v$ | Input transition rise or fall rate | $V_{CC} = 3.3 \text{ V} \pm 0.3$ V | 100 | ns/V |
| | | $V_{CC} = 5 \text{ V} \pm 0.5$ V | 20 | |
| T_A | Operating free-air temperature | -40 | 85 | °C |

NOTE 3: Unused inputs must be held high or low to prevent them from floating.



POST OFFICE BOX 655303 • DALLAS, TEXAS 75265

SN74AHC04 HEX INVERTER

SCLS231B – OCTOBER 1995 – REVISED JANUARY 1996

electrical characteristics over recommended operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)

| PARAMETER | TEST CONDITIONS | V _{CC} | T _A = 25°C | | | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|-----------------|---|-----------------|-----------------------|-----|-------|------|-----|------|
| | | | MIN | TYP | MAX | | | |
| V _{OH} | I _{OH} = -50 μA | 2 V | 1.9 | 2 | | 1.9 | V | |
| | | 3 V | 2.9 | 3 | | 2.9 | | |
| | | 4.5 V | 4.4 | 4.5 | | 4.4 | | |
| | I _{OH} = -4 mA | 3 V | 2.58 | | | 2.48 | | |
| | I _{OH} = -8 mA | 4.5 V | 3.94 | | | 3.8 | | |
| V _{OL} | I _{OL} = 50 μA | 2 V | | | 0.1 | 0.1 | V | |
| | | 3 V | | | 0.1 | 0.1 | | |
| | | 4.5 V | | | 0.1 | 0.1 | | |
| | I _{OL} = 4 mA | 3 V | | | 0.36 | 0.44 | | |
| | I _{OL} = 8 mA | 4.5 V | | | 0.36 | 0.44 | | |
| I _I | V _I = V _{CC} or GND | 5.5 V | | | ± 0.1 | ± 1 | μA | |
| I _{CC} | V _I = V _{CC} or GND, I _O = 0 | 5.5 V | | | 2 | 20 | μA | |
| C _i | V _I = V _{CC} or GND | 5 V | | | 2 | 10 | 10 | pF |

switching characteristics over recommended operating free-air temperature range, V_{CC} = 3.3 V ± 0.3 V (unless otherwise noted) (see Figure 1)

| PARAMETER | FROM (INPUT) | TO (OUTPUT) | LOAD CAPACITANCE | T _A = 25°C | | | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|------------------|--------------|-------------|------------------------|-----------------------|------|------|-----|-----|------|
| | | | | MIN | TYP | MAX | | | |
| t _{PLH} | A | Y | C _L = 15 pF | | | | 1 | 8.5 | ns |
| t _{PHL} | | | | 5 | 7.1 | 7.1 | | | |
| t _{PLH} | A | Y | C _L = 50 pF | | | | 1 | 12 | ns |
| t _{PHL} | | | | 7.5 | 10.6 | 10.6 | | | |

switching characteristics over recommended operating free-air temperature range, V_{CC} = 5 V ± 0.5 V (unless otherwise noted) (see Figure 1)

| PARAMETER | FROM (INPUT) | TO (OUTPUT) | LOAD CAPACITANCE | T _A = 25°C | | | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|------------------|--------------|-------------|------------------------|-----------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|
| | | | | MIN | TYP | MAX | | | |
| t _{PLH} | A | Y | C _L = 15 pF | | | | 1 | 6.5 | ns |
| t _{PHL} | | | | 3.8 | 5.5 | 5.5 | | | |
| t _{PLH} | A | Y | C _L = 50 pF | | | | 1 | 8.5 | ns |
| t _{PHL} | | | | 5.3 | 7.5 | 7.5 | | | |

noise characteristics, V_{CC} = 5 V, C_L = 50 pF, T_A = 25°C (see Note 4)

| PARAMETER | | MIN | TYP | MAX | UNIT |
|--------------------|---|-----|------|-----|------|
| V _{OL(P)} | Quiet output, maximum dynamic V _{OL} | | 0.4 | | V |
| V _{OL(V)} | Quiet output, minimum dynamic V _{OL} | | -0.4 | | V |
| V _{OH(V)} | Quiet output, minimum dynamic V _{OH} | | 4.8 | | V |
| V _{IH(D)} | High-level dynamic input voltage | 3.5 | | | V |
| V _{IL(D)} | Low-level dynamic input voltage | | | 1.5 | V |

NOTE 4: Characteristics are determined during product characterization and ensured by design for surface-mount packages only.



POST OFFICE BOX 655303 • DALLAS, TEXAS 75265

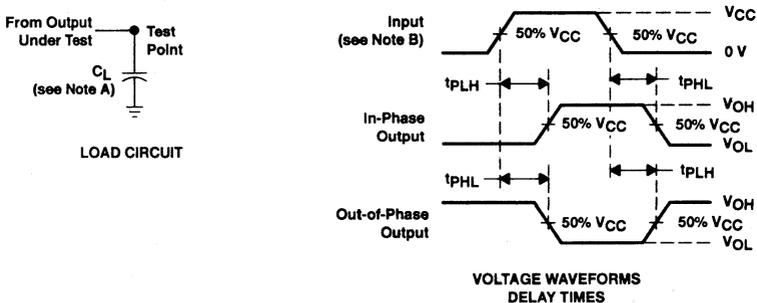
SN74AHC04 HEX INVERTER

SCLS231B – OCTOBER 1995 – REVISED JANUARY 1996

operating characteristics, $V_{CC} = 5\text{ V}$, $T_A = 25^\circ\text{C}$

| PARAMETER | TEST CONDITIONS | TYP | UNIT |
|--|---|-----|------|
| C_{pd} Power dissipation capacitance | $C_L = 50\text{ pF}$, $f = 1\text{ MHz}$ | 12 | pF |

PARAMETER MEASUREMENT INFORMATION



- NOTES: A. C_L includes probe and jig capacitance.
 B. All input pulses are supplied by generators having the following characteristics: $PRR \leq 1\text{ MHz}$, $Z_O = 50\ \Omega$, $t_r = 3\text{ ns}$, $t_f = 3\text{ ns}$.
 C. The outputs are measured one at a time with one input transition per measurement.

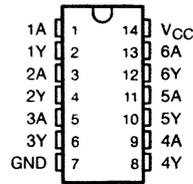
Figure 1. Load Circuit and Voltage Waveforms

SN74AHCU04 HEX INVERTER

SCLS234 – OCTOBER 1995

- Operating Range: 2-V to 5.5-V V_{CC}
- EPIC™ (Enhanced-Performance Implanted CMOS) Process
- Unbuffered Outputs
- High Latch-Up Immunity Exceeds 300 mA Per JEDEC Standard JESD-17
- Package Options Include Plastic Small-Outline (D), Shrink Small-Outline (DB), Thin Shrink Small-Outline (PW) Packages, and Standard Plastic (N) DIPs

D, DB, N, OR PW PACKAGE
(TOP VIEW)



description

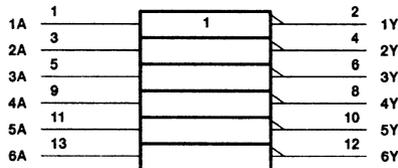
The SN74AHCU04 contains six independent inverters. The device performs the Boolean function $Y = \bar{A}$. Internal circuitry consists of single stage inverters that can be used in analog applications such as crystal oscillators.

The SN74AHCU04 is characterized for operation from -40°C to 85°C .

FUNCTION TABLE
(each inverter)

| INPUT | OUTPUT |
|-------|--------|
| A | Y |
| H | L |
| L | H |

logic symbol†



† This symbol is in accordance with ANSI/IEEE Std 91-1984 and IEC Publication 617-12.

logic diagram (positive logic)



EPIC is a trademark of Texas Instruments Incorporated.

PRODUCTION DATA Information is current as of publication date. Products conform to specifications per the terms of Texas Instruments standard warranty. Production processing does not necessarily include testing of all parameters.

 **TEXAS
INSTRUMENTS**

POST OFFICE BOX 655303 • DALLAS, TEXAS 75265

Copyright © 1995, Texas Instruments Incorporated

SN74AHC04 HEX INVERTER

SCLS234 – OCTOBER 1995

absolute maximum ratings over operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)†

| | |
|--|--|
| Supply voltage range, V_{CC} | -0.5 V to 7 V |
| Input voltage range, V_I (see Note 1) | -0.5 V to 7 V |
| Output voltage range, V_O (see Note 1) | -0.5 V to $V_{CC} + 0.5$ V |
| Input clamp current, I_{IK} ($V_I < 0$) | -20 mA |
| Output clamp current, I_{OK} ($V_O < 0$ or $V_O > V_{CC}$) | ± 20 mA |
| Continuous output current, I_O ($V_O = 0$ to V_{CC}) | ± 25 mA |
| Continuous current through V_{CC} or GND | ± 50 mA |
| Maximum power dissipation at $T_A = 55^\circ\text{C}$ (in still air) (see Note 2): D package | 1.25 W |
| DB or PW package | 0.5 W |
| N package | 1.1 W |
| Storage temperature range, T_{stg} | -65°C to 150°C |

† Stresses beyond those listed under "absolute maximum ratings" may cause permanent damage to the device. These are stress ratings only, and functional operation of the device at these or any other conditions beyond those indicated under "recommended operating conditions" is not implied. Exposure to absolute-maximum-rated conditions for extended periods may affect device reliability.

- NOTES: 1. The input and output voltage ratings may be exceeded if the input and output current ratings are observed.
 2. The maximum package power dissipation is calculated using a junction temperature of 150°C and a board trace length of 750 mils, except for the N package, which has a trace length of zero.

recommended operating conditions (see Note 3)

| | | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|----------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|----------|------------------|
| V_{CC} | Supply voltage | 2 | 5.5 | V |
| V_{IH} | High-level input voltage | $V_{CC} = 2$ V | 1.7 | V |
| | | $V_{CC} = 3$ V | 2.4 | |
| | | $V_{CC} = 5.5$ V | 4.4 | |
| V_{IL} | Low-level input voltage | $V_{CC} = 2$ V | 0.3 | V |
| | | $V_{CC} = 3$ V | 0.6 | |
| | | $V_{CC} = 5.5$ V | 1.1 | |
| V_I | Input voltage | 0 | V_{CC} | V |
| V_O | Output voltage | 0 | V_{CC} | V |
| I_{OH} | High-level output current | $V_{CC} = 2$ V | -50 | μA |
| | | $V_{CC} = 3.3$ V ± 0.3 V | -4 | mA |
| | | $V_{CC} = 5$ V ± 0.5 V | -8 | |
| I_{OL} | Low-level output current | $V_{CC} = 2$ V | 50 | μA |
| | | $V_{CC} = 3.3$ V ± 0.3 V | 4 | mA |
| | | $V_{CC} = 5$ V ± 0.5 V | 8 | |
| T_A | Operating free-air temperature | -40 | 85 | $^\circ\text{C}$ |

NOTE 3: Unused inputs must be held high or low to prevent them from floating.



POST OFFICE BOX 655303 • DALLAS, TEXAS 75265

electrical characteristics over recommended operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)

| PARAMETER | TEST CONDITIONS | V _{CC} | T _A = 25°C | | | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|-----------------|---|-----------------|-----------------------|------|------|-----|-----|------|
| | | | MIN | TYP | MAX | | | |
| V _{OH} | I _{OH} = -50 μA | 2 V | 1.8 | 2 | 1.8 | | V | |
| | | 3 V | 2.7 | 3 | 2.7 | | | |
| | | 4.5 V | 4 | 4.5 | 4 | | | |
| | I _{OH} = -4 mA | 3 V | 2.58 | | 2.48 | | | |
| | I _{OH} = -8 mA | 4.5 V | 3.94 | | 3.8 | | | |
| V _{OL} | I _{OL} = 50 μA | 2 V | | 0.2 | 0.2 | | V | |
| | | 3 V | | 0.3 | 0.3 | | | |
| | | 4.5 V | | 0.5 | 0.5 | | | |
| | I _{OL} = 4 mA | 3 V | | 0.36 | 0.44 | | | |
| | I _{OL} = 8 mA | 4.5 V | | 0.36 | 0.44 | | | |
| I _I | V _I = V _{CC} or GND | 5.5 V | | ±0.1 | | ±1 | μA | |
| I _{CC} | V _I = V _{CC} or GND, I _O = 0 | 5.5 V | | 2 | | 20 | μA | |
| C _I | V _I = V _{CC} or GND | 5 V | | 2 | 10 | 10 | pF | |

switching characteristics over recommended operating free-air temperature range, V_{CC} = 3.3 V ± 0.3 V (unless otherwise noted) (see Figure 1)

| PARAMETER | FROM (INPUT) | TO (OUTPUT) | OUTPUT CAPACITANCE | T _A = 25°C | | | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|------------------|--------------|-------------|------------------------|-----------------------|------|-----|------|-----|------|
| | | | | MIN | TYP | MAX | | | |
| t _{PLH} | A | Y | C _L = 15 pF | 5 | 8.9 | 1 | 10.5 | ns | |
| t _{PHL} | | | | 5 | 8.9 | 1 | 10.5 | | |
| t _{PLH} | A | Y | C _L = 50 pF | 7.5 | 11.4 | 1 | 13 | ns | |
| t _{PHL} | | | | 7.5 | 11.4 | 1 | 13 | | |

switching characteristics over recommended operating free-air temperature range, V_{CC} = 5 V ± 0.5 V (unless otherwise noted) (see Figure 1)

| PARAMETER | FROM (INPUT) | TO (OUTPUT) | OUTPUT CAPACITANCE | T _A = 25°C | | | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|------------------|--------------|-------------|------------------------|-----------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|
| | | | | MIN | TYP | MAX | | | |
| t _{PLH} | A | Y | C _L = 15 pF | 3.5 | 5.5 | 1 | 6.5 | ns | |
| t _{PHL} | | | | 3.5 | 5.5 | 1 | 6.5 | | |
| t _{PLH} | A | Y | C _L = 50 pF | 5 | 7 | 1 | 8 | ns | |
| t _{PHL} | | | | 5 | 7 | 1 | 8 | | |

noise characteristics, V_{CC} = 5 V, C_L = 50 pF, T_A = 25°C (see Note 4)

| PARAMETER | MIN | TYP | MAX | UNIT |
|--|-----|------|-----|------|
| V _{OL(P)} Quiet output, maximum dynamic V _{OL} | | 0.5 | | V |
| V _{OL(V)} Quiet output, minimum dynamic V _{OL} | | -0.5 | | V |
| V _{OH(V)} Quiet output, minimum dynamic V _{OH} | | 4.3 | | V |
| V _{IH(D)} High-level dynamic input voltage | 4 | | | V |
| V _{IL(D)} Low-level dynamic input voltage | | | 1 | V |

NOTE 4: Characteristics are determined during product characterization and ensured by design for surface-mount packages only.

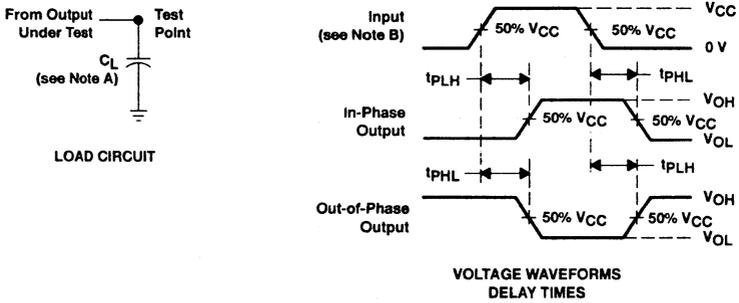
**SN74AHCU04
HEX INVERTER**

SCLS234 – OCTOBER 1995

operating characteristics, $V_{CC} = 5\text{ V}$, $T_A = 25^\circ\text{C}$

| PARAMETER | TEST CONDITIONS | TYP | UNIT |
|--|---|-----|------|
| C_{pd} Power dissipation capacitance | $C_L = 50\text{ pF}$, $f = 1\text{ MHz}$ | 7.3 | pF |

PARAMETER MEASUREMENT INFORMATION



- NOTES: A. C_L includes probe and jig capacitance.
 B. All input pulses are supplied by generators having the following characteristics: $PRR \leq 1\text{ MHz}$, $Z_O = 50\ \Omega$, $t_r = 3\text{ ns}$, $t_f = 3\text{ ns}$.
 C. The outputs are measured one at a time with one input transition per measurement.

Figure 1. Load Circuit and Voltage Waveforms



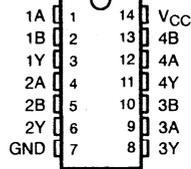
POST OFFICE BOX 655303 • DALLAS, TEXAS 75265

SN74AHC08 QUADRUPLE 2-INPUT POSITIVE-AND GATE

SCLS236 – OCTOBER 1995

- Operating Range: 2-V to 5.5-V V_{CC}
- EPIC™ (Enhanced-Performance Implanted CMOS) Process
- High Latch-Up Immunity Exceeds 300 mA Per JEDEC Standard JESD-17
- Package Options Include Plastic Small-Outline (D), Shrink Small-Outline (DB), Thin Shrink Small-Outline (PW) Packages, and Standard Plastic (N) DIPs

D, DB, N, OR PW PACKAGE
(TOP VIEW)



description

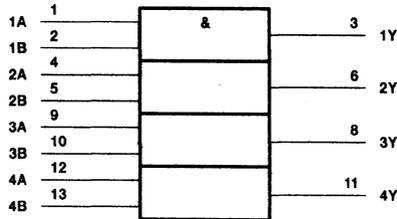
The SN74AHC08 is a quadruple 2-input positive-AND gate. The device performs the Boolean functions $Y = A \cdot B$ or $Y = \overline{A} + \overline{B}$ in positive logic.

The SN74AHC08 is characterized for operation from -40°C to 85°C .

FUNCTION TABLE
(each gate)

| INPUTS | | OUTPUT |
|--------|---|--------|
| A | B | Y |
| H | H | H |
| L | X | L |
| X | L | L |

logic symbol



† This symbol is in accordance with ANSI/IEEE Std 91-1984 and IEC Publication 617-12.

logic diagram (positive logic)



EPIC is a trademark of Texas Instruments Incorporated.

PRODUCTION DATA Information is current as of publication date. Products conform to specifications per the terms of Texas Instruments standard warranty. Production processing does not necessarily include testing of all parameters.

Copyright © 1995, Texas Instruments Incorporated

 **TEXAS
INSTRUMENTS**

POST OFFICE BOX 655303 • DALLAS, TEXAS 75265

SN74AHC08 QUADRUPLE 2-INPUT POSITIVE-AND GATE

SCLS236 – OCTOBER 1995

absolute maximum ratings over operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)†

| | |
|--|----------------------------|
| Supply voltage range, V_{CC} | -0.5 V to 7 V |
| Input voltage range, V_I (see Note 1) | -0.5 V to 7 V |
| Output voltage range, V_O (see Note 1) | -0.5 V to $V_{CC} + 0.5$ V |
| Input clamp current, I_{IK} ($V_I < 0$) | -20 mA |
| Output clamp current, I_{OK} ($V_O < 0$ or $V_O > V_{CC}$) | ± 20 mA |
| Continuous output current, I_O ($V_O = 0$ to V_{CC}) | ± 25 mA |
| Continuous current through V_{CC} or GND | ± 50 mA |
| Maximum power dissipation at $T_A = 55^\circ\text{C}$ (in still air) (see Note 2): D package | 1.25 W |
| DB or PW package | 0.5 W |
| N package | 1.1 W |
| Storage temperature range, T_{stg} | -65°C to 150°C |

† Stresses beyond those listed under "absolute maximum ratings" may cause permanent damage to the device. These are stress ratings only, and functional operation of the device at these or any other conditions beyond those indicated under "recommended operating conditions" is not implied. Exposure to absolute-maximum-rated conditions for extended periods may affect device reliability.

- NOTES: 1. The input and output voltage ratings may be exceeded if the input and output current ratings are observed.
 2. The maximum package power dissipation is calculated using a junction temperature of 150°C and a board trace length of 750 mils, except for the N package, which has a trace length of zero.

recommended operating conditions (see Note 3)

| | | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|---------------------|------------------------------------|--|----------|---------------|
| V_{CC} | Supply voltage | 2 | 5.5 | V |
| V_{IH} | High-level input voltage | $V_{CC} = 2$ V | 1.5 | V |
| | | $V_{CC} = 3$ V | 2.1 | |
| | | $V_{CC} = 5.5$ V | 3.85 | |
| V_{IL} | Low-level input voltage | $V_{CC} = 2$ V | 0.5 | V |
| | | $V_{CC} = 3$ V | 0.9 | |
| | | $V_{CC} = 5.5$ V | 1.65 | |
| V_I | Input voltage | 0 | V_{CC} | V |
| V_O | Output voltage | 0 | V_{CC} | V |
| I_{OH} | High-level output current | $V_{CC} = 2$ V | -50 | μA |
| | | $V_{CC} = 3.3 \text{ V} \pm 0.3 \text{ V}$ | -4 | mA |
| | | $V_{CC} = 5 \text{ V} \pm 0.5 \text{ V}$ | -8 | |
| I_{OL} | Low-level output current | $V_{CC} = 2$ V | 50 | μA |
| | | $V_{CC} = 3.3 \text{ V} \pm 0.3 \text{ V}$ | 4 | mA |
| | | $V_{CC} = 5 \text{ V} \pm 0.5 \text{ V}$ | 8 | |
| $\Delta t/\Delta v$ | Input transition rise or fall rate | $V_{CC} = 3.3 \text{ V} \pm 0.3 \text{ V}$ | 100 | ns/V |
| | | $V_{CC} = 5 \text{ V} \pm 0.5 \text{ V}$ | 20 | |
| T_A | Operating free-air temperature | -40 | 85 | °C |

NOTE 3: Unused inputs must be held high or low to prevent them from floating.



SN74AHC08 QUADRUPLE 2-INPUT POSITIVE-AND GATE

SCLS236 – OCTOBER 1995

electrical characteristics over recommended operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)

| PARAMETER | TEST CONDITIONS | V _{CC} | T _A = 25°C | | | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|-----------------|--------------------------|---|-----------------------|------|------|-------|-----|------|
| | | | MIN | TYP | MAX | | | |
| V _{OH} | I _{OH} = -50 μA | 2 V | 1.9 | 2 | | 1.9 | V | |
| | | 3 V | 2.9 | 3 | | 2.9 | | |
| | | 4.5 V | 4.4 | 4.5 | | 4.4 | | |
| | I _{OH} = -4 mA | 3 V | 2.58 | | 2.48 | | | |
| | I _{OH} = -8 mA | 4.5 V | 3.94 | | 3.8 | | | |
| V _{OL} | I _{OL} = 50 μA | 2 V | | | 0.1 | 0.1 | V | |
| | | 3 V | | | 0.1 | 0.1 | | |
| | | 4.5 V | | | 0.1 | 0.1 | | |
| | I _{OL} = 4 mA | 3 V | | 0.36 | 0.44 | | | |
| | I _{OL} = 8 mA | 4.5 V | | 0.36 | 0.44 | | | |
| I _I | A or B inputs | V _I = V _{CC} or GND | 5.5 V | | | ± 0.1 | ± 1 | μA |
| I _{CC} | | V _I = V _{CC} or GND, I _O = 0 | 5.5 V | | | 2 | 20 | μA |
| C _i | | V _I = V _{CC} or GND | 5 V | | 4 | 10 | 10 | pF |

switching characteristics over recommended operating free-air temperature range, V_{CC} = 3.3 V ± 0.3 V (unless otherwise noted) (see Figure 1)

| PARAMETER | FROM (INPUT) | TO (OUTPUT) | OUTPUT CAPACITANCE | T _A = 25°C | | | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|------------------|--------------|-------------|------------------------|-----------------------|------|-----|-----|------|------|
| | | | | MIN | TYP | MAX | | | |
| t _{PLH} | A or B | Y | C _L = 15 pF | 6.2 | 8.8 | | 1 | 10.5 | ns |
| t _{PHL} | | | | 6.2 | 8.8 | | 1 | 10.5 | |
| t _{PLH} | A or B | Y | C _L = 50 pF | 8.7 | 12.3 | | 1 | 14 | ns |
| t _{PHL} | | | | 8.7 | 12.3 | | 1 | 14 | |

switching characteristics over recommended operating free-air temperature range, V_{CC} = 5 V ± 0.5 V (unless otherwise noted) (see Figure 1)

| PARAMETER | FROM (INPUT) | TO (OUTPUT) | OUTPUT CAPACITANCE | T _A = 25°C | | | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|------------------|--------------|-------------|------------------------|-----------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|
| | | | | MIN | TYP | MAX | | | |
| t _{PLH} | A or B | Y | C _L = 15 pF | 4.3 | 5.9 | | 1 | 7 | ns |
| t _{PHL} | | | | 4.3 | 5.9 | | 1 | 7 | |
| t _{PLH} | A or B | Y | C _L = 50 pF | 5.8 | 7.9 | | 1 | 9 | ns |
| t _{PHL} | | | | 5.8 | 7.9 | | 1 | 9 | |

noise characteristics, V_{CC} = 5 V, C_L = 50 pF, T_A = 25°C (see Note 4)

| PARAMETER | | MIN | TYP | MAX | UNIT |
|--------------------|---|-----|-----|------|------|
| V _{OL(P)} | Quiet output, maximum dynamic V _{OL} | | | 0.8 | V |
| V _{OL(V)} | Quiet output, minimum dynamic V _{OL} | | | -0.8 | V |
| V _{IH(D)} | High-level dynamic input voltage | | 3.5 | | V |
| V _{IL(D)} | Low-level dynamic input voltage | | | 1.5 | V |

NOTE 4: Characteristics are determined during product characterization and ensured by design for surface-mount packages only.



POST OFFICE BOX 655303 • DALLAS, TEXAS 75265

2-21

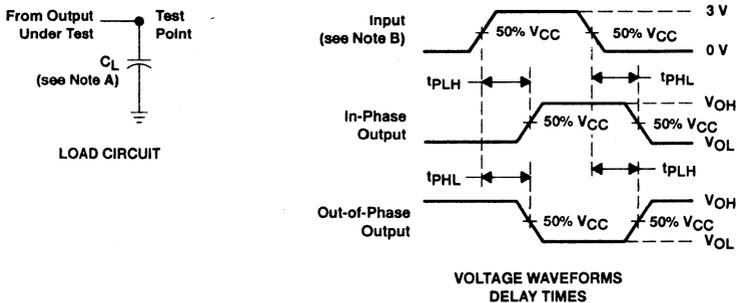
SN74AHC08 QUADRUPLE 2-INPUT POSITIVE-AND GATE

SCLS236 - OCTOBER 1995

operating characteristics, $V_{CC} = 5\text{ V}$, $T_A = 25^\circ\text{C}$

| PARAMETER | TEST CONDITIONS | TYP | UNIT |
|--|---|-----|------|
| C_{pd} Power dissipation capacitance | $C_L = 50\text{ pF}$, $f = 1\text{ MHz}$ | 18 | pF |

PARAMETER MEASUREMENT INFORMATION



- NOTES: A. C_L includes probe and jig capacitance.
 B. All input pulses are supplied by generators having the following characteristics: $PRR \leq 1\text{ MHz}$, $Z_O = 50\ \Omega$, $t_r = 3\text{ ns}$, $t_f = 3\text{ ns}$.
 C. The outputs are measured one at a time with one input transition per measurement.

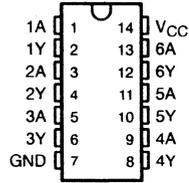
Figure 1. Load Circuit and Voltage Waveforms

SN74AHC14 HEX SCHMITT-TRIGGER INVERTER

SCLS238A – OCTOBER 1995 – REVISED JANUARY 1996

- Operating Range: 2-V to 5.5-V V_{CC}
- EPIC™ (Enhanced-Performance Implanted CMOS) Process
- High Latch-Up Immunity Exceeds 300 mA Per JEDEC Standard JESD-17
- Package Options Include Plastic Small-Outline (D), Shrink Small-Outline (DB), Thin Shrink Small-Outline (PW) Packages, and Standard Plastic (N) DIPs

D, DB, N, OR PW PACKAGE
(TOP VIEW)



description

The SN74AHC14 contains six independent inverters. The device performs the Boolean function $Y = \bar{A}$.

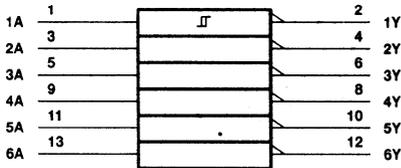
Each circuit functions as an independent inverter, but because of the Schmitt action, the inverters have different input threshold levels for positive- (V_{T+}) and negative-going (V_{T-}) signals.

The SN74AHC14 is characterized for operation from -40°C to 85°C .

FUNCTION TABLE
(each gate)

| INPUT A | OUTPUT Y |
|------------|-------------|
| H | L |
| L | H |

logic symbol†



logic diagram (positive logic)



† This symbol is in accordance with ANSI/IEEE Std 91-1984 and IEC Publication 617-12.

EPIC is a trademark of Texas Instruments Incorporated.

PRODUCTION DATA information is current as of publication date. Products conform to specifications per the terms of Texas Instruments standard warranty. Production processing does not necessarily include testing of all parameters.

 **TEXAS
INSTRUMENTS**

POST OFFICE BOX 655303 • DALLAS, TEXAS 75265

Copyright © 1996, Texas Instruments Incorporated

SN74AHC14

HEX SCHMITT-TRIGGER INVERTER

SCLS238A – OCTOBER 1995 – REVISED JANUARY 1996

absolute maximum ratings over operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)†

| | |
|--|----------------------------|
| Supply voltage range, V_{CC} | -0.5 V to 7 V |
| Input voltage range, V_I (see Note 1) | -0.5 V to 7 V |
| Output voltage range, V_O (see Note 1) | -0.5 V to $V_{CC} + 0.5$ V |
| Input clamp current, I_{IK} ($V_I < 0$) | -20 mA |
| Output clamp current, I_{OK} ($V_O < 0$ or $V_O > V_{CC}$) | ± 20 mA |
| Continuous output current, I_O ($V_O = 0$ to V_{CC}) | ± 25 mA |
| Continuous current through V_{CC} or GND | ± 50 mA |
| Maximum power dissipation at $T_A = 55^\circ\text{C}$ (in still air) (see Note 2): | |
| D package | 1.25 W |
| DB or PW package | 0.5 W |
| N package | 1.1 W |
| Storage temperature range, T_{stg} | -65°C to 150°C |

† Stresses beyond those listed under "absolute maximum ratings" may cause permanent damage to the device. These are stress ratings only, and functional operation of the device at these or any other conditions beyond those indicated under "recommended operating conditions" is not implied. Exposure to absolute-maximum-rated conditions for extended periods may affect device reliability.

- NOTES: 1. The input and output voltage ratings may be exceeded if the input and output current ratings are observed.
 2. The maximum package power dissipation is calculated using a junction temperature of 150°C and a board trace length of 750 mils, except for the N package, which has a trace length of zero.

recommended operating conditions (see Note 3)

| | | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|----------|--------------------------------|--|----------|---------------|
| V_{CC} | Supply voltage | 2 | 5.5 | V |
| V_I | Input voltage | 0 | V_{CC} | V |
| V_O | Output voltage | 0 | V_{CC} | V |
| I_{OH} | High-level output current | $V_{CC} = 2$ V | -50 | μA |
| | | $V_{CC} = 3.3 \text{ V} \pm 0.3 \text{ V}$ | -4 | mA |
| | | $V_{CC} = 5 \text{ V} \pm 0.5 \text{ V}$ | -8 | |
| I_{OL} | Low-level output current | $V_{CC} = 2$ V | 50 | μA |
| | | $V_{CC} = 3.3 \text{ V} \pm 0.3 \text{ V}$ | 4 | mA |
| | | $V_{CC} = 5 \text{ V} \pm 0.5 \text{ V}$ | 8 | |
| T_A | Operating free-air temperature | -40 | 85 | °C |

NOTE 3: Unused inputs must be held high or low to prevent them from floating.



POST OFFICE BOX 655303 • DALLAS, TEXAS 75265

SN74AHC14 HEX SCHMITT-TRIGGER INVERTER

SCLS238A - OCTOBER 1995 - REVISED JANUARY 1996

electrical characteristics over recommended operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)

| PARAMETER | TEST CONDITIONS | V _{CC} | T _A = 25°C | | | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|---|---|-----------------|-----------------------|-----|-------|------|------|------|
| | | | MIN | TYP | MAX | | | |
| V _{T+} Positive-going input threshold voltage | | 3 V | | | 2.2 | | 2.2 | V |
| | | 4.5 V | | | 3.15 | | 3.15 | |
| | | 5.5 V | | | 3.85 | | 3.85 | |
| V _{T-} Negative-going input threshold voltage | | 3 V | | 0.9 | | 0.9 | | V |
| | | 4.5 V | 1.35 | | | 1.35 | | |
| | | 5.5 V | 1.65 | | | 1.65 | | |
| ΔV _T Hysteresis (V _{T+} - V _{T-}) | | 3 V | 0.3 | | 1.2 | 0.3 | 1.2 | V |
| | | 4.5 V | 0.4 | | 1.4 | 0.4 | 1.4 | |
| | | 5.5 V | 0.5 | | 1.6 | 0.5 | 1.6 | |
| V _{OH} | I _{OH} = -50 μA | 2 V | 1.9 | 2 | | 1.9 | | V |
| | | 3 V | 2.9 | 3 | | 2.9 | | |
| | | 4.5 V | 4.4 | 4.5 | | 4.4 | | |
| | | 3 V | 2.58 | | | 2.48 | | |
| | | 4.5 V | 3.94 | | | 3.8 | | |
| V _{OL} | I _{OL} = 50 μA | 2 V | | | 0.1 | | 0.1 | V |
| | | 3 V | | | 0.1 | | 0.1 | |
| | | 4.5 V | | | 0.1 | | 0.1 | |
| | | 3 V | | | 0.36 | | 0.44 | |
| | | 4.5 V | | | 0.36 | | 0.44 | |
| I _I | V _I = V _{CC} or GND | 5.5 V | | | ± 0.1 | | ± 1 | μA |
| I _{CC} | V _I = V _{CC} or GND, I _O = 0 | 5.5 V | | | 2 | | 20 | μA |
| C _i | V _I = V _{CC} or GND | 5 V | | 2 | 10 | | 10 | pF |

switching characteristics over recommended operating free-air temperature range, V_{CC} = 3.3 V ± 0.3 V (unless otherwise noted) (see Figure 1)

| PARAMETER | FROM (INPUT) | TO (OUTPUT) | LOAD CAPACITANCE | T _A = 25°C | | | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|------------------|--------------|-------------|------------------------|-----------------------|------|------|-----|------|------|
| | | | | MIN | TYP | MAX | | | |
| t _{PLH} | A | Y | C _L = 15 pF | | 8.3 | 12.8 | 1 | 15 | ns |
| t _{PHL} | | | | | 8.3 | 12.8 | 1 | 15 | |
| t _{PLH} | A | Y | C _L = 50 pF | | 10.8 | 16.3 | 1 | 18.5 | ns |
| t _{PHL} | | | | | 10.8 | 16.3 | 1 | 18.5 | |

switching characteristics over recommended operating free-air temperature range, V_{CC} = 5 V ± 0.5 V (unless otherwise noted) (see Figure 1)

| PARAMETER | FROM (INPUT) | TO (OUTPUT) | LOAD CAPACITANCE | T _A = 25°C | | | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|------------------|--------------|-------------|------------------------|-----------------------|-----|------|-----|-----|------|
| | | | | MIN | TYP | MAX | | | |
| t _{PLH} | A | Y | C _L = 15 pF | | 5.5 | 8.6 | 1 | 10 | ns |
| t _{PHL} | | | | | 5.5 | 8.6 | 1 | 10 | |
| t _{PLH} | A | Y | C _L = 50 pF | | 7 | 10.6 | 1 | 12 | ns |
| t _{PHL} | | | | | 7 | 10.6 | 1 | 12 | |



SN74AHC14 HEX SCHMITT-TRIGGER INVERTER

SCLS238A – OCTOBER 1995 – REVISED JANUARY 1996

noise characteristics, $V_{CC} = 5\text{ V}$, $C_L = 50\text{ pF}$, $t_r = t_f = 3\text{ ns}$, $T_A = 25^\circ\text{C}$ (see Note 4)

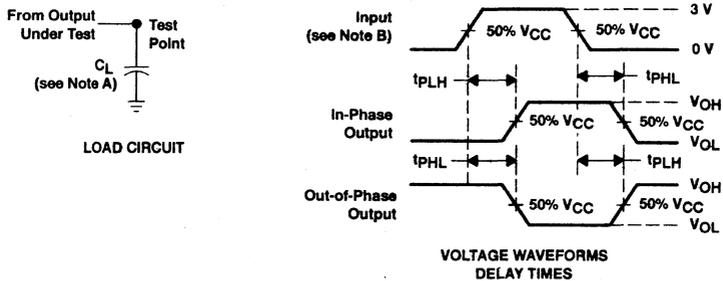
| PARAMETER | MIN | TYP | MAX | UNIT |
|--|-----|------|-----|------|
| $V_{OL(P)}$ Quiet output, maximum dynamic V_{OL} | | 0.8 | | V |
| $V_{OL(V)}$ Quiet output, minimum dynamic V_{OL} | | -0.4 | | V |
| $V_{OH(V)}$ Quiet output, minimum dynamic V_{OH} | | 4.6 | | V |
| $V_{IH(D)}$ High-level dynamic input voltage | 3.5 | | | V |
| $V_{IL(D)}$ Low-level dynamic input voltage | | | 1.5 | V |

NOTE 4: Characteristics are determined during product characterization and ensured by design for surface-mount packages only.

operating characteristics, $V_{CC} = 5\text{ V}$, $T_A = 25^\circ\text{C}$

| PARAMETER | TEST CONDITIONS | TYP | UNIT |
|--|---|-----|------|
| C_{pd} Power dissipation capacitance | $C_L = 50\text{ pF}$, $f = 1\text{ MHz}$ | 9 | pF |

PARAMETER MEASUREMENT INFORMATION



- NOTES: A. C_L includes probe and jig capacitance.
 B. All input pulses are supplied by generators having the following characteristics: $PRR \leq 1\text{ MHz}$, $Z_O = 50\ \Omega$, $t_r = 3\text{ ns}$, $t_f = 3\text{ ns}$.
 C. The outputs are measured one at a time with one input transition per measurement.

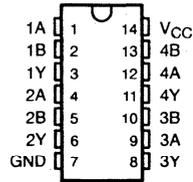
Figure 1. Load Circuit and Voltage Waveforms

SN74AHC32 QUADRUPLE 2-INPUT POSITIVE-OR GATE

SCLS247 – OCTOBER 1995

- Operating Range: 2-V to 5.5-V V_{CC}
- EPIC™ (Enhanced-Performance Implanted CMOS) Process
- High Latch-Up Immunity Exceeds 300 mA Per JEDEC Standard JESD-17
- Package Options Include Plastic Small-Outline (D), Shrink Small-Outline (DB), Thin Shrink Small-Outline (PW) Packages, and Standard Plastic (N) DIPs

D, DB, N, OR PW PACKAGE
(TOP VIEW)



description

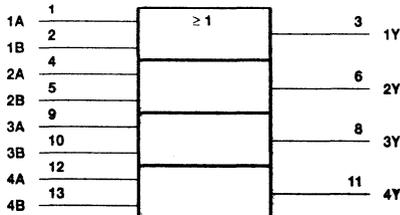
The SN74AHC32 is a quadruple 2-input positive-OR gate. The device performs the Boolean functions $Y = \overline{A} \cdot \overline{B}$ or $Y = A + B$ in positive logic.

The SN74AHC32 is characterized for operation from -40°C to 85°C .

FUNCTION TABLE
(each gate)

| INPUTS | | OUTPUT |
|--------|---|--------|
| A | B | Y |
| H | X | H |
| X | H | H |
| L | L | L |

logic symbol



logic diagram (positive logic)



† This symbol is in accordance with ANSI/IEEE Std 91-1984 and IEC Publication 617-12.

EPIC is a trademark of Texas Instruments Incorporated.

PRODUCTION DATA Information is current as of publication date. Products conform to specifications per the terms of Texas Instruments standard warranty. Production processing does not necessarily include testing of all parameters.

 **TEXAS
INSTRUMENTS**

POST OFFICE BOX 655303 • DALLAS, TEXAS 75265

Copyright © 1995, Texas Instruments Incorporated

SN74AHC32 QUADRUPLE 2-INPUT POSITIVE-OR GATE

SCLS247 – OCTOBER 1995

absolute maximum ratings over operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)†

| | |
|--|----------------------------|
| Supply voltage range, V_{CC} | -0.5 V to 7 V |
| Input voltage range, V_I (see Note 1) | -0.5 V to 7 V |
| Output voltage range, V_O (see Note 1) | -0.5 V to $V_{CC} + 0.5$ V |
| Input clamp current, I_{IK} ($V_I < 0$) | -20 mA |
| Output clamp current, I_{OK} ($V_O < 0$ or $V_O > V_{CC}$) | ±20 mA |
| Continuous output current, I_O ($V_O = 0$ to V_{CC}) | ±25 mA |
| Continuous current through V_{CC} or GND | ±50 mA |
| Maximum power dissipation at $T_A = 55^\circ\text{C}$ (in still air) (see Note 2): D package | 1.25 W |
| DB or PW package | 0.5 W |
| N package | 1.1 W |
| Storage temperature range, T_{stg} | -65°C to 150°C |

† Stresses beyond those listed under "absolute maximum ratings" may cause permanent damage to the device. These are stress ratings only, and functional operation of the device at these or any other conditions beyond those indicated under "recommended operating conditions" is not implied. Exposure to absolute-maximum-rated conditions for extended periods may affect device reliability.

- NOTES: 1. The input and output voltage ratings may be exceeded if the input and output current ratings are observed.
 2. The maximum package power dissipation is calculated using a junction temperature of 150°C and a board trace length of 750 mils, except for the N package, which has a trace length of zero.

recommended operating conditions (see Note 3)

| | | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|---------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------|------|
| V_{CC} | Supply voltage | 2 | 5.5 | V |
| V_{IH} | High-level input voltage | $V_{CC} = 2$ V | 1.5 | V |
| | | $V_{CC} = 3$ V | 2.1 | |
| | | $V_{CC} = 5.5$ V | 3.85 | |
| V_{IL} | Low-level input voltage | $V_{CC} = 2$ V | 0.5 | V |
| | | $V_{CC} = 3$ V | 0.9 | |
| | | $V_{CC} = 5.5$ V | 1.65 | |
| V_I | Input voltage | 0 | V_{CC} | V |
| V_O | Output voltage | 0 | V_{CC} | V |
| I_{OH} | High-level output current | $V_{CC} = 2$ V | -50 | µA |
| | | $V_{CC} = 3.3 \text{ V} \pm 0.3$ V | -4 | mA |
| | | $V_{CC} = 5 \text{ V} \pm 0.5$ V | -8 | |
| I_{OL} | Low-level output current | $V_{CC} = 2$ V | 50 | µA |
| | | $V_{CC} = 3.3 \text{ V} \pm 0.3$ V | 4 | mA |
| | | $V_{CC} = 5 \text{ V} \pm 0.5$ V | 8 | |
| $\Delta t/\Delta v$ | Input transition rise or fall rate | $V_{CC} = 3.3 \text{ V} \pm 0.3$ V | 100 | ns/V |
| | | $V_{CC} = 5 \text{ V} \pm 0.5$ V | 20 | |
| T_A | Operating free-air temperature | -40 | 85 | °C |

NOTE 3: Unused inputs must be held high or low to prevent them from floating.



POST OFFICE BOX 655303 • DALLAS, TEXAS 75265

SN74AHC32 QUADRUPLE 2-INPUT POSITIVE-OR GATE

SCLS247 – OCTOBER 1995

electrical characteristics over recommended operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)

| PARAMETER | TEST CONDITIONS | V _{CC} | T _A = 25°C | | | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|-----------------|--------------------------|---|-----------------------|-----|-------|------|-----|------|
| | | | MIN | TYP | MAX | | | |
| V _{OH} | I _{OH} = -50 μA | 2 V | 1.9 | 2 | 1.9 | V | | |
| | | 3 V | 2.9 | 3 | 2.9 | | | |
| | | 4.5 V | 4.4 | 4.5 | 4.4 | | | |
| | I _{OH} = -4 mA | 3 V | 2.58 | | 2.48 | | | |
| | | 4.5 V | 3.94 | | 3.8 | | | |
| V _{OL} | I _{OL} = 50 μA | 2 V | | | 0.1 | 0.1 | | |
| | | 3 V | | | 0.1 | 0.1 | | |
| | | 4.5 V | | | 0.1 | 0.1 | | |
| | I _{OL} = 4 mA | 3 V | | | 0.36 | 0.44 | | |
| | | 4.5 V | | | 0.36 | 0.44 | | |
| I _I | A or B inputs | V _I = V _{CC} or GND | 5.5 V | | ± 0.1 | ± 1 | μA | |
| I _{CC} | | V _I = V _{CC} or GND, I _O = 0 | 5.5 V | | 2 | | 20 | μA |
| C _i | | V _I = V _{CC} or GND | 5 V | | 2 | 10 | 10 | pF |

switching characteristics over recommended operating free-air temperature range, V_{CC} = 3.3 V ± 0.3 V (unless otherwise noted) (see Figure 1)

| PARAMETER | FROM (INPUT) | TO (OUTPUT) | LOAD CAPACITANCE | T _A = 25°C | | | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|------------------|--------------|-------------|------------------------|-----------------------|-----|------|-----|-----|------|
| | | | | MIN | TYP | MAX | | | |
| t _{PLH} | A or B | Y | C _L = 15 pF | 5.5 | | 7.9 | 1 | 9.5 | ns |
| t _{PHL} | | | | 5.5 | | 7.9 | 1 | 9.5 | |
| t _{PLH} | A or B | Y | C _L = 50 pF | 8 | | 11.4 | 1 | 13 | ns |
| t _{PHL} | | | | 8 | | 11.4 | 1 | 13 | |

switching characteristics over recommended operating free-air temperature range, V_{CC} = 5 V ± 0.5 V (unless otherwise noted) (see Figure 1)

| PARAMETER | FROM (INPUT) | TO (OUTPUT) | LOAD CAPACITANCE | T _A = 25°C | | | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|------------------|--------------|-------------|------------------------|-----------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|
| | | | | MIN | TYP | MAX | | | |
| t _{PLH} | A or B | Y | C _L = 15 pF | 3.8 | | 5.5 | 1 | 6.5 | ns |
| t _{PHL} | | | | 3.8 | | 5.5 | 1 | 6.5 | |
| t _{PLH} | A or B | Y | C _L = 50 pF | 5.3 | | 7.5 | 1 | 8.5 | ns |
| t _{PHL} | | | | 5.3 | | 7.5 | 1 | 8.5 | |

noise characteristics, V_{CC} = 5 V, C_L = 50 pF, T_A = 25°C (see Note 4)

| PARAMETER | DESCRIPTION | MIN | TYP | MAX | UNIT |
|--------------------|---|------|------|-----|------|
| V _{OL(P)} | Quiet output, maximum dynamic V _{OL} | 0.3 | 0.8 | | V |
| V _{OL(V)} | Quiet output, minimum dynamic V _{OL} | -0.3 | -0.8 | | V |
| V _{OH(V)} | Quiet output, minimum dynamic V _{OH} | | 4.7 | | V |
| V _{IH(D)} | High-level dynamic input voltage | 3.5 | | | V |
| V _{IL(D)} | Low-level dynamic input voltage | | | 1.5 | V |

NOTE 4: Characteristics are determined during product characterization and ensured by design for surface-mount packages only.



POST OFFICE BOX 655303 • DALLAS, TEXAS 75265

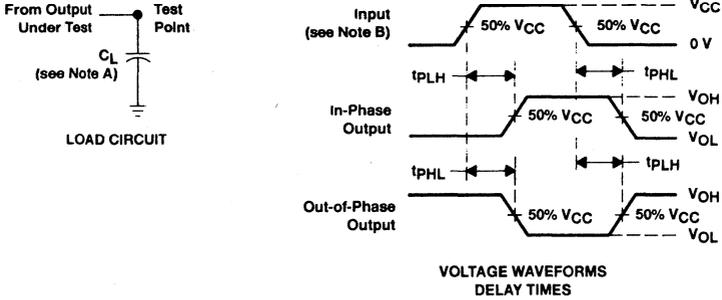
SN74AHC32
QUADRUPLE 2-INPUT POSITIVE-OR GATE

SCLS247 – OCTOBER 1995

operating characteristics, $V_{CC} = 5\text{ V}$, $T_A = 25^\circ\text{C}$

| PARAMETER | TEST CONDITIONS | TYP | UNIT |
|--|---|-----|---------------|
| C_{pd} Power dissipation capacitance | $C_L = 50\text{ pF}$, $f = 1\text{ MHz}$ | 14 | μF |

PARAMETER MEASUREMENT INFORMATION



- NOTES: A. C_L includes probe and jig capacitance.
 B. All input pulses are supplied by generators having the following characteristics: $PRR \leq 1\text{ MHz}$, $Z_O = 50\ \Omega$, $t_r = 3\text{ ns}$, $t_f = 3\text{ ns}$.
 C. The outputs are measured one at a time with one input transition per measurement.

Figure 1. Load Circuit and Voltage Waveforms

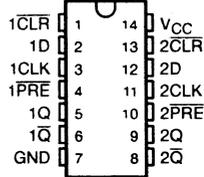
SN74AHC74

DUAL POSITIVE-EDGE-TRIGGERED D-TYPE FLIP-FLOP WITH CLEAR AND PRESET

SCLS255 – DECEMBER 1995

- Operating Range: 2-V to 5.5-V V_{CC}
- EPIC™ (Enhanced-Performance Implanted CMOS) Process
- Package Options Include Plastic Small-Outline (D), Shrink Small-Outline (DB), Thin Shrink Small-Outline (PW) Packages, and Standard Plastic (N) DIPs

D, DB, N, OR PW PACKAGE
(TOP VIEW)



description

The SN74AHC74 is a dual positive-edge-triggered D-type flip-flop.

A low level at the preset (\overline{PRE}) or clear (\overline{CLR}) inputs sets or resets the outputs regardless of the levels of the other inputs. When \overline{PRE} and \overline{CLR} are inactive (high), data at the data (D) input meeting the setup time requirements is transferred to the outputs on the positive-going edge of the clock pulse. Clock triggering occurs at a voltage level and is not directly related to the rise time of the clock pulse. Following the hold-time interval, data at the D input can be changed without affecting the levels at the outputs.

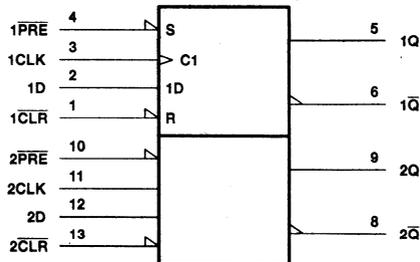
The SN74AHC74 is characterized for operation from -40°C to 85°C .

FUNCTION TABLE

| INPUTS | | | | OUTPUTS | |
|--------|-----|-----|---|----------------|------------------|
| PRE | CLR | CLK | D | Q | \overline{Q} |
| L | H | X | X | H | L |
| H | L | X | X | L | H |
| L | L | X | X | H [†] | H [†] |
| H | H | ↑ | H | H | L |
| H | H | ↑ | L | L | H |
| H | H | L | X | Q_0 | \overline{Q}_0 |

[†] This configuration is nonstable; that is, it does not persist when \overline{PRE} or \overline{CLR} returns to its inactive (high) level.

logic symbol‡



[‡] This symbol is in accordance with ANSI/IEEE Std 91-1984 and IEC Publication 617-12.

EPIC is a trademark of Texas Instruments Incorporated.

PRODUCT PREVIEW information concerns products in the formative or design phase of development. Characteristic data and other specifications are design goals. Texas Instruments reserves the right to change or discontinue these products without notice.



POST OFFICE BOX 655303 • DALLAS, TEXAS 75265

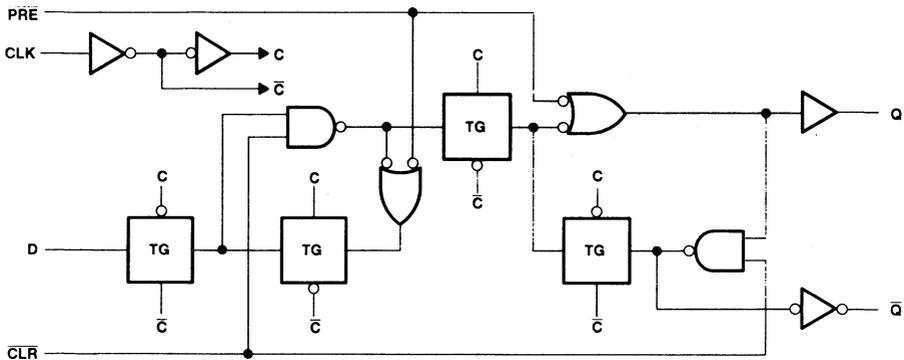
Copyright © 1995, Texas Instruments Incorporated

PRODUCT PREVIEW

SN74AHC74
DUAL POSITIVE-EDGE-TRIGGERED D-TYPE FLIP-FLOP
WITH CLEAR AND PRESET

SCLS255 - DECEMBER 1995

logic diagram, each flip-flop (positive logic)



PRODUCT PREVIEW

absolute maximum ratings over operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)†

| | |
|--|----------------------------|
| Supply voltage range, V_{CC} | -0.5 V to 7 V |
| Input voltage range, V_I (see Note 1) | -0.5 V to 7 V |
| Output voltage range, V_O (see Note 1) | -0.5 V to $V_{CC} + 0.5$ V |
| Input clamp current, I_{IK} ($V_I < 0$) | -20 mA |
| Output clamp current, I_{OK} ($V_O < 0$ or $V_O > V_{CC}$) | ± 20 mA |
| Continuous output current, I_O ($V_O = 0$ to V_{CC}) | ± 25 mA |
| Continuous current through V_{CC} or GND | ± 50 mA |
| Maximum power dissipation at $T_A = 55^\circ\text{C}$ (in still air) (see Note 2): | |
| D package | 1.25 W |
| DB or PW package | 0.5 W |
| N package | 1.1 W |
| Storage temperature range, T_{stg} | -65°C to 150°C |

† Stresses beyond those listed under "absolute maximum ratings" may cause permanent damage to the device. These are stress ratings only, and functional operation of the device at these or any other conditions beyond those indicated under "recommended operating conditions" is not implied. Exposure to absolute-maximum-rated conditions for extended periods may affect device reliability.

- NOTES: 1. The input and output voltage ratings may be exceeded if the input and output current ratings are observed.
 2. The maximum package power dissipation is calculated using a junction temperature of 150°C and a board trace length of 750 mils, except for the N package, which has a trace length of zero.



POST OFFICE BOX 655303 • DALLAS, TEXAS 75265

SN74AHC74 DUAL POSITIVE-EDGE-TRIGGERED D-TYPE FLIP-FLOP WITH CLEAR AND PRESET

SCLS255 – DECEMBER 1995

recommended operating conditions (see Note 3)

| | | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|-----------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|------|
| V _{CC} | Supply voltage | 2 | 5.5 | V |
| V _{IH} | High-level input voltage | V _{CC} = 2 V | 1.5 | V |
| | | V _{CC} = 3 V | 2.1 | |
| | | V _{CC} = 5.5 V | 3.85 | |
| V _{IL} | Low-level input voltage | V _{CC} = 2 V | 0.5 | V |
| | | V _{CC} = 3 V | 0.9 | |
| | | V _{CC} = 5.5 V | 1.65 | |
| V _I | Input voltage | 0 | V _{CC} | V |
| V _O | Output voltage | 0 | V _{CC} | V |
| I _{OH} | High-level output current | V _{CC} = 2 V | -50 | μA |
| | | V _{CC} = 3.3 V ± 0.3 V | -4 | |
| | | V _{CC} = 5 V ± 0.5 V | -8 | |
| I _{OL} | Low-level output current | V _{CC} = 2 V | 50 | μA |
| | | V _{CC} = 3.3 V ± 0.3 V | 4 | |
| | | V _{CC} = 5 V ± 0.5 V | 8 | |
| Δt/Δv | Input transition rise or fall rate | V _{CC} = 3.3 V ± 0.3 V | 100 | ns/V |
| | | V _{CC} = 5 V ± 0.5 V | 20 | |
| T _A | Operating free-air temperature | -40 | 85 | °C |

NOTE 3: Unused inputs must be held high or low to prevent them from floating.

electrical characteristics over recommended operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)

| PARAMETER | TEST CONDITIONS | V _{CC} | T _A = 25°C | | | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|-----------------|---|---|-----------------------|------|------|-----|-----|------|
| | | | MIN | TYP | MAX | | | |
| V _{OH} | I _{OH} = -50 μA | 2 V | 1.9 | 2 | 1.9 | V | | |
| | | 3 V | 2.9 | 3 | 2.9 | | | |
| | | 4.5 V | 4.4 | 4.5 | 4.4 | | | |
| | I _{OH} = -4 mA | 3 V | 2.58 | | 2.48 | | | |
| | I _{OH} = -8 mA | 4.5 V | 3.94 | | 3.8 | | | |
| V _{OL} | I _{OL} = 50 μA | 2 V | | 0.1 | 0.1 | V | | |
| | | 3 V | | 0.1 | 0.1 | | | |
| | | 4.5 V | | 0.1 | 0.1 | | | |
| | I _{OL} = 4 mA | 3 V | | 0.36 | 0.44 | | | |
| | I _{OL} = 8 mA | 4.5 V | | 0.36 | 0.44 | | | |
| I _I | Data inputs | V _I = V _{CC} or GND | 5.5 V | ±0.1 | | ±1 | μA | |
| | Control inputs | | | ±0.1 | | ±1 | | |
| I _{CC} | V _I = V _{CC} or GND, I _O = 0 | 5.5 V | | | 2 | 20 | μA | |
| C _i | V _I = V _{CC} or GND | 5 V | 4 | 10 | 10 | 10 | pF | |

PRODUCT PREVIEW



SN74AHC74
DUAL POSITIVE-EDGE-TRIGGERED D-TYPE FLIP-FLOP
WITH CLEAR AND PRESET

SCLS255 – DECEMBER 1995

timing requirements over recommended operating free-air temperature range,
 $V_{CC} = 3.3\text{ V} \pm 0.3\text{ V}$ (unless otherwise noted) (see Figure 1)

| | | $T_A = 25^\circ\text{C}$ | | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|-----------|--|---|-----|-----|-----|------|
| | | MIN | MAX | | | |
| t_w | Pulse duration | $\overline{\text{PRE}}$ or $\overline{\text{CLR}}$ low | 6 | 7 | ns | |
| | | CLK | 6 | 7 | | |
| t_{su} | Setup time before $\text{CLK}\uparrow$ | Data | 6 | 7 | ns | |
| | | $\overline{\text{PRE}}$ or $\overline{\text{CLR}}$ inactive | 6 | 7 | | |
| t_h | Hold time, data after $\text{CLK}\uparrow$ | | 0.5 | 0.5 | ns | |
| t_{rem} | Minimum removal time | $\overline{\text{PRE}}$ or $\overline{\text{CLR}}$ | 5 | 5 | ns | |

timing requirements over recommended operating free-air temperature range,
 $V_{CC} = 5\text{ V} \pm 0.5\text{ V}$ (unless otherwise noted) (see Figure 1)

| | | $T_A = 25^\circ\text{C}$ | | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|-----------|--|---|-----|-----|-----|------|
| | | MIN | MAX | | | |
| t_w | Pulse duration | $\overline{\text{PRE}}$ or $\overline{\text{CLR}}$ low | 5 | 5 | ns | |
| | | CLK | 5 | 5 | | |
| t_{su} | Setup time before $\text{CLK}\uparrow$ | Data | 5 | 5 | ns | |
| | | $\overline{\text{PRE}}$ or $\overline{\text{CLR}}$ inactive | 5 | 5 | | |
| t_h | Hold time, data after $\text{CLK}\uparrow$ | | 0.5 | 0.5 | ns | |
| t_{rem} | Minimum removal time | $\overline{\text{PRE}}$ or $\overline{\text{CLR}}$ | 3 | 3 | ns | |

switching characteristics over recommended operating free-air temperature range,
 $V_{CC} = 3.3\text{ V} \pm 0.3\text{ V}$ (unless otherwise noted) (see Figure 1)

| PARAMETER | FROM (INPUT) | TO (OUTPUT) | LOAD CAPACITANCE | $T_A = 25^\circ\text{C}$ | | | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|-----------|--|----------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|------|-----|------|-----|------|
| | | | | MIN | TYP | MAX | | | |
| f_{max} | | | $C_L = 15\text{ pF}$ | 80 | 125 | 70 | MHz | | |
| f_{max} | | | $C_L = 50\text{ pF}$ | 50 | 75 | 45 | | | |
| t_{PLH} | $\overline{\text{PRE}}$ or $\overline{\text{CLR}}$ | Q or $\overline{\text{Q}}$ | $C_L = 15\text{ pF}$ | 7.6 | 12.3 | 1 | 14.5 | ns | |
| t_{PHL} | | | | 7.6 | 12.3 | 1 | 14.5 | | |
| t_{PLH} | CLK | Q or $\overline{\text{Q}}$ | | 6.7 | 11.9 | 1 | 14 | ns | |
| t_{PHL} | | | | 6.7 | 11.9 | 1 | 14 | | |
| t_{PLH} | $\overline{\text{PRE}}$ or $\overline{\text{CLR}}$ | Q or $\overline{\text{Q}}$ | $C_L = 50\text{ pF}$ | 10.1 | 15.8 | 1 | 18 | ns | |
| t_{PHL} | | | | 10.1 | 15.8 | 1 | 18 | | |
| t_{PLH} | CLK | Q or $\overline{\text{Q}}$ | | 9.2 | 15.4 | 1 | 17.5 | ns | |
| t_{PHL} | | | | 9.2 | 15.4 | 1 | 17.5 | | |

PRODUCT PREVIEW



SN74AHC74
DUAL POSITIVE-EDGE-TRIGGERED D-TYPE FLIP-FLOP
WITH CLEAR AND PRESET

SCLS255 – DECEMBER 1995

switching characteristics over recommended operating free-air temperature range,
 $V_{CC} = 5\text{ V} \pm 0.5\text{ V}$ (unless otherwise noted) (see Figure 1)

| PARAMETER | FROM (INPUT) | TO (OUTPUT) | LOAD CAPACITANCE | $T_A = 25^\circ\text{C}$ | | | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|------------------|--|----------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-----|-----|------|-----|------|
| | | | | MIN | TYP | MAX | | | |
| f_{max} | | | $C_L = 15\text{ pF}$ | 130 | 170 | | 110 | | MHz |
| f_{max} | | | $C_L = 50\text{ pF}$ | 90 | 115 | | 75 | | |
| t_{PLH} | $\overline{\text{PRE}}$ or $\overline{\text{CLR}}$ | Q or $\overline{\text{Q}}$ | $C_L = 15\text{ pF}$ | 4.8 | 7.7 | 1 | 9 | | ns |
| t_{PHL} | | Q or $\overline{\text{Q}}$ | | 4.8 | 7.7 | 1 | 9 | | |
| t_{PLH} | CLK | Q or $\overline{\text{Q}}$ | | 4.6 | 7.3 | 1 | 8.5 | | ns |
| t_{PHL} | | Q or $\overline{\text{Q}}$ | | 4.6 | 7.3 | 1 | 8.5 | | |
| t_{PLH} | $\overline{\text{PRE}}$ or $\overline{\text{CLR}}$ | Q or $\overline{\text{Q}}$ | $C_L = 50\text{ pF}$ | 6.3 | 9.7 | 1 | 11 | | ns |
| t_{PHL} | | Q or $\overline{\text{Q}}$ | | 6.3 | 9.7 | 1 | 11 | | |
| t_{PLH} | CLK | Q or Q | | 6.1 | 9.3 | 1 | 10.5 | | ns |
| t_{PHL} | | Q or Q | | 6.1 | 9.3 | 1 | 10.5 | | |

noise characteristics, $V_{CC} = 5\text{ V}$, $C_L = 50\text{ pF}$, $T_A = 25^\circ\text{C}$ (see Note 4)

| PARAMETER | | MIN | TYP | MAX | UNIT |
|-------------|--|-----|-----|------|------|
| $V_{OL(P)}$ | Quiet output, maximum dynamic V_{OL} | | | 0.8 | V |
| $V_{OL(V)}$ | Quiet output, minimum dynamic V_{OL} | | | -0.8 | V |
| $V_{IH(D)}$ | High-level dynamic input voltage | 3.5 | | | V |
| $V_{IL(D)}$ | Low-level dynamic input voltage | | | 1.5 | V |

NOTE 4: Characteristics are determined during product characterization and ensured by design for surface-mount packages only.

operating characteristics, $V_{CC} = 5\text{ V}$, $T_A = 25^\circ\text{C}$

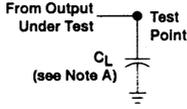
| PARAMETER | | TEST CONDITIONS | | MIN | TYP | MAX | UNIT |
|-----------|-------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|-----|-----|-----|------|
| C_{pd} | Power dissipation capacitance | $C_L = 50\text{ pF}$, | $f = 1\text{ MHz}$ | | 25 | | pF |

PRODUCT PREVIEW

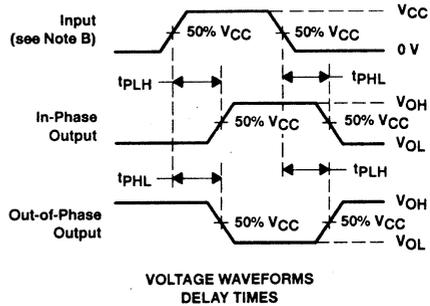
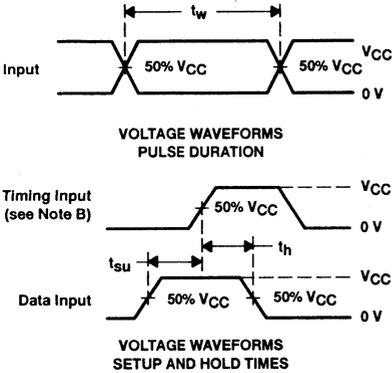


SN74AHC74
DUAL POSITIVE-EDGE-TRIGGERED D-TYPE FLIP-FLOP
WITH CLEAR AND PRESET
 SCLS255 – DECEMBER 1995

PARAMETER MEASUREMENT INFORMATION



LOAD CIRCUIT



- NOTES: A. C_L includes probe and jig capacitance.
 B. All input pulses are supplied by generators having the following characteristics: PRR \leq 1 MHz, $Z_O = 50 \Omega$, $t_r = 3 \text{ ns}$, $t_f = 3 \text{ ns}$.
 C. The outputs are measured one at a time with one input transition per measurement.

Figure 1. Load Circuit and Voltage Waveforms

PRODUCT PREVIEW

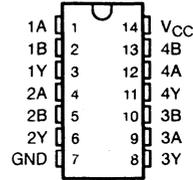


SN74AHC86 QUADRUPLE 2-INPUT EXCLUSIVE-OR GATE

SCLS249 – OCTOBER 1995

- Operating Range: 2-V to 5.5-V V_{CC}
- EPIC™ (Enhanced-Performance Implanted CMOS) Process
- High Latch-Up Immunity Exceeds 300 mA Per JEDEC Standard JESD-17
- Package Options Include Plastic Small-Outline (D), Shrink Small-Outline (DB), Thin Shrink Small-Outline (PW) Packages, and Standard Plastic (N) DIPs

D, DB, N, OR PW PACKAGE
(TOP VIEW)



description

The SN74AHC86 is a quadruple 2-input exclusive-OR gate. The device performs the Boolean functions $Y = A \oplus B$ or $Y = \bar{A}B + A\bar{B}$ in positive logic.

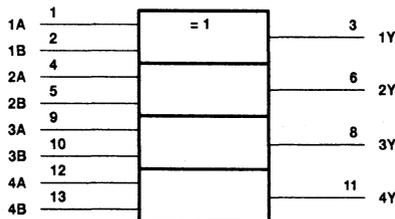
A common application is as a true/complement element. If one of the inputs is low, the other input is reproduced in true form at the output. If one of the inputs is high, the signal on the other input is reproduced inverted at the output.

The SN74AHC86 is characterized for operation from -40°C to 85°C .

FUNCTION TABLE
(each gate)

| INPUTS | | OUTPUT |
|--------|---|--------|
| A | B | Y |
| L | L | L |
| L | H | H |
| H | L | H |
| H | H | L |

logic symbol



† This symbol is in accordance with ANSI/IEEE Std 91-1984 and IEC Publication 617-12.

EPIC is a trademark of Texas Instruments Incorporated.

PRODUCTION DATA Information is current as of publication date. Products conform to specifications per the terms of Texas Instruments standard warranty. Production processing does not necessarily include testing of all parameters.

 **TEXAS
INSTRUMENTS**

POST OFFICE BOX 655303 • DALLAS, TEXAS 75265

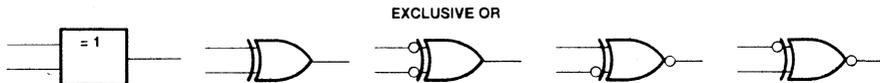
Copyright © 1995, Texas Instruments Incorporated

SN74AHC86 QUADRUPLE 2-INPUT EXCLUSIVE-OR GATE

SCLS249 – OCTOBER 1995

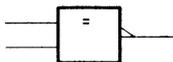
exclusive-OR logic

An exclusive-OR gate has many applications, some of which can be represented better by alternative logic symbols.



These are five equivalent exclusive-OR symbols valid for an SN74AHC86 gate in positive logic; negation may be shown at any two ports.

LOGIC-IDENTITY ELEMENT



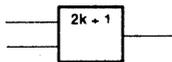
The output is active (low) if all inputs stand at the same logic level (i.e., $A = B$).

EVEN-PARITY ELEMENT



The output is active (low) if an even number of inputs (i.e., 0 or 2) are active.

ODD-PARITY ELEMENT



The output is active (high) if an odd number of inputs (i.e., only 1 of the 2) are active.

absolute maximum ratings over operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)[†]

| | |
|--|----------------------------|
| Supply voltage range, V_{CC} | -0.5 V to 7 V |
| Input voltage range, V_I (see Note 1) | -0.5 V to 7 V |
| Output voltage range, V_O (see Note 1) | -0.5 V to $V_{CC} + 0.5$ V |
| Input clamp current, I_{IK} ($V_I < 0$) | -20 mA |
| Output clamp current, I_{OK} ($V_O < 0$ or $V_O > V_{CC}$) | ± 20 mA |
| Continuous output current, I_O ($V_O = 0$ to V_{CC}) | ± 25 mA |
| Continuous current through V_{CC} or GND | ± 50 mA |
| Maximum power dissipation at $T_A = 55^\circ\text{C}$ (in still air) (see Note 2): | |
| D package | 1.25 W |
| DB or PW package | 0.5 W |
| N package | 1.1 W |
| Storage temperature range, T_{stg} | -65°C to 150°C |

[†] Stresses beyond those listed under "absolute maximum ratings" may cause permanent damage to the device. These are stress ratings only, and functional operation of the device at these or any other conditions beyond those indicated under "recommended operating conditions" is not implied. Exposure to absolute-maximum-rated conditions for extended periods may affect device reliability.

- NOTES:
1. The input and output voltage ratings may be exceeded if the input and output current ratings are observed.
 2. The maximum package power dissipation is calculated using a junction temperature of 150°C and a board trace length of 750 mils, except for the N package, which has a trace length of zero.



SN74AHC86 QUADRUPLE 2-INPUT EXCLUSIVE-OR GATE

SCLS249 – OCTOBER 1995

recommended operating conditions (see Note 3)

| | | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|-----------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|------|
| V _{CC} | Supply voltage | 2 | 5.5 | V |
| V _{IH} | High-level input voltage | V _{CC} = 2 V | 1.5 | V |
| | | V _{CC} = 3 V | 2.1 | |
| | | V _{CC} = 5.5 V | 3.85 | |
| V _{IL} | Low-level input voltage | V _{CC} = 2 V | 0.5 | V |
| | | V _{CC} = 3 V | 0.9 | |
| | | V _{CC} = 5.5 V | 1.65 | |
| V _I | Input voltage | 0 | V _{CC} | V |
| V _O | Output voltage | 0 | V _{CC} | V |
| I _{OH} | High-level output current | V _{CC} = 2 V | -50 | μA |
| | | V _{CC} = 3.3 V ± 0.3 V | -4 | |
| | | V _{CC} = 5 V ± 0.5 V | -8 | |
| I _{OL} | Low-level output current | V _{CC} = 2 V | 50 | μA |
| | | V _{CC} = 3.3 V ± 0.3 V | 4 | |
| | | V _{CC} = 5 V ± 0.5 V | 8 | |
| Δt/Δv | Input transition rise or fall rate | V _{CC} = 3.3 V ± 0.3 V | 100 | ns/V |
| | | V _{CC} = 5 V ± 0.5 V | 20 | |
| T _A | Operating free-air temperature | -40 | 85 | °C |

NOTE 3: Unused inputs must be held high or low to prevent them from floating.

electrical characteristics over recommended operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)

| PARAMETER | TEST CONDITIONS | V _{CC} | T _A = 25°C | | | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|-----------------|--------------------------|---|-----------------------|------|-------|-----|-----|------|
| | | | MIN | TYP | MAX | | | |
| V _{OH} | I _{OH} = -50 μA | 2 V | 1.9 | 2 | 1.9 | V | | |
| | | 3 V | 2.9 | 3 | 2.9 | | | |
| | | 4.5 V | 4.4 | 4.5 | 4.4 | | | |
| | I _{OH} = -4 mA | 3 V | 2.58 | | 2.48 | | | |
| | I _{OH} = -8 mA | 4.5 V | 3.94 | | 3.8 | | | |
| V _{OL} | I _{OL} = 50 μA | 2 V | | 0.1 | 0.1 | V | | |
| | | 3 V | | 0.1 | 0.1 | | | |
| | | 4.5 V | | 0.1 | 0.1 | | | |
| | I _{OL} = 4 mA | 3 V | | 0.36 | 0.44 | | | |
| | I _{OL} = 8 mA | 4.5 V | | 0.36 | 0.44 | | | |
| I _I | A or B inputs | V _I = V _{CC} or GND | 5.5 V | | ± 0.1 | ± 1 | μA | |
| I _{CC} | | V _I = V _{CC} or GND, I _O = 0 | 5.5 V | | 2 | 20 | μA | |
| C _I | | V _I = V _{CC} or GND | 5 V | | 4 | 10 | pF | |



POST OFFICE BOX 655303 • DALLAS, TEXAS 75265

SN74AHC86

QUADRUPLE 2-INPUT EXCLUSIVE-OR GATE

SCLS249 – OCTOBER 1995

switching characteristics over recommended operating free-air temperature range, $V_{CC} = 3.3\text{ V} \pm 0.3\text{ V}$ (unless otherwise noted) (see Figure 1)

| PARAMETER | FROM (INPUT) | TO (OUTPUT) | OUTPUT CAPACITANCE | $T_A = 25^\circ\text{C}$ | | | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|-----------|--------------|-------------|----------------------|--------------------------|------|-----|-----|------|------|
| | | | | MIN | TYP | MAX | | | |
| t_{PLH} | A or B | Y | $C_L = 15\text{ pF}$ | 7 | 11 | | 1 | 13 | ns |
| t_{PHL} | | | | 7 | 11 | | 1 | 13 | |
| t_{PLH} | A or B | Y | $C_L = 50\text{ pF}$ | 9.5 | 14.5 | | 1 | 16.5 | ns |
| t_{PHL} | | | | 9.5 | 14.5 | | 1 | 16.5 | |

switching characteristics over recommended operating free-air temperature range, $V_{CC} = 5\text{ V} \pm 0.5\text{ V}$ (unless otherwise noted) (see Figure 1)

| PARAMETER | FROM (INPUT) | TO (OUTPUT) | OUTPUT CAPACITANCE | $T_A = 25^\circ\text{C}$ | | | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|-----------|--------------|-------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|
| | | | | MIN | TYP | MAX | | | |
| t_{PLH} | A or B | Y | $C_L = 15\text{ pF}$ | 4.8 | 6.8 | | 1 | 8 | ns |
| t_{PHL} | | | | 4.8 | 6.8 | | 1 | 8 | |
| t_{PLH} | A or B | Y | $C_L = 50\text{ pF}$ | 6.3 | 8.8 | | 1 | 10 | ns |
| t_{PHL} | | | | 6.3 | 8.8 | | 1 | 10 | |

noise characteristics, $V_{CC} = 5\text{ V}$, $C_L = 50\text{ pF}$, $T_A = 25^\circ\text{C}$ (see Note 4)

| PARAMETER | | MIN | TYP | MAX | UNIT |
|-------------|--|-----|------|------|------|
| $V_{OL(P)}$ | Quiet output, maximum dynamic V_{OL} | | 0.3 | 0.8 | V |
| $V_{OL(V)}$ | Quiet output, minimum dynamic V_{OL} | | -0.3 | -0.8 | V |
| $V_{IH(D)}$ | High-level dynamic input voltage | | 3.5 | | V |
| $V_{IL(D)}$ | Low-level dynamic input voltage | | | 1.5 | V |

NOTE 4: Characteristics are determined during product characterization and ensured by design for surface-mount packages only.

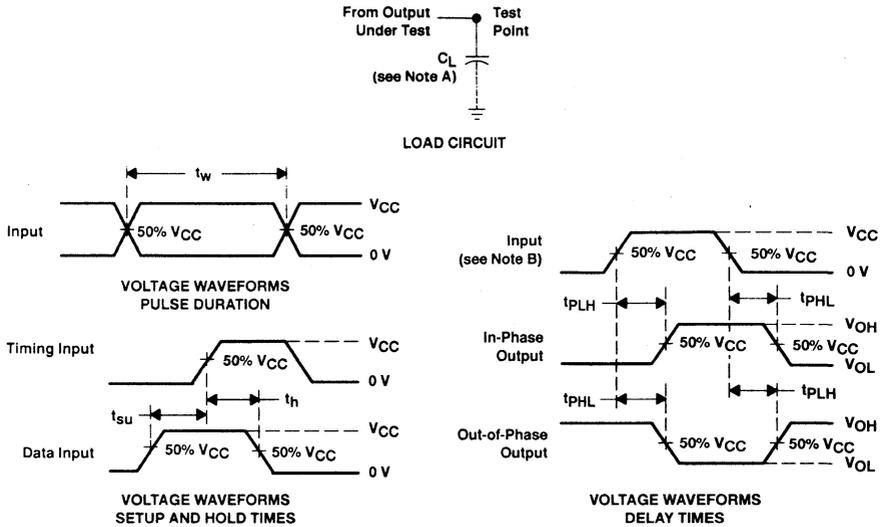
operating characteristics, $V_{CC} = 5\text{ V}$, $T_A = 25^\circ\text{C}$

| PARAMETER | | TEST CONDITIONS | TYP | UNIT |
|-----------|-------------------------------|---|-----|------|
| C_{pd} | Power dissipation capacitance | $C_L = 50\text{ pF}$, $f = 1\text{ MHz}$ | 18 | pF |



POST OFFICE BOX 655303 • DALLAS, TEXAS 75265

PARAMETER MEASUREMENT INFORMATION



- NOTES: A. C_L includes probe and jig capacitance.
 B. All input pulses are supplied by generators having the following characteristics: $PRR \leq 1\text{ MHz}$, $Z_O = 50\ \Omega$, $t_r = 3\text{ ns}$, $t_f = 3\text{ ns}$.
 C. The outputs are measured one at a time with one input transition per measurement.

Figure 1. Load Circuit and Voltage Waveforms

SN74AHC125 QUADRUPLE BUS BUFFER GATE WITH 3-STATE OUTPUTS

SCLS256 – DECEMBER 1995

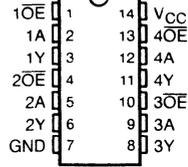
- Operating Range: 2-V to 5.5-V V_{CC}
- EPIC™ (Enhanced-Performance Implanted CMOS) Process
- Package Options Include Plastic Small-Outline (D), Shrink Small-Outline (DB), Thin Shrink Small-Outline (PW) Packages, and Standard Plastic (N) DIPs

description

The SN74AHC125 quadruple bus buffer gate features independent line drivers with 3-state outputs. Each output is disabled when the associated output-enable (\overline{OE}) input is high. When \overline{OE} is low, the respective gate passes the data from the A input to its Y output.

The SN74AHC125 is characterized for operation from -40°C to 85°C .

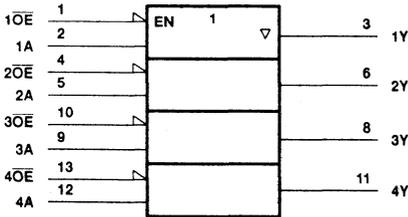
D, DB, N, OR PW PACKAGE
(TOP VIEW)



FUNCTION TABLE
(each buffer)

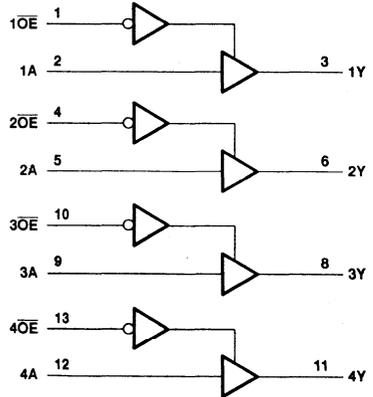
| INPUTS | | OUTPUT |
|-----------------|---|--------|
| \overline{OE} | A | Y |
| L | H | H |
| L | L | L |
| H | X | Z |

logic symbol†



† This symbol is in accordance with ANSI/IEEE Std 91-1984 and IEC Publication 617-12.

logic diagram (positive logic)



PRODUCT PREVIEW

EPIC is a trademark of Texas Instruments Incorporated.

PRODUCT PREVIEW information concerns products in the formative or design phase of development. Characteristic data and other specifications are design goals. Texas Instruments reserves the right to change or discontinue these products without notice.

**TEXAS
INSTRUMENTS**

POST OFFICE BOX 655303 • DALLAS, TEXAS 75265

Copyright © 1995, Texas Instruments Incorporated

SN74AHC125
QUADRUPLE BUS BUFFER GATE
WITH 3-STATE OUTPUTS
 SCLS256 – DECEMBER 1995

absolute maximum ratings over operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)†

| | |
|--|----------------------------|
| Supply voltage range, V_{CC} | -0.5 V to 7 V |
| Input voltage range, V_I (see Note 1) | -0.5 V to 7 V |
| Output voltage range, V_O (see Note 1) | -0.5 V to $V_{CC} + 0.5$ V |
| Input clamp current, I_{IK} ($V_I < 0$) | -20 mA |
| Output clamp current, I_{OK} ($V_O < 0$ or $V_O > V_{CC}$) | ± 20 mA |
| Continuous output current, I_O ($V_O = 0$ to V_{CC}) | ± 25 mA |
| Continuous current through V_{CC} or GND | ± 50 mA |
| Maximum power dissipation at $T_A = 55^\circ\text{C}$ (in still air) (see Note 2): D package | 1.25 W |
| DB or PW package | 0.5 W |
| N package | 1.1 W |
| Storage temperature range, T_{stg} | -65°C to 150°C |

† Stresses beyond those listed under "absolute maximum ratings" may cause permanent damage to the device. These are stress ratings only, and functional operation of the device at these or any other conditions beyond those indicated under "recommended operating conditions" is not implied. Exposure to absolute-maximum-rated conditions for extended periods may affect device reliability.

- NOTES. 1. The input and output negative-voltage ratings may be exceeded if the input and output clamp-current ratings are observed.
 2. The maximum package power dissipation is calculated using a junction temperature of 150°C and a board trace length of 750 mils, except for the N package, which has a trace length of zero.

recommended operating conditions (see Note 3)

| | | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|---------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------|------|
| V_{CC} | Supply voltage | 2 | 5.5 | V |
| V_{IH} | High-level input voltage | $V_{CC} = 2$ V | 1.5 | V |
| | | $V_{CC} = 3$ V | 2.1 | |
| | | $V_{CC} = 5.5$ V | 3.85 | |
| V_{IL} | Low-level input voltage | $V_{CC} = 2$ V | 0.5 | V |
| | | $V_{CC} = 3$ V | 0.9 | |
| | | $V_{CC} = 5.5$ V | 1.65 | |
| V_I | Input voltage | 0 | V_{CC} | V |
| V_O | Output voltage | 0 | V_{CC} | V |
| I_{OH} | High-level output current | $V_{CC} = 2$ V | -50 | µA |
| | | $V_{CC} = 3.3$ V ± 0.3 V | -4 | mA |
| | | $V_{CC} = 5$ V ± 0.5 V | -8 | |
| I_{OL} | Low-level output current | $V_{CC} = 2$ V | 50 | µA |
| | | $V_{CC} = 3.3$ V ± 0.3 V | 4 | mA |
| | | $V_{CC} = 5$ V ± 0.5 V | 8 | |
| $\Delta t/\Delta v$ | Input transition rise or fall rate | $V_{CC} = 3.3$ V ± 0.3 V | 100 | ns/V |
| | | $V_{CC} = 5$ V ± 0.5 V | 20 | |
| T_A | Operating free-air temperature | -40 | 85 | °C |

NOTE 3: Unused inputs must be held high or low to prevent them from floating.

PRODUCT PREVIEW



SN74AHC125
QUADRUPLE BUS BUFFER GATE
WITH 3-STATE OUTPUTS

SCLS256 – DECEMBER 1995

electrical characteristics over recommended operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)

| PARAMETER | TEST CONDITIONS | V _{CC} | T _A = 25°C | | | MIN | MAX | UNIT | |
|-----------------|-----------------------------|---|-----------------------|------|--------|------|-------|------|----|
| | | | MIN | TYP | MAX | | | | |
| V _{OH} | I _{OH} = -50 μA | 2 V | 1.9 | 2 | | 1.9 | V | | |
| | | 3 V | 2.9 | 3 | | 2.9 | | | |
| | | 4.5 V | 4.4 | 4.5 | | 4.4 | | | |
| | I _{OH} = -4 mA | 3 V | 2.58 | | 2.48 | | | | |
| | I _{OH} = -8 mA | 4.5 V | 3.94 | | 3.8 | | | | |
| V _{OL} | I _{OL} = 50 μA | 2 V | | 0.1 | | 0.1 | V | | |
| | | 3 V | | 0.1 | | 0.1 | | | |
| | | 4.5 V | | 0.1 | | 0.1 | | | |
| | I _{OL} = 4 mA | 3 V | | 0.36 | | 0.44 | | | |
| | I _{OL} = 8 mA | 4.5 V | | 0.36 | | 0.44 | | | |
| I _I | A or \overline{OE} inputs | V _I = V _{CC} or GND | 5.5 V | | ± 0.1 | | ± 1 | μA | |
| I _{OZ} | | V _I = V _{CC} or GND | 5.5 V | | ± 0.25 | | ± 2.5 | μA | |
| I _{CC} | | V _I = V _{CC} or GND, I _O = 0 | 5.5 V | | | | 20 | μA | |
| C _i | | V _I = V _{CC} or GND | 5 V | | 4 | 10 | | 10 | pF |

switching characteristics over recommended operating free-air temperature range, V_{CC} = 3.3 V ± 0.3 V (unless otherwise noted) (see Figure 1)

| PARAMETER | FROM (INPUT) | TO (OUTPUT) | LOAD CAPACITANCE | T _A = 25°C | | | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|------------------|-----------------|-------------|------------------------|-----------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|
| | | | | MIN | TYP | MAX | | | |
| t _{PLH} | A | Y | C _L = 15 pF | | | | | | ns |
| t _{PHL} | | | | | | | | | |
| t _{PZH} | \overline{OE} | Y | | | | | | | |
| t _{PZL} | | | | | | | | | |
| t _{PHZ} | \overline{OE} | Y | | | | | | | |
| t _{PLZ} | | | | | | | | | |
| t _{PLH} | A | Y | C _L = 50 pF | | | | | | ns |
| t _{PHL} | | | | | | | | | |
| t _{PZH} | \overline{OE} | Y | | | | | | | |
| t _{PZL} | | | | | | | | | |
| t _{PHZ} | \overline{OE} | Y | | | | | | | |
| t _{PLZ} | | | | | | | | | |

PRODUCT PREVIEW



SN74AHC125
QUADRUPLE BUS BUFFER GATE
WITH 3-STATE OUTPUTS

SCLS256 – DECEMBER 1995

switching characteristics over recommended operating free-air temperature range,
 $V_{CC} = 5\text{ V} \pm 0.5\text{ V}$ (unless otherwise noted) (see Figure 1)

| PARAMETER | FROM (INPUT) | TO (OUTPUT) | LOAD CAPACITANCE | $T_A = 25^\circ\text{C}$ | | | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|-----------|------------------------|-------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|
| | | | | MIN | TYP | MAX | | | |
| t_{PLH} | A | Y | $C_L = 15\text{ pF}$ | | | | | | ns |
| t_{PHL} | | | | | | | | | |
| t_{PZH} | OE | Y | | | | | | | ns |
| t_{PZL} | | | | | | | | | |
| t_{PHZ} | OE | Y | | | | | | | ns |
| t_{PLZ} | | | | | | | | | |
| t_{PLH} | A | Y | $C_L = 50\text{ pF}$ | | | | | | ns |
| t_{PHL} | | | | | | | | | |
| t_{PZH} | $\overline{\text{OE}}$ | Y | | | | | | | ns |
| t_{PZL} | | | | | | | | | |
| t_{PHZ} | $\overline{\text{OE}}$ | Y | | | | | | | ns |
| t_{PLZ} | | | | | | | | | |

output-skew characteristics, $C_L = 50\text{ pF}$ (see Note 4)

| PARAMETER | FROM (INPUT) | TO (OUTPUT) | V_{CC} | $T_A = 25^\circ\text{C}$ | | | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|-------------|--------------|-------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|
| | | | | MIN | TYP | MAX | | | |
| $t_{sk(o)}$ | A | Y | $3.3\text{ V} \pm 0.3\text{ V}$ | | | 1.5 | | 1.5 | ns |
| | | | $5\text{ V} \pm 0.5\text{ V}$ | | | 1 | | 1 | |

NOTE 4: Characteristics are determined during product characterization and ensured by design.

noise characteristics $V_{CC} = 5\text{ V}$, $C_L = 50\text{ pF}$, $T_A = 25^\circ\text{C}$ (see Note 5)

| PARAMETER | | MIN | TYP | MAX | UNIT |
|-------------|--|-----|-----|------|------|
| $V_{OL(P)}$ | Quiet output, maximum dynamic V_{OL} | | | 0.8 | V |
| $V_{OL(V)}$ | Quiet output, minimum dynamic V_{OL} | | | -0.8 | V |
| $V_{OH(V)}$ | Quiet output, minimum dynamic V_{OH} | | | | V |
| $V_{IH(D)}$ | High-level dynamic input voltage | 3.5 | | | V |
| $V_{IL(D)}$ | Low-level dynamic input voltage | | | 1.5 | V |

NOTE 5: Characteristics are determined during product characterization and ensured by design for surface-mount packages only.

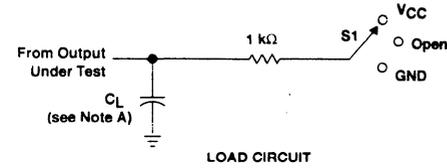
operating characteristics, $V_{CC} = 5\text{ V}$, $T_A = 25^\circ\text{C}$

| PARAMETER | | TEST CONDITIONS | | MIN | TYP | MAX | UNIT |
|-----------|-------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|-----|-----|-----|------|
| C_{pd} | Power dissipation capacitance | $C_L = 50\text{ pF}$ | $f = 1\text{ MHz}$ | | | | pF |

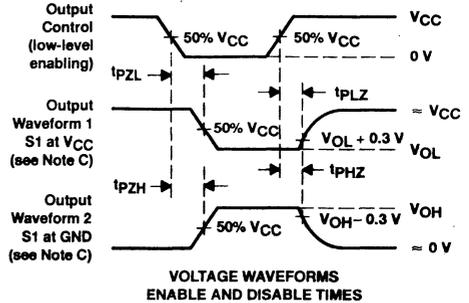
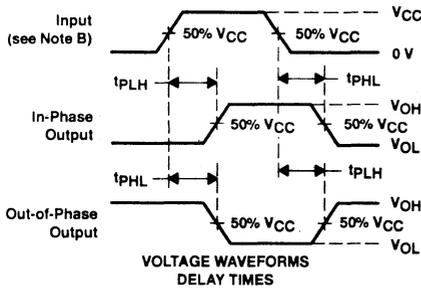
PRODUCT PREVIEW



PARAMETER MEASUREMENT INFORMATION



| TEST | S1 |
|-------------------|------|
| t_{PLH}/t_{PHL} | Open |
| t_{PLZ}/t_{PZL} | VCC |
| t_{PHZ}/t_{PZH} | GND |



NOTES: A. C_L includes probe and jig capacitance.

B. All input pulses are supplied by generators having the following characteristics: PRR \leq 1 MHz, $Z_O = 50 \Omega$, $t_r = 3$ ns, $t_f = 3$ ns.

C. Waveform 1 is for an output with internal conditions such that the output is low except when disabled by the output control.

Waveform 2 is for an output with internal conditions such that the output is high except when disabled by the output control.

D. The outputs are measured one at a time with one input transition per measurement.

Figure 1. Load Circuit and Voltage Waveforms

PRODUCT PREVIEW

SN74AHC126
QUADRUPLE BUS BUFFER GATE
WITH 3-STATE OUTPUTS
SCLS257 – DECEMBER 1995

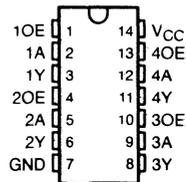
- **Operating Range: 2-V to 5.5-V V_{CC}**
- **EPIC™ (Enhanced-Performance Implanted CMOS) Process**
- **Package Options Include Plastic Small-Outline (D), Shrink Small-Outline (DB), Thin Shrink Small-Outline (PW) Packages, and Standard Plastic (N) DIPs**

description

The SN74AHC126 quadruple bus buffer gate features independent line drivers with 3-state outputs. Each output is disabled when the associated output-enable (OE) input is low. When OE is high, the respective gate passes the data from the A input to its Y output.

The SN74AHC126 is characterized for operation from -40°C to 85°C.

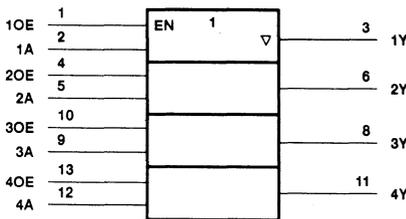
D, DB, N, OR PW PACKAGE (TOP VIEW)



FUNCTION TABLE (each buffer)

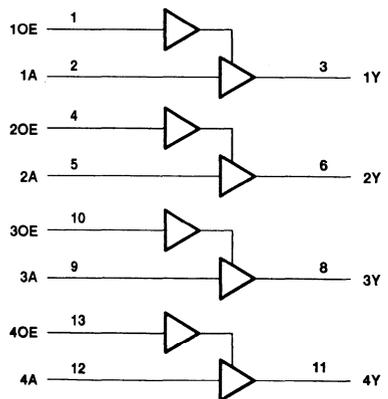
| INPUTS | | OUTPUT |
|--------|---|--------|
| OE | A | Y |
| H | H | H |
| H | L | L |
| L | X | Z |

logic symbol†



† This symbol is in accordance with ANSI/IEEE Std 91-1984 and IEC Publication 617-12.

logic diagram (positive logic)



PRODUCT PREVIEW

EPIC is a trademark of Texas Instruments Incorporated.

PRODUCT PREVIEW information concerns products in the formative or design phase of development. Characteristic data and other specifications are design goals. Texas Instruments reserves the right to change or discontinue these products without notice.



POST OFFICE BOX 655303 • DALLAS, TEXAS 75265

Copyright © 1995, Texas Instruments Incorporated

SN74AHC126
QUADRUPLE BUS BUFFER GATE
WITH 3-STATE OUTPUTS

SCLS257 – DECEMBER 1995

absolute maximum ratings over operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)[†]

| | |
|--|----------------------------|
| Supply voltage range, V_{CC} | -0.5 V to 7 V |
| Input voltage range, V_I (see Note 1) | -0.5 V to 7 V |
| Output voltage range, V_O (see Note 1) | -0.5 V to $V_{CC} + 0.5$ V |
| Input clamp current, I_{IK} ($V_I < 0$) | -20 mA |
| Output clamp current, I_{OK} ($V_O < 0$ or $V_O > V_{CC}$) | ± 20 mA |
| Continuous output current, I_O ($V_O = 0$ to V_{CC}) | ± 25 mA |
| Continuous current through V_{CC} or GND | ± 50 mA |
| Maximum power dissipation at $T_A = 55^\circ\text{C}$ (in still air) (see Note 2): D package | 1.25 W |
| DB or PW package | 0.5 W |
| N package | 1.1 W |
| Storage temperature range, T_{stg} | -65°C to 150°C |

[†] Stresses beyond those listed under "absolute maximum ratings" may cause permanent damage to the device. These are stress ratings only, and functional operation of the device at these or any other conditions beyond those indicated under "recommended operating conditions" is not implied. Exposure to absolute-maximum-rated conditions for extended periods may affect device reliability.

- NOTES: 1. The input and output negative-voltage ratings may be exceeded if the input and output clamp-current ratings are observed.
 2. The maximum package power dissipation is calculated using a junction temperature of 150°C and a board trace length of 750 mils, except for the N package, which has a trace length of zero.

PRODUCT PREVIEW

recommended operating conditions (see Note 3)

| | | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|---------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------|----------|---------------|
| V_{CC} | Supply voltage | 2 | 5.5 | V |
| V_{IH} | High-level input voltage | $V_{CC} = 2$ V | 1.5 | V |
| | | $V_{CC} = 3$ V | 2.1 | |
| | | $V_{CC} = 5.5$ V | 3.85 | |
| V_{IL} | Low-level input voltage | $V_{CC} = 2$ V | 0.5 | V |
| | | $V_{CC} = 3$ V | 0.9 | |
| | | $V_{CC} = 5.5$ V | 1.65 | |
| V_I | Input voltage | 0 | V_{CC} | V |
| V_O | Output voltage | 0 | V_{CC} | V |
| I_{OH} | High-level output current | $V_{CC} = 2$ V | -50 | μA |
| | | $V_{CC} = 3.3$ V ± 0.3 V | -4 | mA |
| | | $V_{CC} = 5$ V ± 0.5 V | -8 | |
| I_{OL} | Low-level output current | $V_{CC} = 2$ V | 50 | μA |
| | | $V_{CC} = 3.3$ V ± 0.3 V | 4 | mA |
| | | $V_{CC} = 5$ V ± 0.5 V | 8 | |
| $\Delta t/\Delta v$ | Input transition rise or fall rate | $V_{CC} = 3.3$ V ± 0.3 V | 100 | ns/V |
| | | $V_{CC} = 5$ V ± 0.5 V | 20 | |
| T_A | Operating free-air temperature | -40 | 85 | °C |

NOTE 3: Unused inputs must be held high or low to prevent them from floating.



SN74AHC126
QUADRUPLE BUS BUFFER GATE
WITH 3-STATE OUTPUTS

SCLS257 - DECEMBER 1985

electrical characteristics over recommended operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)

| PARAMETER | TEST CONDITIONS | V _{CC} | T _A = 25°C | | | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|-----------------|--------------------------|---|-----------------------|-----|------|--------|-------|------|
| | | | MIN | TYP | MAX | | | |
| V _{OH} | I _{OH} = -50 μA | 2 V | 1.9 | 2 | | 1.9 | V | |
| | | 3 V | 2.9 | 3 | | 2.9 | | |
| | | 4.5 V | 4.4 | 4.5 | | 4.4 | | |
| | I _{OH} = -4 mA | 3 V | 2.58 | | 2.48 | | | |
| | I _{OH} = -8 mA | 4.5 V | 3.94 | | 3.8 | | | |
| V _{OL} | I _{OL} = 50 μA | 2 V | | | 0.1 | 0.1 | V | |
| | | 3 V | | | 0.1 | 0.1 | | |
| | | 4.5 V | | | 0.1 | 0.1 | | |
| | I _{OL} = 4 mA | 3 V | | | 0.36 | 0.44 | | |
| | I _{OL} = 8 mA | 4.5 V | | | 0.36 | 0.44 | | |
| I _I | A or OE inputs | V _I = V _{CC} or GND | 5.5 V | | | ± 0.1 | ± 1 | μA |
| I _{OZ} | | V _I = V _{CC} or GND | 5.5 V | | | ± 0.25 | ± 2.5 | μA |
| I _{CC} | | V _I = V _{CC} or GND, I _O = 0 | 5.5 V | | | | 20 | μA |
| C _i | | V _I = V _{CC} or GND | 5 V | | | 4 | 10 | pF |

switching characteristics over recommended operating free-air temperature range, V_{CC} = 3.3 V ± 0.3 V (unless otherwise noted) (see Figure 1)

| PARAMETER | FROM (INPUT) | TO (OUTPUT) | LOAD CAPACITANCE | T _A = 25°C | | | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|------------------|--------------|-------------|------------------------|-----------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|
| | | | | MIN | TYP | MAX | | | |
| t _{PLH} | A | Y | C _L = 15 pF | | | | | | ns |
| t _{PHL} | | | | | | | | | |
| t _{PZH} | | | | | | | | | |
| t _{PZL} | OE | Y | | | | | | | ns |
| t _{PHZ} | | | | | | | | | |
| t _{PLZ} | | | | | | | | | |
| t _{PLH} | A | Y | C _L = 50 pF | | | | | | ns |
| t _{PHL} | | | | | | | | | |
| t _{PZH} | | | | | | | | | |
| t _{PZL} | OE | Y | | | | | | | ns |
| t _{PHZ} | | | | | | | | | |
| t _{PLZ} | | | | | | | | | |

PRODUCT PREVIEW



SN74AHC126
QUADRUPLE BUS BUFFER GATE
WITH 3-STATE OUTPUTS

SCLS257 – DECEMBER 1995

switching characteristics over recommended operating free-air temperature range,
 $V_{CC} = 5 V \pm 0.5 V$ (unless otherwise noted) (see Figure 1)

| PARAMETER | FROM (INPUT) | TO (OUTPUT) | LOAD CAPACITANCE | $T_A = 25^\circ C$ | | | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|-----------|--------------|-------------|------------------|--------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|
| | | | | MIN | TYP | MAX | | | |
| t_{PLH} | A | Y | $C_L = 15 pF$ | | | | | | ns |
| t_{PHL} | | | | | | | | | |
| t_{PZH} | OE | Y | | | | | | | ns |
| t_{PZL} | | | | | | | | | |
| t_{PHZ} | OE | Y | | | | | | | ns |
| t_{PLZ} | | | | | | | | | |
| t_{PLH} | A | Y | $C_L = 50 pF$ | | | | | | ns |
| t_{PHL} | | | | | | | | | |
| t_{PZH} | OE | Y | | | | | | | ns |
| t_{PZL} | | | | | | | | | |
| t_{PHZ} | OE | Y | | | | | | | ns |
| t_{PLZ} | | | | | | | | | |

output-skew characteristics, $C_L = 50 pF$ (see Note 4)

| PARAMETER | FROM (INPUT) | TO (OUTPUT) | V_{CC} | $T_A = 25^\circ C$ | | | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|-------------|--------------|-------------|-------------------|--------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|
| | | | | MIN | TYP | MAX | | | |
| $t_{sk(o)}$ | A | Y | $3.3 V \pm 0.3 V$ | | | 1.5 | | 1.5 | ns |
| | | | $5 V \pm 0.5 V$ | | | 1 | | 1 | |

NOTE 4: Characteristics are determined during product characterization and ensured by design.

noise characteristics $V_{CC} = 5 V$, $C_L = 50 pF$, $T_A = 25^\circ C$ (see Note 5)

| PARAMETER | | MIN | TYP | MAX | UNIT |
|-------------|--|-----|-----|------|------|
| $V_{OL(P)}$ | Quiet output, maximum dynamic V_{OL} | | | 0.8 | V |
| $V_{OL(V)}$ | Quiet output, minimum dynamic V_{OL} | | | -0.8 | V |
| $V_{OH(V)}$ | Quiet output, minimum dynamic V_{OH} | | | | V |
| $V_{IH(D)}$ | High-level dynamic input voltage | 3.5 | | | V |
| $V_{IL(D)}$ | Low-level dynamic input voltage | | | 1.5 | V |

NOTE 5: Characteristics are determined during product characterization and ensured by design for surface-mount packages only.

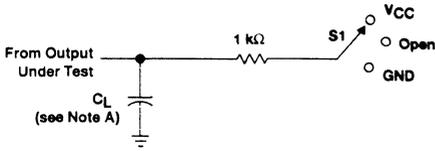
operating characteristics, $V_{CC} = 5 V$, $T_A = 25^\circ C$

| PARAMETER | TEST CONDITIONS | MIN | TYP | MAX | UNIT |
|-----------|-------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|------|
| C_{pd} | Power dissipation capacitance | | | | pF |

PRODUCT PREVIEW

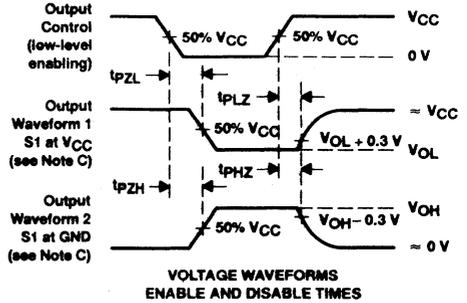
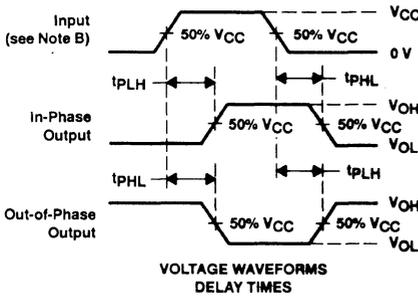


PARAMETER MEASUREMENT INFORMATION



LOAD CIRCUIT

| TEST | S1 |
|-------------------|------|
| t_{PLH}/t_{PHL} | Open |
| t_{PLZ}/t_{PZL} | VCC |
| t_{PHZ}/t_{PZH} | GND |



NOTES: A. C_L includes probe and jig capacitance.

B. All input pulses are supplied by generators having the following characteristics: PRR \leq 1 MHz, $Z_O = 50 \Omega$, $t_r = 3$ ns, $t_f = 3$ ns.

C. Waveform 1 is for an output with internal conditions such that the output is low except when disabled by the output control.

Waveform 2 is for an output with internal conditions such that the output is high except when disabled by the output control.

D. The outputs are measured one at a time with one input transition per measurement.

Figure 1. Load Circuit and Voltage Waveforms

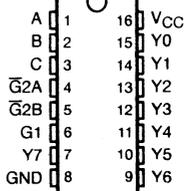
PRODUCT PREVIEW

SN74AHC138 3-LINE TO 8-LINE DECODER/DEMULTIPLXER

SCLS258A – DECEMBER 1995 – REVISED JANUARY 1996

- Operating Range: 2-V to 5.5-V V_{CC}
- EPIC™ (Enhanced-Performance Implanted CMOS) Process
- Designed Specifically for High-Speed Memory Decoders and Data Transmission Systems
- Incorporates Three Enable Inputs to Simplify Cascading and/or Data Reception
- Package Options Include Plastic Small-Outline (D), Shrink Small-Outline (DB), Thin Shrink Small-Outline (PW) Packages, and Standard Plastic (N) DIPs

D, DB, N, OR PW PACKAGE
(TOP VIEW)



description

The SN74AHC138 decoder/demultiplexer is designed for high-performance memory-decoding or data-routing applications requiring very short propagation-delay times. In high-performance memory systems, this decoder can be used to minimize the effects of system decoding. When employed with high-speed memories utilizing a fast enable circuit, the delay times of this decoder and the enable time of the memory are usually less than the typical access time of the memory. This means that the effective system delay introduced by the decoder is negligible.

The conditions at the binary-select inputs and the three enable inputs select one of eight input lines. Two active-low and one active-high enable inputs reduce the need for external gates or inverters when expanding. A 24-line decoder can be implemented without external inverters and a 32-line decoder requires only one inverter. An enable input can be used as a data input for demultiplexing applications.

The SN74AHC138 is characterized for operation from -40°C to 85°C .

FUNCTION TABLE

| ENABLE INPUTS | | | SELECT INPUTS | | | OUTPUTS | | | | | | | |
|---------------|------------------|------------------|---------------|---|---|---------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| G1 | $\overline{G2A}$ | $\overline{G2B}$ | C | B | A | Y0 | Y1 | Y2 | Y3 | Y4 | Y5 | Y6 | Y7 |
| X | H | X | X | X | X | H | H | H | H | H | H | H | H |
| X | X | H | X | X | X | H | H | H | H | H | H | H | H |
| L | X | X | X | X | X | H | H | H | H | H | H | H | H |
| H | L | L | L | L | L | L | H | H | H | H | H | H | H |
| H | L | L | L | L | H | H | L | H | H | H | H | H | H |
| H | L | L | L | H | L | H | H | L | H | H | H | H | H |
| H | L | L | L | H | H | H | H | H | L | H | H | H | H |
| H | L | L | H | L | L | H | H | H | H | L | H | H | H |
| H | L | L | H | H | L | H | H | H | H | H | L | H | H |
| H | L | L | H | H | H | H | H | H | H | H | H | L | H |
| H | L | L | H | H | H | H | H | H | H | H | H | H | L |

EPIC is a trademark of Texas Instruments Incorporated.

PRODUCT PREVIEW information concerns products in the formative or design phase of development. Characteristic data and other specifications are design goals. Texas Instruments reserves the right to change or discontinue these products without notice.



POST OFFICE BOX 655303 • DALLAS, TEXAS 75265

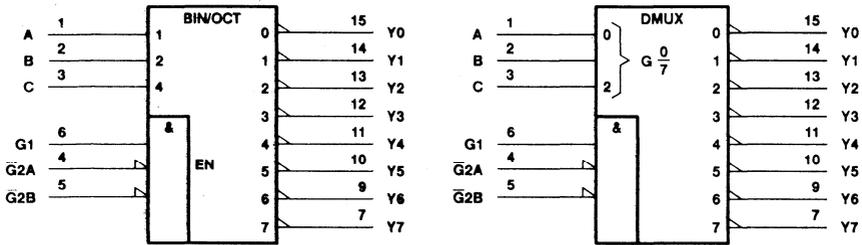
Copyright © 1996, Texas Instruments Incorporated

PRODUCT PREVIEW

SN74AHC138 3-LINE TO 8-LINE DECODER/DEMULTIPLEXER

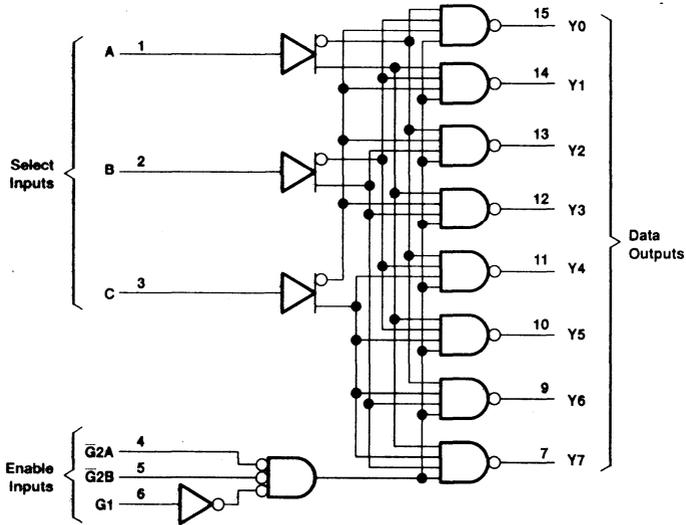
SCLS258A - DECEMBER 1995 - REVISED JANUARY 1996

logic symbols (alternatives)†



† These symbols are in accordance with ANSI/IEEE Std 91-1984 and IEC Publication 617-12.

logic diagram (positive logic)



PRODUCT PREVIEW

 **TEXAS
INSTRUMENTS**

POST OFFICE BOX 655303 • DALLAS, TEXAS 75265

SN74AHC138 3-LINE TO 8-LINE DECODER/DEMULTIPLEXER

SCLS258A – DECEMBER 1995 – REVISED JANUARY 1996

absolute maximum ratings over operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)†

| | |
|--|--|
| Supply voltage range, V_{CC} | -0.5 V to 7 V |
| Input voltage range, V_I (see Note 1) | -0.5 V to 7 V |
| Output voltage range, V_O (see Note 1) | -0.5 V to $V_{CC} + 0.5$ V |
| Input clamp current, I_{IK} ($V_I < 0$) | -20 mA |
| Output clamp current, I_{OK} ($V_O < 0$ or $V_O > V_{CC}$) | ± 20 mA |
| Continuous output current, I_O ($V_O = 0$ to V_{CC}) | ± 25 mA |
| Continuous current through V_{CC} or GND | ± 75 mA |
| Maximum power dissipation at $T_A = 55^\circ\text{C}$ (in still air) (see Note 2): | |
| D package | 1.3 W |
| DB package | 0.55 W |
| N package | 1.1 W |
| PW package | 0.5 W |
| Storage temperature range, T_{stg} | -65°C to 150°C |

† Stresses beyond those listed under "absolute maximum ratings" may cause permanent damage to the device. These are stress ratings only, and functional operation of the device at these or any other conditions beyond those indicated under "recommended operating conditions" is not implied. Exposure to absolute-maximum-rated conditions for extended periods may affect device reliability.

- NOTES: 1. The input and output negative-voltage ratings may be exceeded if the input and output clamp-current ratings are observed.
 2. The maximum package power dissipation is calculated using a junction temperature of 150°C and a board trace length of 750 mils, except for the N package, which has a trace length of zero.

recommended operating conditions (see Note 3)

| | | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|---------------------|------------------------------------|--|----------|------------------|
| V_{CC} | Supply voltage | 2 | 5.5 | V |
| V_{IH} | High-level input voltage | $V_{CC} = 2$ V | 1.5 | V |
| | | $V_{CC} = 3$ V | 2.1 | |
| | | $V_{CC} = 5.5$ V | 3.85 | |
| V_{IL} | Low-level input voltage | $V_{CC} = 2$ V | 0.5 | V |
| | | $V_{CC} = 3$ V | 0.9 | |
| | | $V_{CC} = 5.5$ V | 1.65 | |
| V_I | Input voltage | 0 | V_{CC} | V |
| V_O | Output voltage | 0 | V_{CC} | V |
| I_{OH} | High-level output current | $V_{CC} = 2$ V | -50 | μA |
| | | $V_{CC} = 3.3 \text{ V} \pm 0.3 \text{ V}$ | -4 | mA |
| | | $V_{CC} = 5 \text{ V} \pm 0.5 \text{ V}$ | -8 | |
| I_{OL} | Low-level output current | $V_{CC} = 2$ V | 50 | μA |
| | | $V_{CC} = 3.3 \text{ V} \pm 0.3 \text{ V}$ | 4 | mA |
| | | $V_{CC} = 5 \text{ V} \pm 0.5 \text{ V}$ | 8 | |
| $\Delta t/\Delta v$ | Input transition rise or fall rate | $V_{CC} = 3.3 \text{ V} \pm 0.3 \text{ V}$ | 100 | ns/V |
| | | $V_{CC} = 5 \text{ V} \pm 0.5 \text{ V}$ | 20 | |
| T_A | Operating free-air temperature | -40 | 85 | $^\circ\text{C}$ |

NOTE 3: Unused inputs must be held high or low to prevent them from floating.

PRODUCT PREVIEW



SN74AHC138

3-LINE TO 8-LINE DECODER/DEMULTIPLEXER

SCLS258A – DECEMBER 1995 – REVISED JANUARY 1996

electrical characteristics over recommended operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)

| PARAMETER | TEST CONDITIONS | V _{CC} | T _A = 25°C | | | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|-----------------|---|-----------------|-----------------------|-------|------|------|-----|------|
| | | | MIN | TYP | MAX | | | |
| V _{OH} | I _{OH} = -50 μA | 2 V | 1.9 | 2 | | 1.9 | V | |
| | | 3 V | 2.9 | 3 | | 2.9 | | |
| | | 4.5 V | 4.4 | 4.5 | | 4.4 | | |
| | I _{OH} = -4 mA | 3 V | 2.58 | | 2.48 | | | |
| | I _{OH} = -8 mA | 4.5 V | 3.94 | | 3.8 | | | |
| V _{OL} | I _{OL} = 50 μA | 2 V | | 0.1 | | 0.1 | V | |
| | | 3 V | | 0.1 | | 0.1 | | |
| | | 4.5 V | | 0.1 | | 0.1 | | |
| | I _{OL} = 4 mA | 3 V | | 0.36 | | 0.44 | | |
| | I _{OL} = 8 mA | 4.5 V | | 0.36 | | 0.44 | | |
| I _I | V _I = V _{CC} or GND | 5.5 V | | ± 0.1 | | ± 1 | μA | |
| I _{CC} | V _I = V _{CC} or GND, I _O = 0 | 5.5 V | | 4 | | 40 | μA | |
| C _I | V _I = V _{CC} or GND | 5 V | | 4 | 10 | 10 | pF | |

switching characteristics over recommended operating free-air temperature range, V_{CC} = 3.3 V ± 0.3 V (unless otherwise noted) (see Figure 1)

| PARAMETER | FROM (INPUT) | TO (OUTPUT) | LOAD CAPACITANCE | T _A = 25°C | | | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|------------------|--------------|-------------|------------------------|-----------------------|------|-----|-----|------|------|
| | | | | MIN | TYP | MAX | | | |
| t _{PLH} | A, B, C | Any Y | C _L = 15 pF | 8.2 | 11.4 | | 1 | 13 | ns |
| t _{PHL} | | | | 8.2 | 11.4 | | 1 | 13 | |
| t _{PLH} | G1 | Any Y | | 8.1 | 12.8 | | 1 | 15 | ns |
| t _{PHL} | | | | 8.1 | 12.8 | | 1 | 15 | |
| t _{PLH} | G̅2A, G̅2B | Any Y | | 8.2 | 11.4 | | 1 | 13.5 | ns |
| t _{PHL} | | | | 8.2 | 11.4 | | 1 | 13.5 | |
| t _{PLH} | A, B, C | Any Y | C _L = 50 pF | 10 | 15.8 | | 1 | 18 | ns |
| t _{PHL} | | | | 10 | 15.8 | | 1 | 18 | |
| t _{PLH} | G1 | Any Y | | 10.6 | 16.3 | | 1 | 18.5 | ns |
| t _{PHL} | | | | 10.6 | 16.3 | | 1 | 18.5 | |
| t _{PLH} | G̅2A, G̅2B | Any Y | | 10.7 | 14.9 | | 1 | 17 | ns |
| t _{PHL} | | | | 10.7 | 14.9 | | 1 | 17 | |

PRODUCT PREVIEW



POST OFFICE BOX 065303 • DALLAS, TEXAS 75285

SN74AHC138 3-LINE TO 8-LINE DECODER/DEMULTIPLEXER

SCLS258A – DECEMBER 1995 – REVISED JANUARY 1996

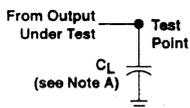
switching characteristics over recommended operating free-air temperature range,
 $V_{CC} = 5\text{ V} \pm 0.5\text{ V}$ (unless otherwise noted) (see Figure 1)

| PARAMETER | FROM (INPUT) | TO (OUTPUT) | LOAD CAPACITANCE | $T_A = 25^\circ\text{C}$ | | | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|-----------|------------------------|-------------|----------------------|--------------------------|------|-----|------|-----|------|
| | | | | MIN | TYP | MAX | | | |
| t_{PLH} | A, B, C | Any Y | $C_L = 15\text{ pF}$ | 5.7 | 8.1 | 1 | 9.5 | ns | |
| t_{PHL} | | | | 5.7 | 8.1 | 1 | 9.5 | | |
| t_{PLH} | G1 | Any Y | | 5.6 | 8.1 | 1 | 9.5 | ns | |
| t_{PHL} | | | | 5.6 | 8.1 | 1 | 9.5 | | |
| t_{PLH} | $\bar{G}2A, \bar{G}2B$ | Any Y | | 5.8 | 8.1 | 1 | 9.5 | ns | |
| t_{PHL} | | | | 5.8 | 8.1 | 1 | 9.5 | | |
| t_{PLH} | A, B, C | Any Y | $C_L = 50\text{ pF}$ | 7.2 | 10.1 | 1 | 11.5 | ns | |
| t_{PHL} | | | | 7.2 | 10.1 | 1 | 11.5 | | |
| t_{PLH} | G1 | Any Y | | 7.1 | 10.1 | 1 | 11.5 | ns | |
| t_{PHL} | | | | 7.1 | 10.1 | 1 | 11.5 | | |
| t_{PLH} | $\bar{G}2A, \bar{G}2B$ | Any Y | | 7.3 | 10.1 | 1 | 11.5 | ns | |
| t_{PHL} | | | | 7.3 | 10.1 | 1 | 11.5 | | |

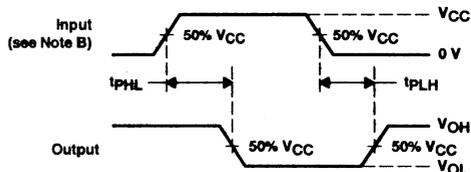
operating characteristics, $V_{CC} = 5\text{ V}$, $T_A = 25^\circ\text{C}$

| PARAMETER | TEST CONDITIONS | TYP | UNIT |
|---|---|-----|------|
| C_{pd} Power dissipation capacitance per gate | $C_L = 50\text{ pF}$, $f = 1\text{ MHz}$ | 34 | pF |

PARAMETER MEASUREMENT INFORMATION



LOAD CIRCUIT



VOLTAGE WAVEFORMS
DELAY TIMES

NOTES: A. C_L includes probe and jig capacitance.

B. Input pulses are supplied by generators having the following characteristics: $PRR \leq 1\text{ MHz}$, $Z_O = 50\ \Omega$, $t_r = 3\text{ ns}$, $t_f = 3\text{ ns}$.

C. The outputs are measured one at a time with one input transition per measurement.

Figure 1. Load Circuit and Voltage Waveforms

PRODUCT PREVIEW

SN74AHC138
3-LINE TO 8-LINE DECODER/DEMULTIPLEXER

SCLS258A – DECEMBER 1995 – REVISED JANUARY 1996

APPLICATION INFORMATION

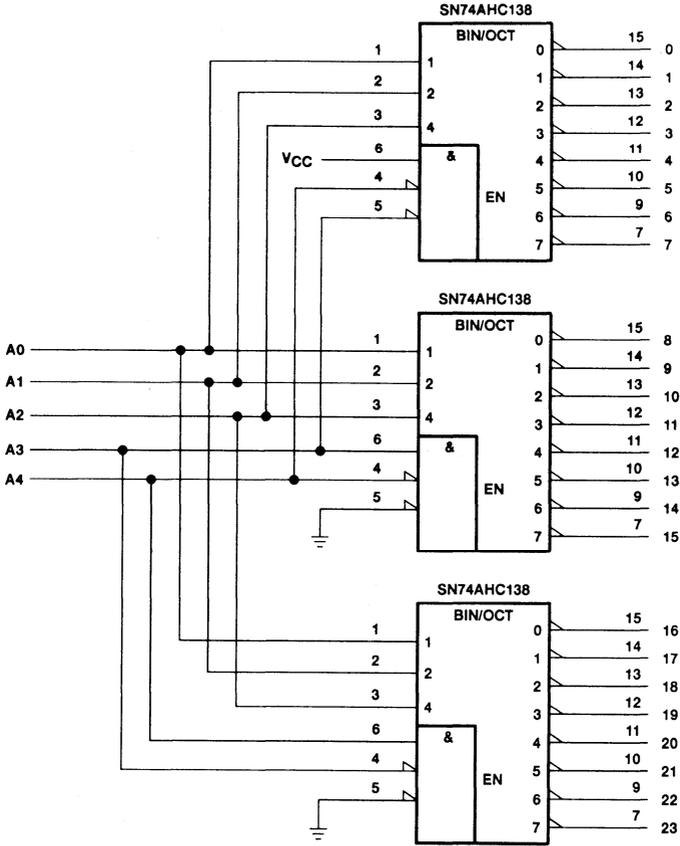


Figure 2. 24-Bit Decoding Scheme

PRODUCT PREVIEW



POST OFFICE BOX 655303 • DALLAS, TEXAS 75265

SN74AHC138 3-LINE TO 8-LINE DECODER/DEMULTIPLEXER

SCLS258A - DECEMBER 1995 - REVISED JANUARY 1996

APPLICATION INFORMATION

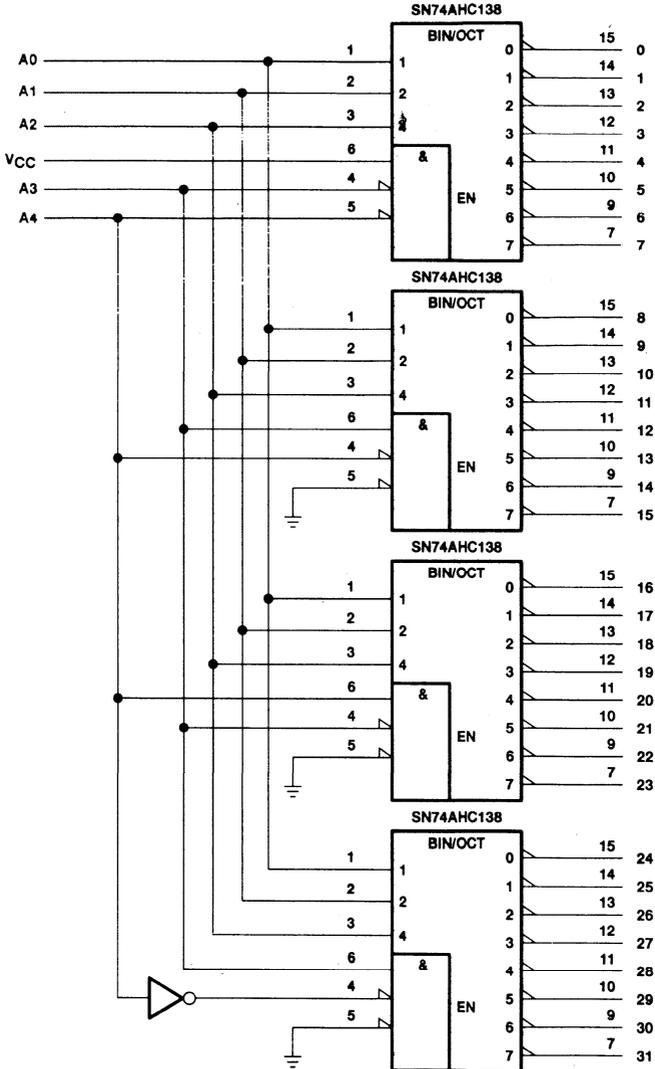


Figure 3. 32-Bit Decoding Scheme

PRODUCT PREVIEW



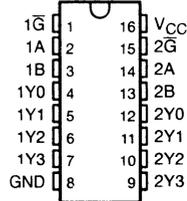
POST OFFICE BOX 655303 • DALLAS, TEXAS 75265

SN74AHC139 DUAL 2-LINE TO 4-LINE DECODER/DEMULTIPLXER

SCLS259B – DECEMBER 1995 – REVISED FEBRUARY 1996

- Operating Range: 2-V to 5.5-V V_{CC}
- EPIC™ (Enhanced-Performance Implanted CMOS) Submicron Process
- Designed Specifically for High-Speed Memory Decoders and Data Transmission Systems
- Incorporates Two Enable Inputs to Simplify Cascading and/or Data Reception
- Package Options Include Plastic Small-Outline (D), Shrink Small-Outline (DB), Thin Shrink Small-Outline (PW) Packages, and Standard Plastic (N) DIPs

D, DB, N, OR PW PACKAGE
(TOP VIEW)



description

The SN74AHC139 is a dual 2-line to 4-line decoder/demultiplexer designed for 2-V to 5.5-V V_{CC} operation. This device is designed to be used in high-performance memory-decoding or data-routing applications requiring very short propagation delay times. In high-performance memory systems, this decoder can be used to minimize the effects of system decoding. When used with high-speed memories utilizing a fast enable circuit, the delay times of this decoder and the enable time of the memory are usually less than the typical access time of the memory. This means that the effective system delay introduced by the decoder is negligible.

The active-low enable (\overline{G}) input can be used as a data line in demultiplexing applications. These decoders/demultiplexers feature fully buffered inputs, each of which represents only one normalized load to its driving circuit.

The SN74AHC139 is characterized for operation from -40°C to 85°C .

FUNCTION TABLE

| \overline{G} | INPUTS | | OUTPUTS | | | |
|----------------|--------|---|---------|----|----|----|
| | SELECT | | Y0 | Y1 | Y2 | Y3 |
| | B | A | | | | |
| H | X | X | H | H | H | H |
| L | L | L | L | H | H | H |
| L | L | H | H | L | H | H |
| L | H | L | H | H | L | H |
| L | H | H | H | H | H | L |

EPIC is a trademark of Texas Instruments Incorporated.

PRODUCT PREVIEW information concerns products in the formative or design phase of development. Characteristic data and other specifications are design goals. Texas Instruments reserves the right to change or discontinue these products without notice.



POST OFFICE BOX 655303 • DALLAS, TEXAS 75265

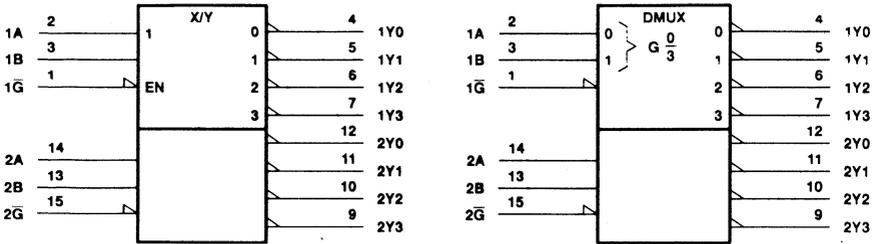
Copyright © 1996, Texas Instruments Incorporated

PRODUCT PREVIEW

SN74AHC139 DUAL 2-LINE TO 4-LINE DECODER/DEMULTIPLEXER

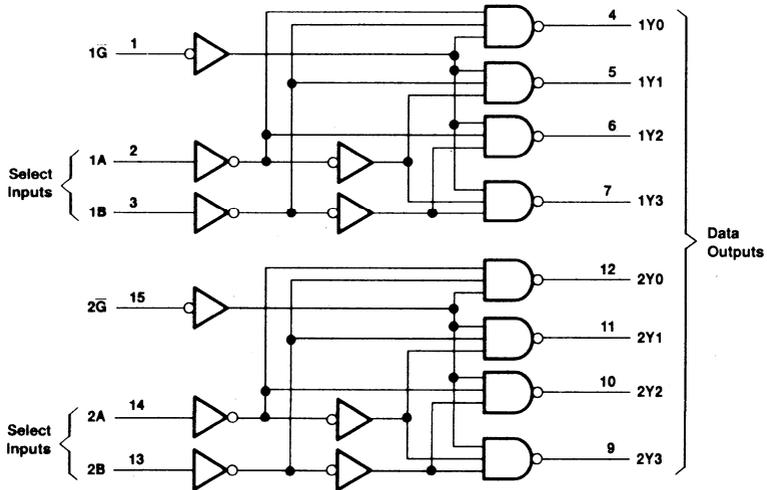
SCLS259B – DECEMBER 1995 – REVISED FEBRUARY 1996

logic symbols (alternatives)†



† These symbols are in accordance with ANSI/IEEE Std 91-1984 and IEC Publication 617-12.

logic diagram (positive logic)



PRODUCT PREVIEW



POST OFFICE BOX 655303 • DALLAS, TEXAS 75265

SN74AHC139

DUAL 2-LINE TO 4-LINE DECODER/DEMULTIPLEXER

SCLS259B – DECEMBER 1995 – REVISED FEBRUARY 1996

absolute maximum ratings over operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)[†]

| | |
|--|----------------------------|
| Supply voltage range, V_{CC} | -0.5 V to 7 V |
| Input voltage range, V_I (see Note 1) | -0.5 V to 7 V |
| Output voltage range, V_O (see Note 1) | -0.5 V to $V_{CC} + 0.5$ V |
| Input clamp current, I_{IK} ($V_I < 0$) | -20 mA |
| Output clamp current, I_{OK} ($V_O < 0$ or $V_O > V_{CC}$) | ±20 mA |
| Continuous output current, I_O ($V_O = 0$ to V_{CC}) | ±25 mA |
| Continuous current through V_{CC} or GND | ±75 mA |
| Maximum power dissipation at $T_A = 55^\circ\text{C}$ (in still air) (see Note 2): | |
| D package | 1.3 W |
| DB package | 0.55 W |
| N package | 1.1 W |
| PW package | 0.5 W |
| Storage temperature range, T_{stg} | -65°C to 150°C |

[†] Stresses beyond those listed under "absolute maximum ratings" may cause permanent damage to the device. These are stress ratings only, and functional operation of the device at these or any other conditions beyond those indicated under "recommended operating conditions" is not implied. Exposure to absolute-maximum-rated conditions for extended periods may affect device reliability.

- NOTES: 1. The input and output voltage ratings may be exceeded if the input and output current ratings are observed.
 2. The maximum package power dissipation is calculated using a junction temperature of 150°C and a board trace length of 750 mils, except for the N package, which has a trace length of zero.

recommended operating conditions (see Note 3)

| | | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|---------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------|------|
| V_{CC} | Supply voltage | 2 | 5.5 | V |
| V_{IH} | High-level input voltage | $V_{CC} = 2$ V | 1.5 | V |
| | | $V_{CC} = 3$ V | 2.1 | |
| | | $V_{CC} = 5.5$ V | 3.85 | |
| V_{IL} | Low-level input voltage | $V_{CC} = 2$ V | 0.5 | V |
| | | $V_{CC} = 3$ V | 0.9 | |
| | | $V_{CC} = 5.5$ V | 1.65 | |
| V_I | Input voltage | 0 | V_{CC} | V |
| V_O | Output voltage | 0 | V_{CC} | V |
| I_{OH} | High-level output current | $V_{CC} = 2$ V | -50 | μA |
| | | $V_{CC} = 3.3$ V ± 0.3 V | -4 | mA |
| | | $V_{CC} = 5$ V ± 0.5 V | -8 | |
| I_{OL} | Low-level output current | $V_{CC} = 2$ V | 50 | μA |
| | | $V_{CC} = 3.3$ V ± 0.3 V | 4 | mA |
| | | $V_{CC} = 5$ V ± 0.5 V | 8 | |
| $\Delta t/\Delta v$ | Input transition rise or fall rate | $V_{CC} = 3.3$ V ± 0.3 V | 100 | ns/V |
| | | $V_{CC} = 5$ V ± 0.5 V | 20 | |
| T_A | Operating free-air temperature | -40 | 85 | °C |

NOTE 3: Unused inputs must be held high or low to prevent them from floating.

PRODUCT PREVIEW



SN74AHC139 DUAL 2-LINE TO 4-LINE DECODER/DEMULTIPLEXER

SCLS259B – DECEMBER 1995 – REVISED FEBRUARY 1996

electrical characteristics over recommended operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)

| PARAMETER | TEST CONDITIONS | V _{CC} | T _A = 25°C | | | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|-----------------|---|-----------------|-----------------------|------|------|------|-----|------|
| | | | MIN | TYP | MAX | | | |
| V _{OH} | I _{OH} = -50 μA | 2 V | 1.9 | 2 | | 1.9 | V | |
| | | 3 V | 2.9 | 3 | | 2.9 | | |
| | | 4.5 V | 4.4 | 4.5 | | 4.4 | | |
| | I _{OH} = -4 mA | 3 V | 2.58 | | | 2.48 | | |
| | I _{OH} = -8 mA | 4.5 V | 3.94 | | | 3.8 | | |
| V _{OL} | I _{OL} = 50 μA | 2 V | | 0.1 | | 0.1 | V | |
| | | 3 V | | 0.1 | | 0.1 | | |
| | | 4.5 V | | 0.1 | | 0.1 | | |
| | I _{OL} = 4 mA | 3 V | | 0.36 | | 0.44 | | |
| | I _{OL} = 8 mA | 4.5 V | | 0.36 | | 0.44 | | |
| I _I | V _I = V _{CC} or GND | 5.5 V | | | ±0.1 | ±1 | μA | |
| I _{CC} | V _I = V _{CC} or GND, I _O = 0 | 5.5 V | | | 4 | 40 | μA | |
| C _i | V _I = V _{CC} or GND | 5 V | | 4 | 10 | 10 | pF | |

switching characteristics over recommended operating free-air temperature range, V_{CC} = 3.3 V ± 0.3 V (unless otherwise noted) (see Figure 1)

| PARAMETER | FROM (INPUT) | TO (OUTPUT) | OUTPUT CAPACITANCE | T _A = 25°C | | | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|------------------|--------------|-------------|------------------------|-----------------------|------|-----|-----|------|------|
| | | | | MIN | TYP | MAX | | | |
| t _{PLH} | A or B | Y | C _L = 15 pF | 7.2 | 11 | | 1 | 13 | ns |
| t _{PHL} | | | | 7.2 | 11 | | 1 | 13 | |
| t _{PLH} | G̅ | Y | C _L = 15 pF | 6.4 | 9.2 | | 1 | 11 | ns |
| t _{PHL} | | | | 6.4 | 9.2 | | 1 | 11 | |
| t _{PLH} | A or B | Y | C _L = 50 pF | 9.7 | 14.5 | | 1 | 16.5 | ns |
| t _{PHL} | | | | 9.7 | 14.5 | | 1 | 16.5 | |
| t _{PLH} | G̅ | Y | C _L = 50 pF | 8.9 | 12.7 | | 1 | 14.5 | ns |
| t _{PHL} | | | | 8.9 | 12.7 | | 1 | 14.5 | |

switching characteristics over recommended operating free-air temperature range, V_{CC} = 5 V ± 0.5 V (unless otherwise noted) (see Figure 1)

| PARAMETER | FROM (INPUT) | TO (OUTPUT) | OUTPUT CAPACITANCE | T _A = 25°C | | | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|------------------|--------------|-------------|------------------------|-----------------------|-----|-----|-----|------|------|
| | | | | MIN | TYP | MAX | | | |
| t _{PLH} | A or B | Y | C _L = 15 pF | 5 | 7.2 | | 1 | 8.5 | ns |
| t _{PHL} | | | | 5 | 7.2 | | 1 | 8.5 | |
| t _{PLH} | G̅ | Y | C _L = 15 pF | 4.4 | 6.3 | | 1 | 7.5 | ns |
| t _{PHL} | | | | 4.4 | 6.3 | | 1 | 7.5 | |
| t _{PLH} | A or B | Y | C _L = 50 pF | 6.5 | 9.2 | | 1 | 10.5 | ns |
| t _{PHL} | | | | 6.5 | 9.2 | | 1 | 10.5 | |
| t _{PLH} | G̅ | Y | C _L = 50 pF | 5.9 | 8.3 | | 1 | 9.5 | ns |
| t _{PHL} | | | | 5.9 | 8.3 | | 1 | 9.5 | |



POST OFFICE BOX 655303 • DALLAS, TEXAS 75265

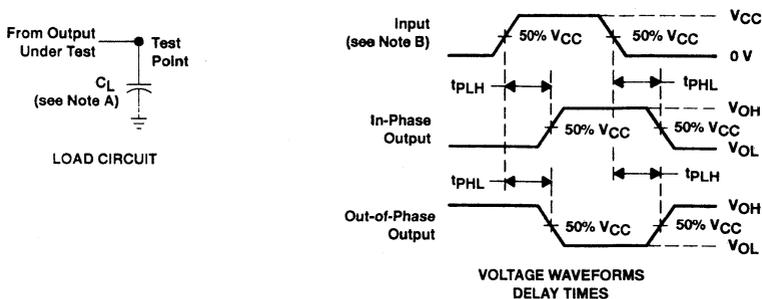
SN74AHC139 DUAL 2-LINE TO 4-LINE DECODER/DEMULTIPLEXER

SCLS259B – DECEMBER 1995 – REVISED FEBRUARY 1996

operating characteristics, $V_{CC} = 5\text{ V}$, $T_A = 25^\circ\text{C}$

| PARAMETER | TEST CONDITIONS | TYP | UNIT |
|---|---|-----|------|
| C_{pd} Power dissipation capacitance per gate | $C_L = 50\text{ pF}$, $f = 1\text{ MHz}$ | 26 | pF |

PARAMETER MEASUREMENT INFORMATION



- NOTES: A. C_L includes probe and jig capacitance.
 B. All input pulses are supplied by generators having the following characteristics: $PRR \leq 1\text{ MHz}$, $Z_O = 50\ \Omega$, $t_r = 3\text{ ns}$, $t_f = 3\text{ ns}$.
 C. The outputs are measured one at a time with one input transition per measurement.

Figure 1. Load Circuit and Voltage Waveforms

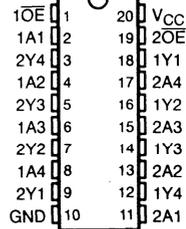
PRODUCT PREVIEW

SN74AHC240 OCTAL BUFFER/DRIVER WITH 3-STATE OUTPUTS

SCLS251 – OCTOBER 1995

- Operating Range: 2-V to 5.5-V V_{CC}
- EPIC™ (Enhanced-Performance Implanted CMOS) Process
- High Latch-Up Immunity Exceeds 300 mA Per JEDEC Standard JESD-17
- Package Options Include Plastic Small-Outline (DW), Shrink Small-Outline (DB), Thin Shrink Small-Outline (PW) Packages, and Standard Plastic (N) DIPs

DB, DW, N, OR PW PACKAGE
(TOP VIEW)



description

This octal buffer/driver is designed specifically to improve both the performance and density of 3-state memory-address drivers, clock drivers, and bus-oriented receivers and transmitters.

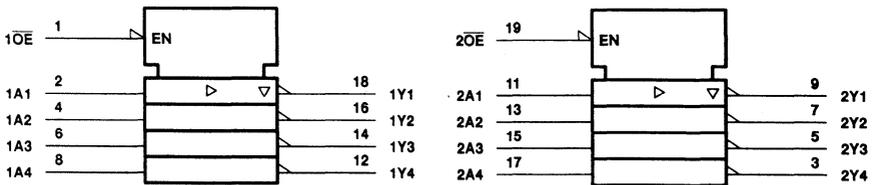
The SN74AHC240 is organized as two 4-bit buffers/line drivers with separate output-enable (\overline{OE}) inputs. When \overline{OE} is low, the device passes data from the A inputs to the Y outputs. When \overline{OE} is high, the outputs are in the high-impedance state.

The SN74AHC240 is characterized for operation from -40°C to 85°C .

FUNCTION TABLE
(each buffer)

| INPUTS | | OUTPUT |
|-----------------|---|--------|
| \overline{OE} | A | Y |
| L | H | L |
| L | L | H |
| H | X | Z |

logic symbol†



† This symbol is in accordance with ANSI/IEEE Std 91-1984 and IEC Publication 617-12.

EPIC is a trademark of Texas Instruments Incorporated.

PRODUCTION DATA Information is current as of publication date. Products conform to specifications per the terms of Texas Instruments standard warranty. Production processing does not necessarily include testing of all parameters.

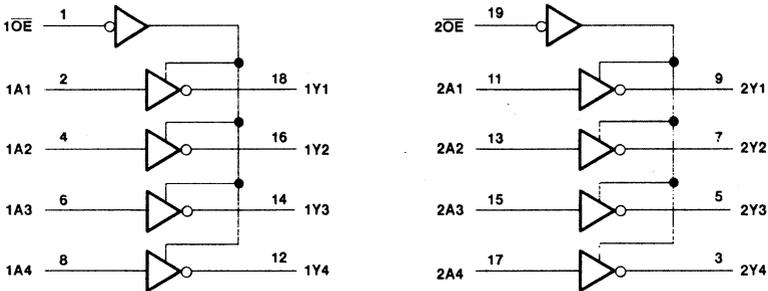
 **TEXAS
INSTRUMENTS**

POST OFFICE BOX 655303 • DALLAS, TEXAS 75265

Copyright © 1995, Texas Instruments Incorporated

SN74AHC240
OCTAL BUFFER/DRIVER
WITH 3-STATE OUTPUTS
SCLS251 – OCTOBER 1995

logic diagram (positive logic)



absolute maximum ratings over operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)†

| | |
|--|----------------------------|
| Supply voltage range, V_{CC} | -0.5 V to 7 V |
| Input voltage range, V_I (see Note 1) | -0.5 V to 7 V |
| Output voltage range, V_O (see Note 1) | -0.5 V to $V_{CC} + 0.5$ V |
| Input clamp current, I_{IK} ($V_I < 0$ or $V_I > V_{CC}$) | -20 mA |
| Output clamp current, I_{OK} ($V_O < 0$ or $V_O > V_{CC}$) | ± 20 mA |
| Continuous output current, I_O ($V_O = 0$ to V_{CC}) | ± 25 mA |
| Continuous current through V_{CC} or GND | ± 75 mA |
| Maximum power dissipation at $T_A = 55^\circ\text{C}$ (in still air) (see Note 2): | |
| DB package | 0.6 W |
| DW package | 1.6 W |
| N package | 1.3 W |
| PW package | 0.7 W |
| Storage temperature range, T_{stg} | -65°C to 150°C |

† Stresses beyond those listed under "absolute maximum ratings" may cause permanent damage to the device. These are stress ratings only, and functional operation of the device at these or any other conditions beyond those indicated under "recommended operating conditions" is not implied. Exposure to absolute-maximum-rated conditions for extended periods may affect device reliability.

- NOTES:
1. The input and output voltage ratings may be exceeded if the input and output current ratings are observed.
 2. The maximum package power dissipation is calculated using a junction temperature of 150°C and a board trace length of 750 mils, except for the N package, which has a trace length of zero.



SN74AHC240
OCTAL BUFFER/DRIVER
WITH 3-STATE OUTPUTS
SCLS251 – OCTOBER 1995

recommended operating conditions (see Note 3)

| | | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|-----------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|------|
| V _{CC} | Supply voltage | 2 | 5.5 | V |
| V _{IH} | High-level input voltage | V _{CC} = 2 V | 1.5 | V |
| | | V _{CC} = 3 V | 2.1 | |
| | | V _{CC} = 5.5 V | 3.85 | |
| V _{IL} | Low-level input voltage | V _{CC} = 2 V | 0.5 | V |
| | | V _{CC} = 3 V | 0.9 | |
| | | V _{CC} = 5.5 V | 1.65 | |
| V _I | Input voltage | 0 | V _{CC} | V |
| V _O | Output voltage | 0 | V _{CC} | V |
| I _{OH} | High-level output current | V _{CC} = 2 V | -50 | μA |
| | | V _{CC} = 3.3 V ± 0.3 V | -4 | |
| | | V _{CC} = 5 V ± 0.5 V | -8 | |
| I _{OL} | Low-level output current | V _{CC} = 2 V | 50 | μA |
| | | V _{CC} = 3.3 V ± 0.3 V | 4 | |
| | | V _{CC} = 5 V ± 0.5 V | 8 | |
| Δt/Δv | Input transition rise or fall rate | V _{CC} = 3.3 V ± 0.3 V | 100 | ns/V |
| | | V _{CC} = 5 V ± 0.5 V | 20 | |
| T _A | Operating free-air temperature | -40 | 85 | °C |

NOTE 3: Unused inputs must be held high or low to prevent them from floating.

electrical characteristics over recommended operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)

| PARAMETER | TEST CONDITIONS | V _{CC} | T _A = 25°C | | | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|-------------------|---|---|-----------------------|-----|-------|------|-----|------|
| | | | MIN | TYP | MAX | | | |
| V _{OH} | I _{OH} = -50 μA | 2 V | 1.9 | 2 | 1.9 | V | | |
| | | 3 V | 2.9 | 3 | 2.9 | | | |
| | | 4.5 V | 4.4 | 4.5 | 4.4 | | | |
| | I _{OH} = -4 mA | 3 V | 2.58 | | 2.48 | | | |
| | I _{OH} = -8 mA | 4.5 V | 3.94 | | 3.8 | | | |
| V _{OL} | I _{OL} = 50 μA | 2 V | | | 0.1 | 0.1 | V | |
| | | 3 V | | | 0.1 | 0.1 | | |
| | | 4.5 V | | | 0.1 | 0.1 | | |
| | I _{OL} = 4 mA | 3 V | | | 0.36 | 0.44 | | |
| | I _{OL} = 8 mA | 4.5 V | | | 0.36 | 0.44 | | |
| I _I | Data inputs | V _I = V _{CC} or GND | 5.5 V | | | ±0.1 | ±1 | μA |
| | Control inputs | | | | | ±0.1 | ±1 | |
| I _{OZ} † | V _O = V _{CC} or GND, V _I (OE) = V _{IL} or V _{IH} | 5.5 V | | | ±0.25 | ±2.5 | μA | |
| I _{CC} | V _I = V _{CC} or GND, I _O = 0 | 5.5 V | | | 4 | 40 | μA | |
| C _I | V _I = V _{CC} or GND | 5 V | | | 2.5 | 10 | pF | |
| C _O | V _O = V _{CC} or GND | 5 V | | | 3.5 | | pF | |

† The parameter I_{OZ} includes the input leakage current.



SN74AHC240
OCTAL BUFFER/DRIVER
WITH 3-STATE OUTPUTS

SCLS251 – OCTOBER 1995

switching characteristics over recommended operating free-air temperature range,
 $V_{CC} = 3.3\text{ V} \pm 0.3\text{ V}$ (unless otherwise noted) (see Figure 1)

| PARAMETER | FROM (INPUT) | TO (OUTPUT) | OUTPUT CAPACITANCE | $T_A = 25^\circ\text{C}$ | | | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|-----------|-----------------|-------------|----------------------|--------------------------|------|-----|------|-----|------|
| | | | | MIN | TYP | MAX | | | |
| t_{PLH} | A | Y | $C_L = 15\text{ pF}$ | 5.3 | 7.5 | 1 | 9 | ns | |
| t_{PHL} | | | | 5.3 | 7.5 | 1 | 9 | | |
| t_{PZH} | \overline{OE} | Y | $C_L = 15\text{ pF}$ | 6.6 | 10.6 | 1 | 12.5 | ns | |
| t_{PZL} | | | | 6.6 | 10.6 | 1 | 12.5 | | |
| t_{PHZ} | \overline{OE} | Y | $C_L = 15\text{ pF}$ | 7.8 | 11.5 | 1 | 12.5 | ns | |
| t_{PLZ} | | | | 7.8 | 11.5 | 1 | 12.5 | | |
| t_{PLH} | A | Y | $C_L = 50\text{ pF}$ | 7.8 | 11 | 1 | 12.5 | ns | |
| t_{PHL} | | | | 7.8 | 11 | 1 | 12.5 | | |
| t_{PZH} | OE | Y | $C_L = 50\text{ pF}$ | 9.1 | 14.1 | 1 | 16 | ns | |
| t_{PZL} | | | | 9.1 | 14.1 | 1 | 16 | | |
| t_{PHZ} | \overline{OE} | Y | $C_L = 50\text{ pF}$ | 10.3 | 14 | 1 | 16 | ns | |
| t_{PLZ} | | | | 10.3 | 14 | 1 | 16 | | |

switching characteristics over recommended operating free-air temperature range,
 $V_{CC} = 5\text{ V} \pm 0.5\text{ V}$ (unless otherwise noted) (see Figure 1)

| PARAMETER | FROM (INPUT) | TO (OUTPUT) | OUTPUT CAPACITANCE | $T_A = 25^\circ\text{C}$ | | | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|-----------|-----------------|-------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-----|-----|------|-----|------|
| | | | | MIN | TYP | MAX | | | |
| t_{PLH} | A | Y | $C_L = 15\text{ pF}$ | 3.6 | 5.5 | 1 | 6.5 | ns | |
| t_{PHL} | | | | 3.6 | 5.5 | 1 | 6.5 | | |
| t_{PZH} | \overline{OE} | Y | $C_L = 15\text{ pF}$ | 4.7 | 7.3 | 1 | 8.5 | ns | |
| t_{PZL} | | | | 4.7 | 7.3 | 1 | 8.5 | | |
| t_{PHZ} | \overline{OE} | Y | $C_L = 15\text{ pF}$ | 5.2 | 7.2 | 1 | 8.5 | ns | |
| t_{PLZ} | | | | 5.2 | 7.2 | 1 | 8.5 | | |
| t_{PLH} | A | Y | $C_L = 50\text{ pF}$ | 5.1 | 7.5 | 1 | 8.5 | ns | |
| t_{PHL} | | | | 5.1 | 7.5 | 1 | 8.5 | | |
| t_{PZH} | \overline{OE} | Y | $C_L = 50\text{ pF}$ | 6.2 | 9.3 | 1 | 10.5 | ns | |
| t_{PZL} | | | | 6.2 | 9.3 | 1 | 10.5 | | |
| t_{PHZ} | \overline{OE} | Y | $C_L = 50\text{ pF}$ | 6.7 | 9.2 | 1 | 10.5 | ns | |
| t_{PLZ} | | | | 6.7 | 9.2 | 1 | 10.5 | | |

output-skew characteristics, $C_L = 50\text{ pF}$ (see Note 4)

| PARAMETER | V_{CC} | $T_A = 25^\circ\text{C}$ | | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------|-----|-----|-----|------|
| | | MIN | MAX | | | |
| $t_{sk(o)}$ Output skew | $3.3\text{ V} \pm 0.3\text{ V}$ | 1.5 | | 1.5 | | ns |
| | $5\text{ V} \pm 0.5\text{ V}$ | 1 | | 1 | | |

NOTE 4: Characteristics are determined during product characterization and ensured by design.



POST OFFICE BOX 655303 • DALLAS, TEXAS 75265

noise characteristics, $V_{CC} = 5\text{ V}$, $C_L = 50\text{ pF}$, $T_A = 25^\circ\text{C}$ (see Note 5)

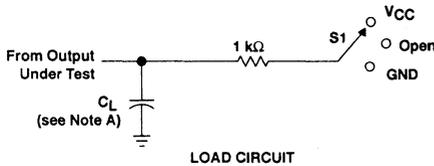
| PARAMETER | | MIN | TYP | MAX | UNIT |
|-------------|--|-----|------|-----|------|
| $V_{OL(P)}$ | Quiet output, maximum dynamic V_{OL} | | 0.6 | | V |
| $V_{OL(V)}$ | Quiet output, minimum dynamic V_{OL} | | -0.6 | | V |
| $V_{OH(V)}$ | Quiet output, minimum dynamic V_{OH} | | 4.6 | | V |
| $V_{IH(D)}$ | High-level dynamic input voltage | 3.5 | | | V |
| $V_{IL(D)}$ | Low-level dynamic input voltage | | | 1.5 | V |

NOTE 5: Characteristics are determined during product characterization and ensured by design for surface-mount packages only.

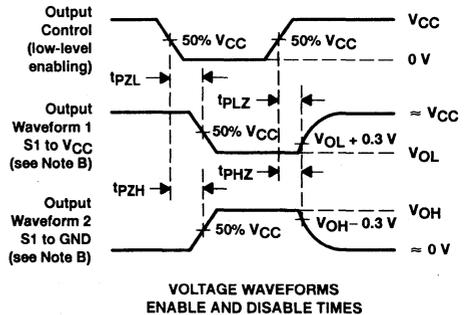
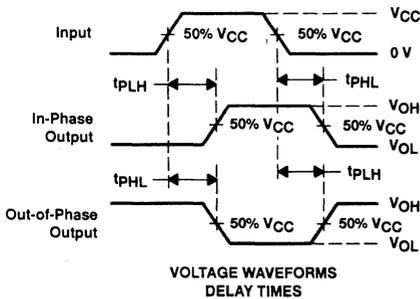
operating characteristics, $V_{CC} = 5\text{ V}$, $T_A = 25^\circ\text{C}$

| PARAMETER | | TEST CONDITIONS | TYP | UNIT |
|-----------|-------------------------------|---|-----|------|
| C_{pd} | Power dissipation capacitance | $C_L = 50\text{ pF}$, $f = 1\text{ MHz}$ | 10 | pF |

PARAMETER MEASUREMENT INFORMATION



| TEST | S1 |
|-------------------|----------|
| t_{PLH}/t_{PHL} | Open |
| t_{PLZ}/t_{PZL} | V_{CC} |
| t_{PHZ}/t_{PZH} | GND |



- NOTES: A. C_L includes probe and jig capacitance.
 B. Waveform 1 is for an output with internal conditions such that the output is low except when disabled by the output control. Waveform 2 is for an output with internal conditions such that the output is high except when disabled by the output control.
 C. All input pulses are supplied by generators having the following characteristics: $PRR \leq 1\text{ MHz}$, $Z_O = 50\ \Omega$, $t_r = 3\text{ ns}$, $t_f = 3\text{ ns}$.
 D. The outputs are measured one at a time with one input transition per measurement.

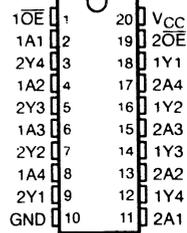
Figure 1. Load Circuit and Voltage Waveforms

SN74AHC244 OCTAL BUFFER/DRIVER WITH 3-STATE OUTPUTS

SCLS226B - OCTOBER 1995 - REVISED FEBRUARY 1996

- Operating Range: 2-V to 5.5-V V_{CC}
- EPIC™ (Enhanced-Performance Implanted CMOS) Process
- High Latch-Up Immunity Exceeds 300 mA Per JEDEC Standard JESD-17
- Package Options Include Plastic Small-Outline (DW), Shrink Small-Outline (DB), Thin Shrink Small-Outline (PW) Packages, and Standard Plastic (N) DIPs

DB, DW, N, OR PW PACKAGE
(TOP VIEW)



description

This octal buffer/driver is designed specifically to improve both the performance and density of 3-state memory-address drivers, clock drivers, and bus-oriented receivers and transmitters.

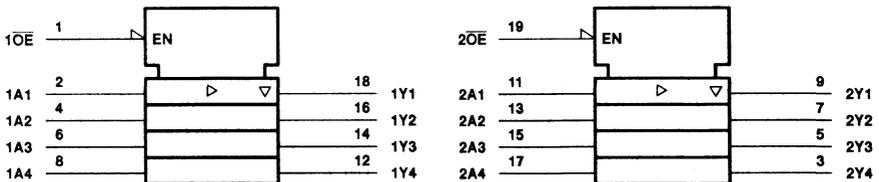
The SN74AHC244 is organized as two 4-bit buffers/line drivers with separate output-enable (\overline{OE}) inputs. When \overline{OE} is low, the device passes data from the A inputs to the Y outputs. When \overline{OE} is high, the outputs are in the high-impedance state.

The SN74AHC244 is characterized for operation from -40°C to 85°C .

FUNCTION TABLE
(each buffer)

| INPUTS | | OUTPUT | |
|-----------------|---|--------|--|
| \overline{OE} | A | Y | |
| L | H | H | |
| L | L | L | |
| H | X | Z | |

logic symbol



† This symbol is in accordance with ANSI/IEEE Std 91-1984 and IEC Publication 617-12.

EPIC is a trademark of Texas Instruments Incorporated.

PRODUCTION DATA Information is current as of publication date. Products conform to specifications per the terms of Texas Instruments standard warranty. Production processing does not necessarily include testing of all parameters.

 **TEXAS
INSTRUMENTS**

POST OFFICE BOX 655303 • DALLAS, TEXAS 75265

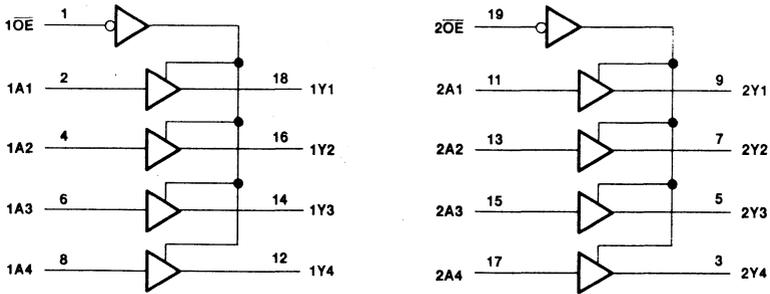
Copyright © 1996, Texas Instruments Incorporated

2-75

SN74AHC244
OCTAL BUFFER/DRIVER
WITH 3-STATE OUTPUTS

SCLS226B – OCTOBER 1995 – REVISED FEBRUARY 1996

logic diagram (positive logic)



absolute maximum ratings over operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)†

| | |
|--|----------------------------|
| Supply voltage range, V_{CC} | -0.5 V to 7 V |
| Input voltage range, V_I (see Note 1) | -0.5 V to 7 V |
| Output voltage range, V_O (see Note 1) | -0.5 V to $V_{CC} + 0.5$ V |
| Input clamp current, I_{IK} ($V_I < 0$ or $V_I > V_{CC}$) | -20 mA |
| Output clamp current, I_{OK} ($V_O < 0$ or $V_O > V_{CC}$) | ±20 mA |
| Continuous output current, I_O ($V_O = 0$ to V_{CC}) | ±25 mA |
| Continuous current through V_{CC} or GND | ±75 mA |
| Maximum power dissipation at $T_A = 55^\circ\text{C}$ (in still air) (see Note 2): | |
| DB package | 0.6 W |
| DW package | 1.6 W |
| N package | 1.3 W |
| PW package | 0.7 W |
| Storage temperature range, T_{stg} | -65°C to 150°C |

† Stresses beyond those listed under "absolute maximum ratings" may cause permanent damage to the device. These are stress ratings only, and functional operation of the device at these or any other conditions beyond those indicated under "recommended operating conditions" is not implied. Exposure to absolute-maximum-rated conditions for extended periods may affect device reliability.

- NOTES: 1. The input and output voltage ratings may be exceeded if the input and output current ratings are observed.
 2. The maximum package power dissipation is calculated using a junction temperature of 150°C and a board trace length of 750 mils, except for the N package, which has a trace length of zero.



POST OFFICE BOX 655303 • DALLAS, TEXAS 75265

SN74AHC244 OCTAL BUFFER/DRIVER WITH 3-STATE OUTPUTS

SCLS226B – OCTOBER 1995 – REVISED FEBRUARY 1996

recommended operating conditions (see Note 3)

| | | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|-----------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|------|
| V _{CC} | Supply voltage | 2 | 5.5 | V |
| V _{IH} | High-level input voltage | V _{CC} = 2 V | 1.5 | V |
| | | V _{CC} = 3 V | 2.1 | |
| | | V _{CC} = 5.5 V | 3.85 | |
| V _{IL} | Low-level input voltage | V _{CC} = 2 V | 0.5 | V |
| | | V _{CC} = 3 V | 0.9 | |
| | | V _{CC} = 5.5 V | 1.65 | |
| V _I | Input voltage | 0 | V _{CC} | V |
| V _O | Output voltage | 0 | V _{CC} | V |
| I _{OH} | High-level output current | V _{CC} = 2 V | -50 | μA |
| | | V _{CC} = 3.3 V ± 0.3 V | -4 | mA |
| | | V _{CC} = 5 V ± 0.5 V | -8 | |
| I _{OL} | Low-level output current | V _{CC} = 2 V | 50 | μA |
| | | V _{CC} = 3.3 V ± 0.3 V | 4 | mA |
| | | V _{CC} = 5 V ± 0.5 V | 8 | |
| Δt/Δv | Input transition rise or fall rate | V _{CC} = 3.3 V ± 0.3 V | 100 | ns/V |
| | | V _{CC} = 5 V ± 0.5 V | 20 | |
| T _A | Operating free-air temperature | -40 | 85 | °C |

NOTE 3: Unused inputs must be held high or low to prevent them from floating.

electrical characteristics over recommended operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)

| PARAMETER | TEST CONDITIONS | V _{CC} | T _A = 25°C | | | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|-----------------|---|---|-----------------------|-------|------|-----|-----|------|
| | | | MIN | TYP | MAX | | | |
| V _{OH} | I _{OH} = -50 μA | 2 V | 1.9 | 2 | 1.9 | V | | |
| | | 3 V | 2.9 | 3 | 2.9 | | | |
| | | 4.5 V | 4.4 | 4.5 | 4.4 | | | |
| | I _{OH} = -4 mA | 3 V | 2.58 | | 2.48 | | | |
| | I _{OH} = -8 mA | 4.5 V | 3.94 | | 3.8 | | | |
| V _{OL} | I _{OL} = 50 μA | 2 V | | 0.1 | 0.1 | V | | |
| | | 3 V | | 0.1 | 0.1 | | | |
| | | 4.5 V | | 0.1 | 0.1 | | | |
| | I _{OL} = 4 mA | 3 V | | 0.36 | 0.44 | | | |
| | I _{OL} = 8 mA | 4.5 V | | 0.36 | 0.44 | | | |
| I _I | Data inputs | V _I = V _{CC} or GND | 5.5 V | | ±0.1 | ±1 | μA | |
| | Control inputs | | | | ±0.1 | ±1 | | |
| I _{OZ} | V _O = V _{CC} or GND, V _I ($\overline{\text{OE}}$) = V _{IL} or V _{IH} | 5.5 V | | ±0.25 | ±2.5 | μA | | |
| I _{CC} | V _I = V _{CC} or GND, I _O = 0 | 5.5 V | | 4 | 40 | μA | | |
| C _i | V _I = V _{CC} or GND | 5 V | | 2 | 10 | pF | | |
| C _o | V _O = V _{CC} or GND | 5 V | | 3.5 | | pF | | |



POST OFFICE BOX 655303 • DALLAS, TEXAS 75265

SN74AHC244
OCTAL BUFFER/DRIVER
WITH 3-STATE OUTPUTS

SCLS226B – OCTOBER 1995 – REVISED FEBRUARY 1996

switching characteristics over recommended operating free-air temperature range,
 $V_{CC} = 3.3\text{ V} \pm 0.3\text{ V}$ (unless otherwise noted) (see Figure 1)

| PARAMETER | FROM (INPUT) | TO (OUTPUT) | OUTPUT CAPACITANCE | $T_A = 25^\circ\text{C}$ | | | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|-----------|-----------------|-------------|----------------------|--------------------------|------|-----|------|-----|------|
| | | | | MIN | TYP | MAX | | | |
| t_{PLH} | A | Y | $C_L = 15\text{ pF}$ | 5.8 | 8.4 | 1 | 10 | ns | |
| t_{PHL} | | | | 5.8 | 8.4 | 1 | 10 | | |
| t_{PZH} | \overline{OE} | Y | $C_L = 15\text{ pF}$ | 6.6 | 10.6 | 1 | 12.5 | ns | |
| t_{PZL} | | | | 6.6 | 10.6 | 1 | 12.5 | | |
| t_{PHZ} | \overline{OE} | Y | $C_L = 15\text{ pF}$ | 5 | 9.7 | 1 | 11 | ns | |
| t_{PLZ} | | | | 5 | 9.7 | 1 | 11 | | |
| t_{PLH} | A | Y | $C_L = 50\text{ pF}$ | 8.3 | 11.9 | 1 | 13.5 | ns | |
| t_{PHL} | | | | 8.3 | 11.9 | 1 | 13.5 | | |
| t_{PZH} | OE | Y | $C_L = 50\text{ pF}$ | 9.1 | 14.1 | 1 | 16 | ns | |
| t_{PZL} | | | | 9.1 | 14.1 | 1 | 16 | | |
| t_{PHZ} | OE | Y | $C_L = 50\text{ pF}$ | 10.3 | 14 | 1 | 16 | ns | |
| t_{PLZ} | | | | 10.3 | 14 | 1 | 16 | | |

switching characteristics over recommended operating free-air temperature range,
 $V_{CC} = 5\text{ V} \pm 0.5\text{ V}$ (unless otherwise noted) (see Figure 1)

| PARAMETER | FROM (INPUT) | TO (OUTPUT) | OUTPUT CAPACITANCE | $T_A = 25^\circ\text{C}$ | | | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|-----------|-----------------|-------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-----|-----|------|-----|------|
| | | | | MIN | TYP | MAX | | | |
| t_{PLH} | A | Y | $C_L = 15\text{ pF}$ | 3.9 | 5.5 | 1 | 6.5 | ns | |
| t_{PHL} | | | | 3.9 | 5.5 | 1 | 6.5 | | |
| t_{PZH} | \overline{OE} | Y | $C_L = 15\text{ pF}$ | 4.7 | 7.3 | 1 | 8.5 | ns | |
| t_{PZL} | | | | 4.7 | 7.3 | 1 | 8.5 | | |
| t_{PHZ} | \overline{OE} | Y | $C_L = 15\text{ pF}$ | 5 | 7.2 | 1 | 8.5 | ns | |
| t_{PLZ} | | | | 5 | 7.2 | 1 | 8.5 | | |
| t_{PLH} | A | Y | $C_L = 50\text{ pF}$ | 5.4 | 7.5 | 1 | 8.5 | ns | |
| t_{PHL} | | | | 5.4 | 7.5 | 1 | 8.5 | | |
| t_{PZH} | \overline{OE} | Y | $C_L = 50\text{ pF}$ | 6.2 | 9.3 | 1 | 10.5 | ns | |
| t_{PZL} | | | | 6.2 | 9.3 | 1 | 10.5 | | |
| t_{PHZ} | \overline{OE} | Y | $C_L = 50\text{ pF}$ | 6.7 | 9.2 | 1 | 10.5 | ns | |
| t_{PLZ} | | | | 6.7 | 9.2 | 1 | 10.5 | | |

output-skew characteristics, $C_L = 50\text{ pF}$ (see Note 4)

| PARAMETER | V_{CC} | $T_A = 25^\circ\text{C}$ | | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------|-----|-----|-----|------|
| | | MIN | MAX | | | |
| $t_{sk(o)}$ Output skew | $3.3\text{ V} \pm 0.3\text{ V}$ | 1.5 | | 1.5 | | ns |
| | $5\text{ V} \pm 0.5\text{ V}$ | 1 | | 1 | | |

NOTE 4: Characteristics are determined during product characterization and ensured by design.



SN74AHC244 OCTAL BUFFER/DRIVER WITH 3-STATE OUTPUTS

SCLS226B – OCTOBER 1995 – REVISED FEBRUARY 1996

noise characteristics, $V_{CC} = 5\text{ V}$, $C_L = 50\text{ pF}$, $T_A = 25^\circ\text{C}$ (see Note 5)

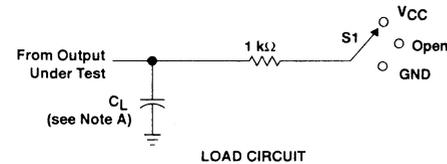
| PARAMETER | | MIN | TYP | MAX | UNIT |
|-------------|--|-----|------|-----|------|
| $V_{OL(P)}$ | Quiet output, maximum dynamic V_{OL} | | 0.5 | | V |
| $V_{OL(V)}$ | Quiet output, minimum dynamic V_{OL} | | -0.2 | | V |
| $V_{OH(V)}$ | Quiet output, minimum dynamic V_{OH} | | 4.8 | | V |
| $V_{IH(D)}$ | High-level dynamic input voltage | 3.5 | | | V |
| $V_{IL(D)}$ | Low-level dynamic input voltage | | | 1.5 | V |

NOTE 5: Characteristics are determined during product characterization and ensured by design for surface-mount packages only.

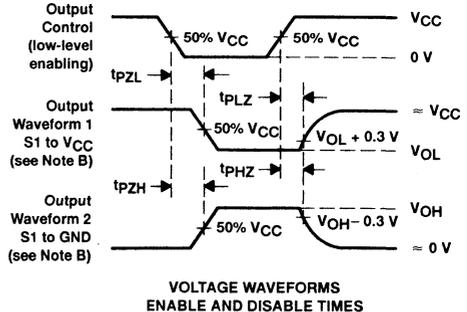
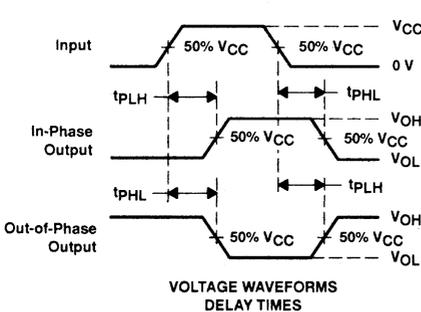
operating characteristics, $V_{CC} = 5\text{ V}$, $T_A = 25^\circ\text{C}$

| PARAMETER | | TEST CONDITIONS | TYP | UNIT |
|-----------|-------------------------------|---|-----|------|
| C_{pd} | Power dissipation capacitance | $C_L = 50\text{ pF}$, $f = 1\text{ MHz}$ | 8.6 | pF |

PARAMETER MEASUREMENT INFORMATION



| TEST | S1 |
|-------------------|----------|
| t_{PLH}/t_{PHL} | Open |
| t_{PLZ}/t_{PZL} | V_{CC} |
| t_{PHZ}/t_{PZH} | GND |



- NOTES: A. C_L includes probe and jig capacitance.
 B. Waveform 1 is for an output with internal conditions such that the output is low except when disabled by the output control. Waveform 2 is for an output with internal conditions such that the output is high except when disabled by the output control.
 C. All input pulses are supplied by generators having the following characteristics: $PRR \leq 1\text{ MHz}$, $Z_O = 50\ \Omega$, $t_r = 3\text{ ns}$, $t_f = 3\text{ ns}$.
 D. The outputs are measured one at a time with one input transition per measurement.

Figure 1. Load Circuit and Voltage Waveforms



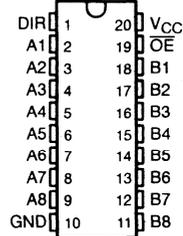
POST OFFICE BOX 655303 • DALLAS, TEXAS 75265

SN74AHC245 OCTAL BUS TRANSCEIVER WITH 3-STATE OUTPUTS

SCLS230A – OCTOBER 1995 – REVISED FEBRUARY 1995

- Operating Range: 2-V to 5.5-V V_{CC}
- EPIC™ (Enhanced-Performance Implanted CMOS) Process
- High Latch-Up Immunity Exceeds 300 mA Per JEDEC Standard JESD-17
- Package Options Include Plastic Small-Outline (DW), Shrink Small-Outline (DB), Thin Shrink Small-Outline (PW) Packages, and Standard Plastic (N) DIPs

DB, DW, N, OR PW PACKAGE
(TOP VIEW)



description

This octal bus transceiver is designed for asynchronous two-way communication between data buses. The control-function implementation minimizes external timing requirements.

The SN74AHC245 allows data transmission from the A bus to the B bus or from the B bus to the A bus, depending upon the logic level at the direction-control (DIR) input. The output-enable (OE) input can be used to disable the device so that the buses are effectively isolated.

The SN74AHC245 is characterized for operation from -40°C to 85°C .

FUNCTION TABLE

| INPUTS | | OUTPUT |
|--------|-----|-----------------|
| OE | DIR | |
| L | L | B data to A bus |
| L | H | A data to B bus |
| H | X | Isolation |

EPIC is a trademark of Texas Instruments Incorporated.

PRODUCTION DATA Information is current as of publication date. Products conform to specifications per the terms of Texas Instruments standard warranty. Production processing does not necessarily include testing of all parameters.



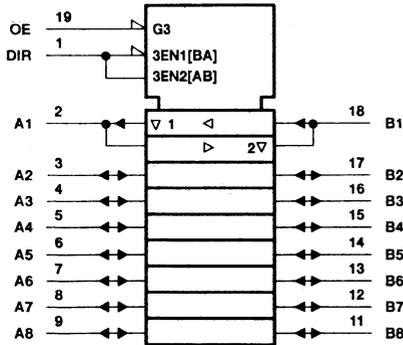
POST OFFICE BOX 655303 • DALLAS, TEXAS 75265

Copyright © 1995, Texas Instruments Incorporated

SN74AHC245
OCTAL BUS TRANSCEIVER
WITH 3-STATE OUTPUTS

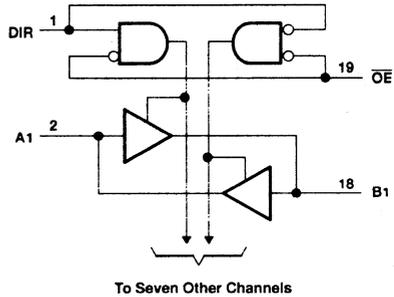
SCLS230A – OCTOBER 1995 – REVISED FEBRUARY 1995

logic symbol†



† This symbol is in accordance with ANSI/IEEE Std 91-1984 and IEC Publication 617-12.

logic diagram (positive logic)



absolute maximum ratings over operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)‡

| | |
|--|--|
| Supply voltage range, V_{CC} | -0.5 V to 7 V |
| Input voltage range, V_I (see Note 1) | -0.5 V to 7 V |
| Output voltage range, V_O (see Note 1) | -0.5 V to $V_{CC} + 0.5$ V |
| Input clamp current, I_{IK} ($V_I < 0$) | -20 mA |
| Output clamp current, I_{OK} ($V_O < 0$ or $V_O > V_{CC}$) | ± 20 mA |
| Continuous output current, I_O ($V_O = 0$ to V_{CC}) | ± 25 mA |
| Continuous current through V_{CC} or GND | ± 75 mA |
| Maximum power dissipation at $T_A = 55^\circ\text{C}$ (in still air) (see Note 2): | |
| DB package | 0.6 W |
| DW package | 1.6 W |
| N package | 1.3 W |
| PW package | 0.7 W |
| Storage temperature range, T_{stg} | -65°C to 150°C |

‡ Stresses beyond those listed under "absolute maximum ratings" may cause permanent damage to the device. These are stress ratings only, and functional operation of the device at these or any other conditions beyond those indicated under "recommended operating conditions" is not implied. Exposure to absolute-maximum-rated conditions for extended periods may affect device reliability.

- NOTES: 1. The input and output voltage ratings may be exceeded if the input and output current ratings are observed.
 2. The maximum package power dissipation is calculated using a junction temperature of 150°C and a board trace length of 750 mils, except for the N package, which has a trace length of zero.



POST OFFICE BOX 655303 • DALLAS, TEXAS 75265

SN74AHC245
OCTAL BUS TRANSCEIVER
WITH 3-STATE OUTPUTS

SCLS230A – OCTOBER 1995 – REVISED FEBRUARY 1995

recommended operating conditions (see Note 3)

| | | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|-----------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|------|
| V _{CC} | Supply voltage | 2 | 5.5 | V |
| V _{IH} | High-level input voltage | V _{CC} = 2 V | 1.5 | V |
| | | V _{CC} = 3 V | 2.1 | |
| | | V _{CC} = 5.5 V | 3.85 | |
| V _{IL} | Low-level input voltage | V _{CC} = 2 V | 0.5 | V |
| | | V _{CC} = 3 V | 0.9 | |
| | | V _{CC} = 5.5 V | 1.65 | |
| V _I | Input voltage | 0 | V _{CC} | V |
| V _O | Output voltage | 0 | V _{CC} | V |
| I _{OH} | High-level output current | V _{CC} = 2 V | -50 | μA |
| | | V _{CC} = 3.3 V ± 0.3 V | -4 | mA |
| | | V _{CC} = 5 V ± 0.5 V | -8 | |
| I _{OL} | Low-level output current | V _{CC} = 2 V | 50 | μA |
| | | V _{CC} = 3.3 V ± 0.3 V | 4 | mA |
| | | V _{CC} = 5 V ± 0.5 V | 8 | |
| Δt/Δv | Input transition rise or fall rate | V _{CC} = 3.3 V ± 0.3 V | 100 | ns/V |
| | | V _{CC} = 5 V ± 0.5 V | 20 | |
| T _A | Operating free-air temperature | -40 | 85 | °C |

NOTE 3: Unused inputs must be held high or low to prevent them from floating.

electrical characteristics over recommended operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)

| PARAMETER | TEST CONDITIONS | V _{CC} | T _A = 25°C | | | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|-------------------|---|---|-----------------------|-------|------|-----|-----|------|
| | | | MIN | TYP | MAX | | | |
| V _{OH} | I _{OH} = -50 μA | 2 V | 1.9 | 2 | 1.9 | V | | |
| | | 3 V | 2.9 | 3 | 2.9 | | | |
| | | 4.5 V | 4.4 | 4.5 | 4.4 | | | |
| | I _{OH} = -4 mA | 3 V | 2.58 | | 2.48 | | | |
| | I _{OH} = -8 mA | 4.5 V | 3.94 | | 3.8 | | | |
| V _{OL} | I _{OL} = 50 μA | 2 V | | 0.1 | 0.1 | V | | |
| | | 3 V | | 0.1 | 0.1 | | | |
| | | 4.5 V | | 0.1 | 0.1 | | | |
| | I _{OL} = 4 mA | 3 V | | 0.36 | 0.44 | | | |
| | I _{OL} = 8 mA | 4.5 V | | 0.36 | 0.44 | | | |
| I _I | A or B inputs | V _I = V _{CC} or GND | 5.5 V | | ±0.1 | ±1 | μA | |
| | OE or DIR | | | | ±0.1 | ±1 | | |
| I _{OZ} † | V _O = V _{CC} or GND, V _I (OE) = V _{IL} or V _{IH} | 5.5 V | | ±0.25 | ±2.5 | μA | | |
| I _{CC} | V _I = V _{CC} or GND, I _O = 0 | 5.5 V | | 4 | 40 | μA | | |
| C _I | OE or DIR inputs | V _I = V _{CC} or GND | 5 V | 2.5 | 10 | 10 | pF | |
| C _{IO} | A or B inputs | V _I = V _{CC} or GND | 5 V | 4 | | | pF | |

† The parameter I_{OZ} includes the input leakage current.



SN74AHC245
OCTAL BUS TRANSCEIVER
WITH 3-STATE OUTPUTS

SCLS230A – OCTOBER 1995 – REVISED FEBRUARY 1995

switching characteristics over recommended operating free-air temperature range,
 $V_{CC} = 3.3\text{ V} \pm 0.3\text{ V}$ (unless otherwise noted) (see Figure 1)

| PARAMETER | FROM (INPUT) | TO (OUTPUT) | OUTPUT CAPACITANCE | $T_A = 25^\circ\text{C}$ | | | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|-----------|-----------------|-------------|----------------------|--------------------------|------|-----|------|-----|------|
| | | | | MIN | TYP | MAX | | | |
| t_{PLH} | A or B | B or A | $C_L = 15\text{ pF}$ | 5.8 | 8.4 | 1 | 10 | ns | |
| t_{PHL} | | | | 5.8 | 8.4 | 1 | 10 | | |
| t_{PZH} | \overline{OE} | A or B | $C_L = 15\text{ pF}$ | 8.5 | 13.2 | 1 | 15.5 | ns | |
| t_{PZL} | | | | 8.5 | 13.2 | 1 | 15.5 | | |
| t_{PHZ} | \overline{OE} | A or B | $C_L = 15\text{ pF}$ | 8.9 | 12.5 | 1 | 15.5 | ns | |
| t_{PLZ} | | | | 8.9 | 12.5 | 1 | 15.5 | | |
| t_{PLH} | A or B | B or A | $C_L = 50\text{ pF}$ | 8.3 | 11.9 | 1 | 13.5 | ns | |
| t_{PHL} | | | | 8.3 | 11.9 | 1 | 13.5 | | |
| t_{PZH} | \overline{OE} | A or B | $C_L = 50\text{ pF}$ | 11 | 16.7 | 1 | 19 | ns | |
| t_{PZL} | | | | 11 | 16.7 | 1 | 19 | | |
| t_{PHZ} | OE | A or B | $C_L = 50\text{ pF}$ | 11.5 | 15.8 | 1 | 18 | ns | |
| t_{PLZ} | | | | 11.5 | 15.8 | 1 | 18 | | |

switching characteristics over recommended operating free-air temperature range,
 $V_{CC} = 5\text{ V} \pm 0.5\text{ V}$ (unless otherwise noted) (see Figure 1)

| PARAMETER | FROM (INPUT) | TO (OUTPUT) | OUTPUT CAPACITANCE | $T_A = 25^\circ\text{C}$ | | | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|-----------|-----------------|-------------|----------------------|--------------------------|------|-----|-----|-----|------|
| | | | | MIN | TYP | MAX | | | |
| t_{PLH} | A or B | B or A | $C_L = 15\text{ pF}$ | 4 | 5.5 | 1 | 6.5 | ns | |
| t_{PHL} | | | | 4 | 5.5 | 1 | 6.5 | | |
| t_{PZH} | \overline{OE} | A or B | $C_L = 15\text{ pF}$ | 5.8 | 8.5 | 1 | 10 | ns | |
| t_{PZL} | | | | 5.8 | 8.5 | 1 | 10 | | |
| t_{PHZ} | \overline{OE} | A or B | $C_L = 15\text{ pF}$ | 5.6 | 7.8 | 1 | 9.2 | ns | |
| t_{PLZ} | | | | 5.6 | 7.8 | 1 | 9.2 | | |
| t_{PLH} | A or B | B or A | $C_L = 50\text{ pF}$ | 5.5 | 7.5 | 1 | 8.5 | ns | |
| t_{PHL} | | | | 5.5 | 7.5 | 1 | 8.5 | | |
| t_{PZH} | \overline{OE} | A or B | $C_L = 50\text{ pF}$ | 7.3 | 10.6 | 1 | 12 | ns | |
| t_{PZL} | | | | 7.3 | 10.6 | 1 | 12 | | |
| t_{PHZ} | \overline{OE} | A or B | $C_L = 50\text{ pF}$ | 7 | 9.7 | 1 | 11 | ns | |
| t_{PLZ} | | | | 7 | 9.7 | 1 | 11 | | |

output-skew characteristics, $C_L = 50\text{ pF}$ (see Note 4)

| PARAMETER | V_{CC} | $T_A = 25^\circ\text{C}$ | | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------|-----|-----|-----|------|
| | | MIN | MAX | | | |
| $t_{sk(o)}$ Output skew | $3.3\text{ V} \pm 0.3\text{ V}$ | 1.5 | | 1.5 | | ns |
| | $5\text{ V} \pm 0.5\text{ V}$ | 1 | | 1 | | |

NOTE 4: Characteristics are determined during product characterization and ensured by design.



SN74AHC245 OCTAL BUS TRANSCEIVER WITH 3-STATE OUTPUTS

SLS230A – OCTOBER 1995 – REVISED FEBRUARY 1995

noise characteristics, $V_{CC} = 5\text{ V}$, $C_L = 50\text{ pF}$, $T_A = 25^\circ\text{C}$ (see Note 5)

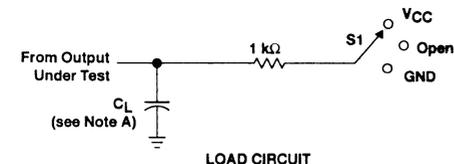
| PARAMETER | | MIN | TYP | MAX | UNIT |
|-------------|--|-----|------|-----|------|
| $V_{OL(P)}$ | Quiet output, maximum dynamic V_{OL} | | 0.9 | | V |
| $V_{OL(V)}$ | Quiet output, minimum dynamic V_{OL} | | -0.9 | | V |
| $V_{OH(V)}$ | Quiet output, minimum dynamic V_{OH} | | 4.3 | | V |
| $V_{IH(D)}$ | High-level dynamic input voltage | 3.5 | | | V |
| $V_{IL(D)}$ | Low-level dynamic input voltage | | | 1.5 | V |

NOTE 5: Characteristics are determined during product characterization and ensured by design for surface-mount packages only.

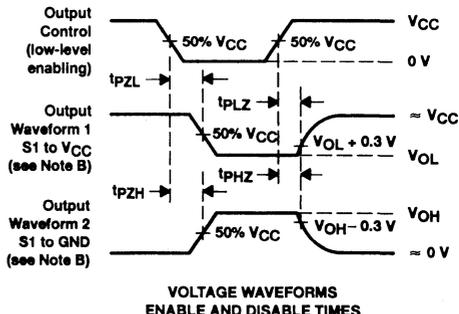
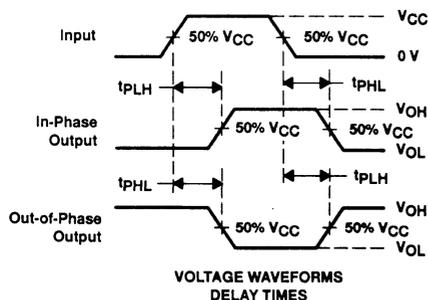
operating characteristics, $V_{CC} = 5\text{ V}$, $T_A = 25^\circ\text{C}$

| PARAMETER | | TEST CONDITIONS | TYP | UNIT |
|-----------|---|---|-----|------|
| C_{pd} | Power dissipation capacitance per transceiver | $C_L = 50\text{ pF}$, $f = 1\text{ MHz}$ | 14 | pF |

PARAMETER MEASUREMENT INFORMATION



| TEST | S1 |
|-------------------|----------|
| t_{PLH}/t_{PHL} | Open |
| t_{PLZ}/t_{PZL} | V_{CC} |
| t_{PHZ}/t_{PZH} | GND |



- NOTES: A. C_L includes probe and jig capacitance.
 B. Waveform 1 is for an output with internal conditions such that the output is low except when disabled by the output control. Waveform 2 is for an output with internal conditions such that the output is high except when disabled by the output control.
 C. All input pulses are supplied by generators having the following characteristics: $PRR \leq 1\text{ MHz}$, $Z_O = 50\ \Omega$, $t_r = 3\text{ ns}$, $t_f = 3\text{ ns}$.
 D. The outputs are measured one at a time with one input transition per measurement.

Figure 1. Load Circuit and Voltage Waveforms

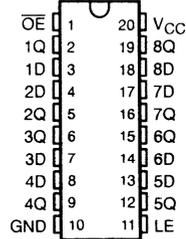
SN74AHC373

OCTAL TRANSPARENT D-TYPE LATCH WITH 3-STATE OUTPUTS

SCLS235 – OCTOBER 1995

- Operating Range: 2-V to 5.5-V V_{CC}
- EPIC™ (Enhanced-Performance Implanted CMOS) Process
- Package Options Include Plastic Small-Outline (DW), Shrink Small-Outline (DB), Thin Shrink Small-Outline (PW) Packages, and Standard Plastic (N) DIPs

DB, DW, N, OR PW PACKAGE
(TOP VIEW)



description

The SN74AHC373 is an octal transparent D-type latch

When the latch-enable (LE) input is high, the Q outputs follow the data (D) inputs. When LE is low, the Q outputs are latched at the logic levels of the data (D) inputs.

A buffered output-enable (\overline{OE}) input can be used to place the eight outputs in either a normal logic state (high or low) or the high-impedance state. In the high-impedance state, the outputs neither load nor drive the bus lines significantly. The high-impedance state and increased drive provide the capability to drive bus lines without interface or pullup components.

\overline{OE} does not affect the internal operations of the latches. Old data can be retained or new data can be entered while the outputs are in the high-impedance state.

The SN74AHC373 is characterized for operation from -40°C to 85°C .

FUNCTION TABLE
(each latch)

| INPUTS | | | OUTPUT |
|-----------------|----|---|--------|
| \overline{OE} | LE | D | Q |
| L | H | H | H |
| L | H | L | L |
| L | L | X | Q_0 |
| H | X | X | Z |

EPIC is a trademark of Texas Instruments Incorporated.

PRODUCT PREVIEW Information concerns products in the formative or design phase of development. Characteristic data and other specifications are design goals. Texas Instruments reserves the right to change or discontinue these products without notice.



POST OFFICE BOX 655303 • DALLAS, TEXAS 75265

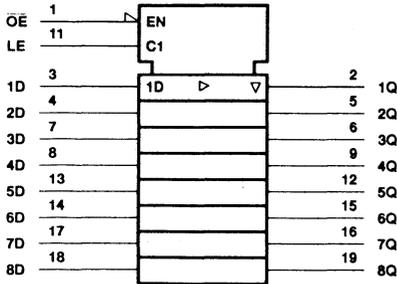
Copyright © 1995, Texas Instruments Incorporated

PRODUCT PREVIEW

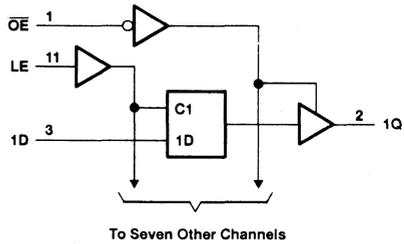
SN74AHC373
OCTAL TRANSPARENT D-TYPE LATCH
WITH 3-STATE OUTPUTS

SCLS235 - OCTOBER 1995

logic symbol†



logic diagram (positive logic)



† This symbol is in accordance with ANSI/IEEE Std 91-1984 and IEC Publication 617-12.

absolute maximum ratings over operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)‡

| | |
|--|----------------------------|
| Supply voltage range, V_{CC} | -0.5 V to 7 V |
| Input voltage range, V_I (see Note 1) | -0.5 V to 7 V |
| Output voltage range, V_O (see Note 1) | -0.5 V to $V_{CC} + 0.5$ V |
| Input clamp current, I_{IK} ($V_I < 0$ or $V_I > V_{CC}$) | -20 mA |
| Output clamp current, I_{OK} ($V_O < 0$ or $V_O > V_{CC}$) | ± 20 mA |
| Continuous output current, I_O ($V_O = 0$ to V_{CC}) | ± 25 mA |
| Continuous current through V_{CC} or GND | ± 75 mA |
| Maximum power dissipation at $T_A = 55^\circ\text{C}$ (in still air) (see Note 2): | |
| DB package | 0.6 W |
| DW package | 1.6 W |
| N package | 1.3 W |
| PW package | 0.7 W |
| Storage temperature range, T_{stg} | -65°C to 150°C |

‡ Stresses beyond those listed under "absolute maximum ratings" may cause permanent damage to the device. These are stress ratings only, and functional operation of the device at these or any other conditions beyond those indicated under "recommended operating conditions" is not implied. Exposure to absolute-maximum-rated conditions for extended periods may affect device reliability.

- NOTES: 1. The input and output voltage ratings may be exceeded if the input and output current ratings are observed.
 2. The maximum package power dissipation is calculated using a junction temperature of 150°C and a board trace length of 750 mils, except for the N package, which has a trace length of zero.

PRODUCT PREVIEW



SN74AHC373
OCTAL TRANSPARENT D-TYPE LATCH
WITH 3-STATE OUTPUTS

SCLS235 - OCTOBER 1995

recommended operating conditions (see Note 3)

| | | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|-----------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|------|
| V _{CC} | Supply voltage | 2 | 5.5 | V |
| V _{IH} | High-level input voltage | V _{CC} = 2 V | 1.5 | V |
| | | V _{CC} = 3 V | 2.1 | |
| | | V _{CC} = 5.5 V | 3.85 | |
| V _{IL} | Low-level input voltage | V _{CC} = 2 V | 0.5 | V |
| | | V _{CC} = 3 V | 0.9 | |
| | | V _{CC} = 5.5 V | 1.65 | |
| V _I | Input voltage | 0 | V _{CC} | V |
| V _O | Output voltage | 0 | V _{CC} | V |
| I _{OH} | High-level output current | V _{CC} = 2 V | -50 | μA |
| | | V _{CC} = 3.3 V ± 0.3 V | -4 | mA |
| | | V _{CC} = 5 V ± 0.5 V | -8 | |
| I _{OL} | Low-level output current | V _{CC} = 2 V | 50 | μA |
| | | V _{CC} = 3.3 V ± 0.3 V | 4 | mA |
| | | V _{CC} = 5 V ± 0.5 V | 8 | |
| Δt/Δv | Input transition rise or fall rate | V _{CC} = 3.3 V ± 0.3 V | 100 | ns/V |
| | | V _{CC} = 5 V ± 0.5 V | 20 | |
| T _A | Operating free-air temperature | -40 | 85 | °C |

NOTE 3: Unused inputs must be held high or low to prevent them from floating.

electrical characteristics over recommended operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)

| PARAMETER | TEST CONDITIONS | V _{CC} | T _A = 25°C | | | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|-----------------|---|-----------------|-----------------------|-------|------|-----|-----|------|
| | | | MIN | TYP | MAX | | | |
| V _{OH} | I _{OH} = -50 μA | 2 V | 1.9 | | 1.9 | V | | |
| | | 3 V | 2.9 | | 2.9 | | | |
| | | 4.5 V | 4.4 | | 4.4 | | | |
| | I _{OH} = -4 mA | 3 V | 2.58 | | 2.48 | | | |
| | I _{OH} = -8 mA | 4.5 V | 3.94 | | 3.8 | | | |
| V _{OL} | I _{OL} = 50 μA | 2 V | | 0.1 | 0.1 | V | | |
| | | 3 V | | 0.1 | 0.1 | | | |
| | | 4.5 V | | 0.1 | 0.1 | | | |
| | I _{OL} = 4 mA | 3 V | | 0.36 | 0.44 | | | |
| | I _{OL} = 8 mA | 4.5 V | | 0.36 | 0.44 | | | |
| I _I | V _I = V _{CC} or GND | 5.5 V | | ±0.1 | ±1 | μA | | |
| I _{OZ} | V _I = V _{IH} or V _{IL} , V _O = V _{CC} or GND | 5.5 V | | ±0.25 | ±2.5 | μA | | |
| I _{CC} | V _I = V _{CC} or GND, I _O = 0 | 5.5 V | | | 40 | μA | | |
| C _i | V _I = V _{CC} or GND | 5 V | | 4 | 10 | pF | | |
| C _o | | 5 V | | 6 | | pF | | |

PRODUCT PREVIEW



SN74AHC373
OCTAL TRANSPARENT D-TYPE LATCH
WITH 3-STATE OUTPUTS
SCLS235 - OCTOBER 1995

timing requirements over recommended operating free-air temperature range,
 $V_{CC} = 3.3\text{ V} \pm 0.3\text{ V}$ (unless otherwise noted) (see Figure 1)

| | | $T_A = 25^\circ\text{C}$ | | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|----------|---|--------------------------|-----|-----|-----|------|
| | | MIN | MAX | | | |
| t_w | Pulse duration, \overline{LE} high | 5 | | 5 | | ns |
| t_{su} | Setup time, data before $\overline{LE}\downarrow$ | 4 | | 4 | | ns |
| t_h | Hold time, data after $\overline{LE}\downarrow$ | 1 | | 1 | | ns |

timing requirements over recommended operating free-air temperature range,
 $V_{CC} = 5\text{ V} \pm 0.5\text{ V}$ (unless otherwise noted) (see Figure 1)

| | | $T_A = 25^\circ\text{C}$ | | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|----------|---|--------------------------|-----|-----|-----|------|
| | | MIN | MAX | | | |
| t_w | Pulse duration, \overline{LE} high | 5 | | 5 | | ns |
| t_{su} | Setup time, data before $\overline{LE}\downarrow$ | 4 | | 4 | | ns |
| t_h | Hold time, data after $\overline{LE}\downarrow$ | 1 | | 1 | | ns |

switching characteristics over recommended operating free-air temperature range,
 $V_{CC} = 3.3\text{ V} \pm 0.3\text{ V}$ (unless otherwise noted) (see Figure 1)

| PARAMETER | FROM (INPUT) | TO (OUTPUT) | LOAD CAPACITANCE | $T_A = 25^\circ\text{C}$ | | | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|-----------|-----------------|-------------|----------------------|--------------------------|------|------|------|-----|------|
| | | | | MIN | TYP | MAX | | | |
| t_{PLH} | D | Q | $C_L = 15\text{ pF}$ | 7.3 | 11.4 | 1 | 13.5 | ns | |
| t_{PHL} | | | | 7.3 | 11.4 | 1 | 13.5 | | |
| t_{PLH} | LE | Q | | 7 | 11 | 1 | 13 | ns | |
| t_{PHL} | | | | 7 | 11 | 1 | 13 | | |
| t_{PZH} | \overline{OE} | Q | | 7.3 | 11.4 | 1 | 13.5 | ns | |
| t_{PZL} | | | | 7.3 | 11.4 | 1 | 13.5 | | |
| t_{PHZ} | \overline{OE} | Q | | | | | | ns | |
| t_{PLZ} | | | | | | | | | |
| t_{PLH} | D | Q | | $C_L = 50\text{ pF}$ | 9.8 | 14.9 | 1 | 17 | ns |
| t_{PHL} | | | | | 9.8 | 14.9 | 1 | 17 | |
| t_{PLH} | LE | Q | 9.5 | | 14.5 | 1 | 16.5 | ns | |
| t_{PHL} | | | 9.5 | | 14.5 | 1 | 16.5 | | |
| t_{PZH} | \overline{OE} | Q | 9.8 | | 14.9 | 1 | 17 | ns | |
| t_{PZL} | | | 9.8 | | 14.9 | 1 | 17 | | |
| t_{PHZ} | \overline{OE} | Q | 9.5 | | 13.2 | 1 | 15 | ns | |
| t_{PLZ} | | | 9.5 | | 13.2 | 1 | 15 | | |

PRODUCT PREVIEW



SN74AHC373
OCTAL TRANSPARENT D-TYPE LATCH
WITH 3-STATE OUTPUTS
SCLS235 – OCTOBER 1995

switching characteristics over recommended operating free-air temperature range,
 $V_{CC} = 5\text{ V} \pm 0.5\text{ V}$ (unless otherwise noted) (see Figure 1)

| PARAMETER | FROM (INPUT) | TO (OUTPUT) | LOAD CAPACITANCE | $T_A = 25^\circ\text{C}$ | | MIN | MAX | UNIT | |
|-----------|-----------------|-------------|----------------------|--------------------------|------|-----|------|------|-----|
| | | | | MIN | TYP | | | | MAX |
| t_{PLH} | D | Q | $C_L = 15\text{ pF}$ | 5 | 7.2 | 1 | 8.5 | ns | |
| t_{PHL} | | | | 5 | 7.2 | 1 | 8.5 | | |
| t_{PLH} | LE | Q | | 4.9 | 7.2 | 1 | 8.5 | ns | |
| t_{PHL} | | | | 4.9 | 7.2 | 1 | 8.5 | | |
| t_{PZH} | \overline{OE} | Q | | 5.5 | 8.1 | 1 | 9.5 | ns | |
| t_{PZL} | | | | 5.5 | 8.1 | 1 | 9.5 | | |
| t_{PHZ} | \overline{OE} | Q | | | | | | ns | |
| t_{PLZ} | | | | | | | | | |
| t_{PLH} | D | Q | | $C_L = 50\text{ pF}$ | 6.5 | 9.2 | 1 | 10.5 | ns |
| t_{PHL} | | | | | 6.5 | 9.2 | 1 | 10.5 | |
| t_{PLH} | LE | Q | 6.4 | | 9.2 | 1 | 10.5 | ns | |
| t_{PHL} | | | 6.4 | | 9.2 | 1 | 10.5 | | |
| t_{PZH} | \overline{OE} | Q | 7 | | 10.1 | 1 | 11.5 | ns | |
| t_{PZL} | | | 7 | | 10.1 | 1 | 11.5 | | |
| t_{PHZ} | \overline{OE} | Q | 6.5 | | 9.2 | 1 | 10.5 | ns | |
| t_{PLZ} | | | 6.5 | | 9.2 | 1 | 10.5 | | |

output-skew characteristics, $C_L = 50\text{ pF}$ (see Note 4)

| PARAMETER | V_{CC} | $T_A = 25^\circ\text{C}$ | | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------|-----|-----|-----|------|
| | | MIN | MAX | | | |
| $t_{sk(o)}$ Output skew | $3.3\text{ V} \pm 0.3\text{ V}$ | 1.5 | | | 1.5 | ns |
| | $5\text{ V} \pm 0.5\text{ V}$ | 1 | | | 1 | |

NOTE 4: Characteristics are determined during product characterization and ensured by design.

noise characteristics, $V_{CC} = 5\text{ V}$, $C_L = 50\text{ pF}$, $T_A = 25^\circ\text{C}$ (see Note 5)

| PARAMETER | MIN | TYP | MAX | UNIT |
|--|-----|-----|------|------|
| $V_{OL(P)}$ Quiet output, maximum dynamic V_{OL} | | | 0.8 | V |
| $V_{OL(V)}$ Quiet output, minimum dynamic V_{OL} | | | -0.8 | V |
| $V_{OH(V)}$ Quiet output, minimum dynamic V_{OH} | | | | V |
| $V_{IH(D)}$ High-level dynamic input voltage | 3.5 | | | V |
| $V_{IL(D)}$ Low-level dynamic input voltage | | | 1.5 | V |

NOTE 5: Characteristics are determined during product characterization and ensured by design for surface-mount packages only.

operating characteristics, $V_{CC} = 5\text{ V}$, $T_A = 25^\circ\text{C}$

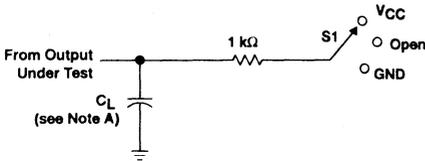
| PARAMETER | TEST CONDITIONS | MIN | TYP | MAX | UNIT |
|--|---|-----|-----|-----|------|
| C_{pd} Power dissipation capacitance | $C_L = 50\text{ pF}$, $f = 1\text{ MHz}$ | | 27 | | pF |

PRODUCT PREVIEW



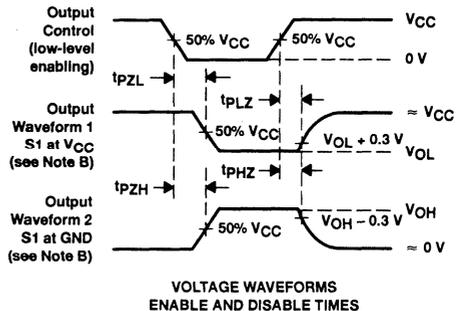
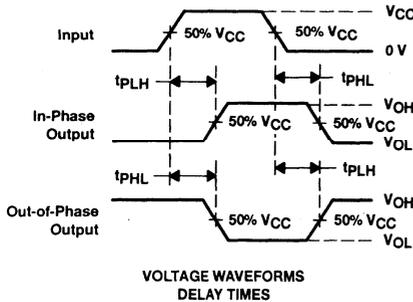
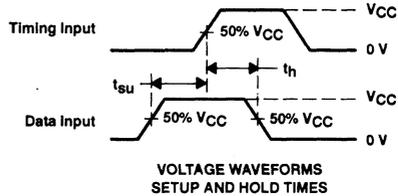
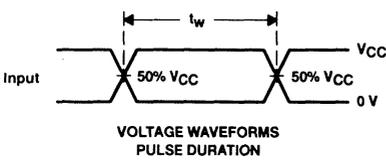
SN74AHC373
OCTAL TRANSPARENT D-TYPE LATCH
WITH 3-STATE OUTPUTS
 SCLS235 - OCTOBER 1995

PARAMETER MEASUREMENT INFORMATION



LOAD CIRCUIT

| TEST | S1 |
|-------------------|------|
| t_{PLH}/t_{PHL} | Open |
| t_{PLZ}/t_{PZL} | VCC |
| t_{PHZ}/t_{PZH} | GND |



- NOTES: A. C_L includes probe and jig capacitance.
 B. Waveform 1 is for an output with internal conditions such that the output is low except when disabled by the output control. Waveform 2 is for an output with internal conditions such that the output is high except when disabled by the output control.
 C. All input pulses are supplied by generators having the following characteristics: PRR \leq 1 MHz, $Z_O = 50 \Omega$, $t_r = 3$ ns, $t_f = 3$ ns.
 D. The outputs are measured one at a time with one input transition per measurement.

Figure 1. Load Circuit and Voltage Waveforms

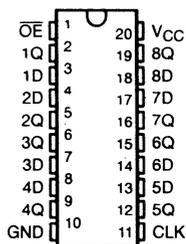
SN74AHC374

OCTAL EDGE-TRIGGERED D-TYPE FLIP-FLOP WITH 3-STATE OUTPUTS

SCLS240 – OCTOBER 1995

- Operating Range: 2-V to 5.5-V V_{CC}
- 3-State Outputs Drive Bus Lines Directly
- EPIC™ (Enhanced-Performance Implanted CMOS) Process
- Package Options Include Plastic Small-Outline (DW), Shrink Small-Outline (DB), Thin Shrink Small-Outline (PW) Packages, and Standard Plastic (N) DIPs

DB, DW, N, OR PW PACKAGE
(TOP VIEW)



description

The SN74AHC374 is an octal edge-triggered D-type flip-flop that features 3-state outputs designed specifically for driving highly capacitive or relatively low-impedance loads. This device is particularly suitable for implementing buffer registers, I/O ports, bidirectional bus drivers, and working registers.

On the positive transition of the clock (CLK) input, the Q outputs are set to the logic levels of the data (D) inputs.

A buffered output-enable (\overline{OE}) input can be used to place the eight outputs in either a normal logic state (high or low) or the high-impedance state. In the high-impedance state, the outputs neither load nor drive the bus lines significantly. The high-impedance state and the increased drive provide the capability to drive bus lines without interface or pullup components.

\overline{OE} does not affect internal operations of the flip-flop. Old data can be retained or new data can be entered while the outputs are in the high-impedance state.

The SN74AHC374 is characterized for operation from -40°C to 85°C .

FUNCTION TABLE
(each flip-flop)

| INPUTS | | | OUTPUT |
|-----------------|------------|---|--------|
| \overline{OE} | CLK | D | Q |
| L | \uparrow | H | H |
| L | \uparrow | L | L |
| L | H or L | X | Q_0 |
| H | X | X | Z |

EPIC is a trademark of Texas Instruments Incorporated.

PRODUCT PREVIEW information concerns products in the formative or design phase of development. Characteristic data and other specifications are design goals. Texas Instruments reserves the right to change or discontinue these products without notice.



POST OFFICE BOX 655303 • DALLAS, TEXAS 75265

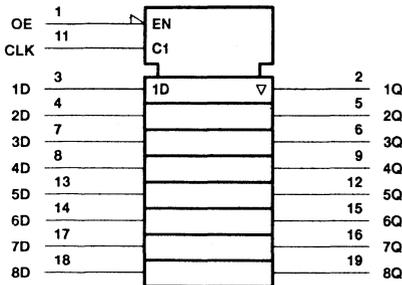
Copyright © 1995, Texas Instruments Incorporated

PRODUCT PREVIEW

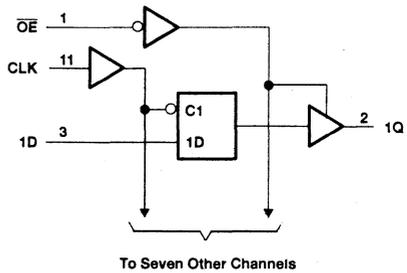
SN74AHC374
OCTAL EDGE-TRIGGERED D-TYPE FLIP-FLOP
WITH 3-STATE OUTPUTS

SCLS240 – OCTOBER 1995

logic symbol



logic diagram (positive logic)



† This symbol is in accordance with ANSI/IEEE Std 91-1984 and IEC Publication 617-12.

absolute maximum ratings over operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)‡

| | |
|--|----------------------------|
| Supply voltage range, V_{CC} | -0.5 V to 7 V |
| Input voltage range, V_I (see Note 1) | -0.5 V to 7 V |
| Output voltage range, V_O (see Note 1) | -0.5 V to $V_{CC} + 0.5$ V |
| Input clamp current, I_{IK} ($V_I < 0$) | -20 mA |
| Output clamp current, I_{OK} ($V_O < 0$ or $V_O > V_{CC}$) | ± 20 mA |
| Continuous output current, I_O ($V_O = 0$ to V_{CC}) | ± 25 mA |
| Continuous current through V_{CC} or GND | ± 75 mA |
| Maximum power dissipation at $T_A = 55^\circ\text{C}$ (in still air) (see Note 2): | |
| DB package | 0.6 W |
| DW package | 1.6 W |
| N package | 1.3 W |
| PW package | 0.7 W |
| Storage temperature range, T_{stg} | -65°C to 150°C |

‡ Stresses beyond those listed under "absolute maximum ratings" may cause permanent damage to the device. These are stress ratings only, and functional operation of the device at these or any other conditions beyond those indicated under "recommended operating conditions" is not implied. Exposure to absolute-maximum-rated conditions for extended periods may affect device reliability.

- NOTES: 1. The input and output voltage ratings may be exceeded if the input and output current ratings are observed.
 2. The maximum package power dissipation is calculated using a junction temperature of 150°C and a board trace length of 750 mils, except for the N package, which has a trace length of zero.

PRODUCT PREVIEW



POST OFFICE BOX 655303 • DALLAS, TEXAS 75265

SN74AHC374
OCTAL EDGE-TRIGGERED D-TYPE FLIP-FLOP
WITH 3-STATE OUTPUTS
SCLS240 – OCTOBER 1995

recommended operating conditions (see Note 3)

| | | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|-----------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|------|
| V _{CC} | Supply voltage | 2 | 5.5 | V |
| V _{IH} | High-level input voltage | V _{CC} = 2 V | 1.5 | V |
| | | V _{CC} = 3 V | 2.1 | |
| | | V _{CC} = 5.5 V | 3.85 | |
| V _{IL} | Low-level input voltage | V _{CC} = 2 V | 0.5 | V |
| | | V _{CC} = 3 V | 0.9 | |
| | | V _{CC} = 5.5 V | 1.65 | |
| V _I | Input voltage | 0 | V _{CC} | V |
| V _O | Output voltage | 0 | V _{CC} | V |
| I _{OH} | High-level output current | V _{CC} = 2 V | -50 | μA |
| | | V _{CC} = 3.3 V ± 0.3 V | -4 | mA |
| | | V _{CC} = 5 V ± 0.5 V | -8 | |
| I _{OL} | Low-level output current | V _{CC} = 2 V | 50 | μA |
| | | V _{CC} = 3.3 V ± 0.3 V | 4 | mA |
| | | V _{CC} = 5 V ± 0.5 V | 8 | |
| Δt/Δv | Input transition rise or fall rate | V _{CC} = 3.3 V ± 0.3 V | 100 | ns/V |
| | | V _{CC} = 5 V ± 0.5 V | 20 | |
| T _A | Operating free-air temperature | -40 | 85 | °C |

NOTE 3: Unused inputs must be held high or low to prevent them from floating.

electrical characteristics over recommended operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)

| PARAMETER | TEST CONDITIONS | V _{CC} | T _A = 25°C | | | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|-----------------|---|-----------------|-----------------------|--------|-------|-----|-----|------|
| | | | MIN | TYP | MAX | | | |
| V _{OH} | I _{OH} = -50 μA | 2 V | 1.9 | 2 | 1.9 | V | | |
| | | 3 V | 2.9 | 3 | 2.9 | | | |
| | | 4.5 V | 4.4 | 4.5 | 4.4 | | | |
| | I _{OH} = -4 mA | 3 V | 2.58 | | 2.48 | | | |
| | I _{OH} = -8 mA | 4.5 V | 3.94 | | 3.8 | | | |
| V _{OL} | I _{OL} = 50 μA | 2 V | | 0.1 | 0.1 | V | | |
| | | 3 V | | 0.1 | 0.1 | | | |
| | | 4.5 V | | 0.1 | 0.1 | | | |
| | I _{OL} = 4 mA | 3 V | | 0.36 | 0.44 | | | |
| | I _{OL} = 8 mA | 4.5 V | | 0.36 | 0.44 | | | |
| I _I | V _I = V _{CC} or GND | 5.5 V | | ± 0.1 | ± 1 | μA | | |
| I _{OZ} | V _O = V _{CC} or GND | 5.5 V | | ± 0.25 | ± 2.5 | μA | | |
| I _{CC} | V _I = V _{CC} or GND, I _O = 0 | 5.5 V | | 4 | 40 | μA | | |
| C _i | V _I = V _{CC} or GND | 5 V | | 4 | 10 | pF | | |
| C _o | V _O = V _{CC} or GND | 5 V | | 6 | | pF | | |

PRODUCT PREVIEW



SN74AHC374
OCTAL EDGE-TRIGGERED D-TYPE FLIP-FLOP
WITH 3-STATE OUTPUTS

SCLS240 – OCTOBER 1995

timing requirements over recommended operating free-air temperature range,
 $V_{CC} = 3.3 V \pm 0.3 V$ (unless otherwise noted) (see Figure 1)

| | | $T_A = 25^\circ C$ | | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|----------|---------------------------------|--------------------|-----|-----|-----|------|
| | | MIN | MAX | | | |
| t_w | Pulse duration, CLK high or low | 5 | | 5.5 | | ns |
| t_{su} | Setup time, data before CLK↑ | 4.5 | | 4 | | ns |
| t_h | Hold time, data after CLK↑ | 2 | | 2 | | ns |

timing requirements over recommended operating free-air temperature range,
 $V_{CC} = 5 V \pm 0.5 V$ (unless otherwise noted) (see Figure 1)

| | | $T_A = 25^\circ C$ | | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|----------|---------------------------------|--------------------|-----|-----|-----|------|
| | | MIN | MAX | | | |
| t_w | Pulse duration, CLK high or low | 5 | | 5 | | ns |
| t_{su} | Setup time, data before CLK↑ | 3 | | 3 | | ns |
| t_h | Hold time, data after CLK↑ | 2 | | 2 | | ns |

switching characteristics over recommended operating free-air temperature range,
 $V_{CC} = 3.3 V \pm 0.3 V$ (unless otherwise noted) (see Figure 1)

| PARAMETER | FROM (INPUT) | TO (OUTPUT) | LOAD CAPACITANCE | $T_A = 25^\circ C$ | | | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|-----------|-----------------|-------------|------------------|--------------------|------|-----|-----|------|------|
| | | | | MIN | TYP | MAX | | | |
| f_{max} | | | $C_L = 15 pF$ | 80 | 130 | | 70 | | MHz |
| | | | $C_L = 50 pF$ | 55 | 85 | | 50 | | |
| t_{PLH} | CLK | Q | $C_L = 15 pF$ | 8.1 | 12.7 | | 1 | 15 | ns |
| t_{PHL} | | | | 8.1 | 12.7 | | 1 | 15 | |
| t_{PZH} | \overline{OE} | Q | | 7.1 | 11 | | 1 | 13 | ns |
| t_{PZL} | | | | 7.1 | 11 | | 1 | 13 | |
| t_{PHZ} | \overline{OE} | Q | | | | | | | ns |
| t_{PLZ} | | | | | | | | | |
| t_{PLH} | CLK | Q | $C_L = 50 pF$ | 10.6 | 16.2 | | 1 | 18.5 | ns |
| t_{PHL} | | | | 10.6 | 16.2 | | 1 | 18.5 | |
| t_{PZH} | \overline{OE} | Q | | 9.6 | 14.5 | | 1 | 16.5 | ns |
| t_{PZL} | | | | 9.6 | 14.5 | | 1 | 16.5 | |
| t_{PHZ} | \overline{OE} | Q | | | | | 1 | 16 | ns |
| t_{PLZ} | | | | | | | 1 | 16 | |

PRODUCT PREVIEW



POST OFFICE BOX 655303 • DALLAS, TEXAS 75265

SN74AHC374
OCTAL EDGE-TRIGGERED D-TYPE FLIP-FLOP
WITH 3-STATE OUTPUTS
SCLS240 – OCTOBER 1995

switching characteristics over recommended operating free-air temperature range,
 $V_{CC} = 5\text{ V} \pm 0.5\text{ V}$ (unless otherwise noted) (see Figure 1)

| PARAMETER | FROM (INPUT) | TO (OUTPUT) | LOAD CAPACITANCE | $T_A = 25^\circ\text{C}$ | | | MIN | MAX | UNIT | |
|------------------|------------------------|-------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-----|-----|------|-----|------|----|
| | | | | MIN | TYP | MAX | | | | |
| f_{max} | | | $C_L = 15\text{ pF}$ | 130 | 185 | | 110 | | MHz | |
| | | | $C_L = 50\text{ pF}$ | 85 | 120 | | 75 | | | |
| t_{PLH} | CLK | Q | $C_L = 15\text{ pF}$ | | 5.4 | 8.1 | 1 | 9.5 | ns | |
| t_{PHL} | | | | | 5.4 | 8.1 | 1 | 9.5 | | |
| t_{PZH} | $\overline{\text{OE}}$ | Q | | | 5.1 | 7.6 | 1 | 9 | ns | |
| t_{PZL} | | | | | 5.1 | 7.6 | 1 | 9 | | |
| t_{PHZ} | $\overline{\text{OE}}$ | Q | | | | | | | ns | |
| t_{PLZ} | | | | | | | | | | |
| t_{PLH} | CLK | Q | | $C_L = 50\text{ pF}$ | | 6.9 | 10.1 | 1 | 11.5 | ns |
| t_{PHL} | | | | | | 6.9 | 10.1 | 1 | 11.5 | |
| t_{PZH} | $\overline{\text{OE}}$ | Q | | | 6.6 | 9.6 | 1 | 11 | ns | |
| t_{PZL} | | | | | 6.6 | 9.6 | 1 | 11 | | |
| t_{PHZ} | $\overline{\text{OE}}$ | Q | | | 6.1 | 8.8 | 1 | 10 | ns | |
| t_{PLZ} | | | | | 6.1 | 8.8 | 1 | 10 | | |

output-skew characteristics, $C_L = 50\text{ pF}$ (see Note 4)

| PARAMETER | V_{CC} | $T_A = 25^\circ\text{C}$ | | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------|-----|-----|-----|------|
| | | MIN | MAX | | | |
| $t_{\text{sk}(o)}$ Output skew | $3.3\text{ V} \pm 0.3\text{ V}$ | | 1.5 | | 1.5 | ns |
| | $5\text{ V} \pm 0.5\text{ V}$ | | 1 | | 1 | |

NOTE 4: Characteristics are determined during product characterization and ensured by design.

noise characteristics, $V_{CC} = 5\text{ V}$, $C_L = 50\text{ pF}$, $T_A = 25^\circ\text{C}$ (see Note 5)

| PARAMETER | MIN | TYP | MAX | UNIT |
|--|-----|-----|------|------|
| $V_{OL(P)}$ Quiet output, maximum dynamic V_{OL} | | | 0.8 | V |
| $V_{OL(V)}$ Quiet output, minimum dynamic V_{OL} | | | -0.8 | V |
| $V_{OH(V)}$ Quiet output, minimum dynamic V_{OH} | | | | V |
| $V_{IH(D)}$ High-level dynamic input voltage | 3.5 | | | V |
| $V_{IL(D)}$ Low-level dynamic input voltage | | | 1.5 | V |

NOTE 5: Characteristics are determined during product characterization and ensured by design for surface-mount packages only.

operating characteristics, $V_{CC} = 5\text{ V}$, $T_A = 25^\circ\text{C}$

| PARAMETER | TEST CONDITIONS | MIN | TYP | MAX | UNIT |
|--|---|-----|-----|-----|------|
| C_{pd} Power dissipation capacitance | $C_L = 50\text{ pF}$, $f = 1\text{ MHz}$ | | 32 | | pF |

PRODUCT PREVIEW

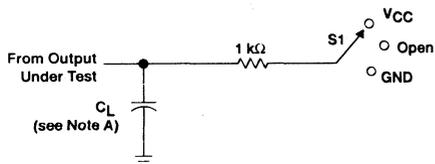


SN74AHC374

OCTAL EDGE-TRIGGERED D-TYPE FLIP-FLOP WITH 3-STATE OUTPUTS

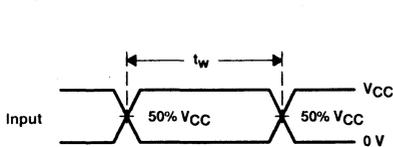
SCLS240 – OCTOBER 1995

PARAMETER MEASUREMENT INFORMATION

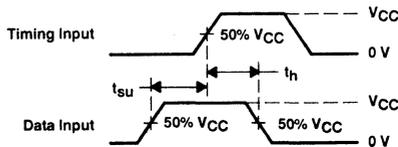


LOAD CIRCUIT

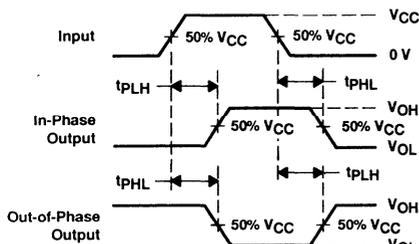
| TEST | S1 |
|------------------------------------|------|
| t _{PLH} /t _{PHL} | Open |
| t _{PLZ} /t _{PZL} | VCC |
| t _{PHZ} /t _{PZH} | GND |



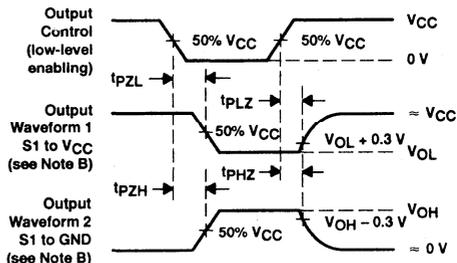
VOLTAGE WAVEFORMS
PULSE DURATION



VOLTAGE WAVEFORMS
SETUP AND HOLD TIMES



VOLTAGE WAVEFORMS
DELAY TIMES



VOLTAGE WAVEFORMS
ENABLE AND DISABLE TIMES

- NOTES:
- C_L includes probe and jig capacitance.
 - Waveform 1 is for an output with internal conditions such that the output is low except when disabled by the output control. Waveform 2 is for an output with internal conditions such that the output is high except when disabled by the output control.
 - All input pulses are supplied by generators having the following characteristics: PRR ≤ 1 MHz, Z_O = 50 Ω , t_r = 3 ns, t_f = 3 ns.
 - The outputs are measured one at a time with one input transition per measurement.

Figure 1. Load Circuit and Voltage Waveforms

PRODUCT PREVIEW

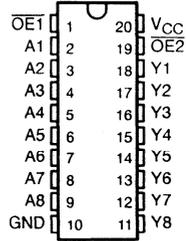


POST OFFICE BOX 655303 • DALLAS, TEXAS 75265

SN74AHC540
OCTAL BUFFER/DRIVER
WITH 3-STATE OUTPUTS
SCLS260 – DECEMBER 1995

- Operating Range: 2-V to 5.5-V V_{CC}
- EPIC™ (Enhanced-Performance Implanted CMOS) Process
- Package Options Include Plastic Small-Outline (DW), Shrink Small-Outline (DB), Thin Shrink Small-Outline (PW) Packages, and Standard Plastic (N) DIPs

DB, DW, N, OR PW PACKAGE
(TOP VIEW)



description

The SN74AHC540 octal buffer/driver is ideal for driving bus lines or buffer memory address registers. This device features inputs and outputs on opposite sides of the package to facilitate printed-circuit-board layout.

The 3-state control gate is a 2-input AND gate with active-low inputs so that if either output-enable ($\overline{OE1}$ or $\overline{OE2}$) input is high, all corresponding outputs are in the high-impedance state. The outputs provide inverted data when they are not in the high-impedance state.

The SN74AHC540 is characterized for operation from -40°C to 85°C .

FUNCTION TABLE

| INPUTS | | | OUTPUT Y |
|------------------|------------------|---|-------------|
| $\overline{OE1}$ | $\overline{OE2}$ | A | |
| L | L | L | H |
| L | L | H | L |
| H | X | X | Z |
| X | H | X | Z |

PRODUCT PREVIEW

EPIC is a trademark of Texas Instruments Incorporated.

PRODUCT PREVIEW information concerns products in the formative or design phase of development. Characteristic data and other specifications are design goals. Texas Instruments reserves the right to change or discontinue these products without notice.

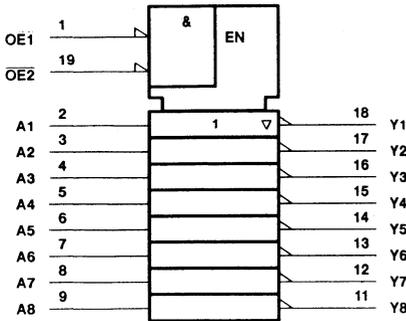


Copyright © 1995, Texas Instruments Incorporated

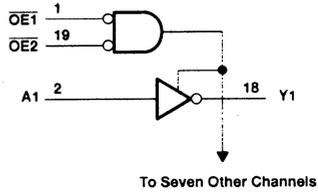
POST OFFICE BOX 655303 • DALLAS, TEXAS 75265

SN74AHC540
OCTAL BUFFER/DRIVER
WITH 3-STATE OUTPUTS
 SCLS260 – DECEMBER 1995

logic symbol†



logic diagram (positive logic)



† This symbol is in accordance with ANSI/IEEE Std 91-1984 and IEC Publication 617-12.

absolute maximum ratings over operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)‡

| | |
|--|----------------------------|
| Supply voltage range, V_{CC} | -0.5 V to 7 V |
| Input voltage range, V_I (see Note 1) | -0.5 V to 7 V |
| Output voltage range, V_O (see Note 1) | -0.5 V to $V_{CC} + 0.5$ V |
| Input clamp current, I_{IK} ($V_I < 0$ or $V_I > V_{CC}$) | -20 mA |
| Output clamp current, I_{OK} ($V_O < 0$ or $V_O > V_{CC}$) | ± 20 mA |
| Continuous output current, I_O ($V_O = 0$ to V_{CC}) | ± 25 mA |
| Continuous current through V_{CC} or GND | ± 75 mA |
| Maximum power dissipation at $T_A = 55^\circ\text{C}$ (in still air) (see Note 2): | |
| DB package | 0.6 W |
| DW package | 1.6 W |
| N package | 1.3 W |
| PW package | 0.7 W |
| Storage temperature range, T_{stg} | -65°C to 150°C |

‡ Stresses beyond those listed under "absolute maximum ratings" may cause permanent damage to the device. These are stress ratings only, and functional operation of the device at these or any other conditions beyond those indicated under "recommended operating conditions" is not implied. Exposure to absolute-maximum-rated conditions for extended periods may affect device reliability.

- NOTES: 1. The input and output negative-voltage ratings may be exceeded if the input and output clamp-current ratings are observed.
 2. The maximum package power dissipation is calculated using a junction temperature of 150°C and a board trace length of 750 mils, except for the N package, which has a trace length of zero.

PRODUCT PREVIEW



SN74AHC540
OCTAL BUFFER/DRIVER
WITH 3-STATE OUTPUTS
SCLS260 – DECEMBER 1995

recommended operating conditions (see Note 3)

| | | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|-----------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|------|
| V _{CC} | Supply voltage | 2 | 5.5 | V |
| V _{IH} | High-level input voltage | V _{CC} = 2 V | 1.5 | V |
| | | V _{CC} = 3 V | 2.1 | |
| | | V _{CC} = 5.5 V | 3.85 | |
| V _{IL} | Low-level input voltage | V _{CC} = 2 V | 0.5 | V |
| | | V _{CC} = 3 V | 0.9 | |
| | | V _{CC} = 5.5 V | 1.65 | |
| V _I | Input voltage | 0 | V _{CC} | V |
| V _O | Output voltage | 0 | V _{CC} | V |
| I _{OH} | High-level output current | V _{CC} = 2 V | -50 | μA |
| | | V _{CC} = 3.3 V ± 0.3 V | -4 | mA |
| | | V _{CC} = 5 V ± 0.5 V | -8 | |
| I _{OL} | Low-level output current | V _{CC} = 2 V | 50 | μA |
| | | V _{CC} = 3.3 V ± 0.3 V | 4 | mA |
| | | V _{CC} = 5 V ± 0.5 V | 8 | |
| Δt/Δv | Input transition rise or fall rate | V _{CC} = 3.3 V ± 0.3 V | 100 | ns/V |
| | | V _{CC} = 5 V ± 0.5 V | 20 | |
| T _A | Operating free-air temperature | -40 | 85 | °C |

NOTE 3: Unused inputs must be held high or low to prevent them from floating.

electrical characteristics over recommended operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)

| PARAMETER | TEST CONDITIONS | V _{CC} | T _A = 25°C | | | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|------------------------------|---|---|-----------------------|--------|-------|-----|-----|------|
| | | | MIN | TYP | MAX | | | |
| V _{OH} | I _{OH} = -50 μA | 2 V | 1.9 | 2 | 1.9 | V | | |
| | | 3 V | 2.9 | 3 | 2.9 | | | |
| | | 4.5 V | 4.4 | 4.5 | 4.4 | | | |
| | I _{OH} = -4 mA | 3 V | 2.58 | | 2.48 | | | |
| | I _{OH} = -8 mA | 4.5 V | 3.94 | | 3.8 | | | |
| V _{OL} | I _{OL} = 50 μA | 2 V | | 0.1 | 0.1 | V | | |
| | | 3 V | | 0.1 | 0.1 | | | |
| | | 4.5 V | | 0.1 | 0.1 | | | |
| | I _{OL} = 4 mA | 3 V | | 0.36 | 0.44 | | | |
| | I _{OL} = 8 mA | 4.5 V | | 0.36 | 0.44 | | | |
| I _I | Data inputs | V _I = V _{CC} or GND | 5.5 V | ± 0.1 | ± 1 | μA | | |
| | Control inputs | | | ± 0.1 | ± 1 | | | |
| I _{OZ} [†] | V _O = V _{CC} or GND, V _I (OE) = V _{IL} or V _{IH} | 5.5 V | | ± 0.25 | ± 2.5 | μA | | |
| I _{CC} | V _I = V _{CC} or GND, I _O = 0 | 5.5 V | | 4 | 40 | μA | | |
| C _i | V _I = V _{CC} or GND | 5 V | | 4 | 10 | pF | | |
| C _o | V _I = V _{CC} or GND | 5 V | | 6 | | pF | | |

[†] For I/O pins, the parameter I_{OZ} includes the input leakage current.

PRODUCT PREVIEW



SN74AHC540
OCTAL BUFFER/DRIVER
WITH 3-STATE OUTPUTS
 SCLS260 – DECEMBER 1995

switching characteristics over recommended operating free-air temperature range,
 $V_{CC} = 3.3\text{ V} \pm 0.3\text{ V}$ (unless otherwise noted) (see Figure 1)

| PARAMETER | FROM (INPUT) | TO (OUTPUT) | LOAD CAPACITANCE | $T_A = 25^\circ\text{C}$ | | | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|-----------|--------------|-------------|----------------------|--------------------------|------|------|------|-----|------|
| | | | | MIN | TYP | MAX | | | |
| t_{PLH} | A | Y | $C_L = 15\text{ pF}$ | 4.8 | 7 | 1 | 8.5 | ns | |
| t_{PHL} | | | | 4.8 | 7 | 1 | 8.5 | | |
| t_{PZH} | OE | Y | | 6.8 | 10.5 | 1 | 12.5 | ns | |
| t_{PZL} | | | | 6.8 | 10.5 | 1 | 12.5 | | |
| t_{PHZ} | OE | Y | | | | | | ns | |
| t_{PLZ} | | | | | | | | | |
| t_{PLH} | A | Y | | $C_L = 50\text{ pF}$ | 7.3 | 10.5 | 1 | 12 | ns |
| t_{PHL} | | | | | 7.3 | 10.5 | 1 | 12 | |
| t_{PZH} | OE | Y | 9.3 | | 14 | 1 | 16 | ns | |
| t_{PZL} | | | 9.3 | | 14 | 1 | 16 | | |
| t_{PHZ} | OE | Y | 11.2 | | 15.4 | 1 | 17.5 | ns | |
| t_{PLZ} | | | 11.2 | | 15.4 | 1 | 17.5 | | |

switching characteristics over recommended operating free-air temperature range,
 $V_{CC} = 5\text{ V} \pm 0.5\text{ V}$ (unless otherwise noted) (see Figure 1)

| PARAMETER | FROM (INPUT) | TO (OUTPUT) | LOAD CAPACITANCE | $T_A = 25^\circ\text{C}$ | | | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|-----------|--------------|-------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-----|-----|------|-----|------|
| | | | | MIN | TYP | MAX | | | |
| t_{PLH} | A | Y | $C_L = 15\text{ pF}$ | 3.7 | 5 | 1 | 6 | ns | |
| t_{PHL} | | | | 3.7 | 5 | 1 | 6 | | |
| t_{PZH} | OE | Y | | 4.7 | 7.2 | 1 | 8.5 | ns | |
| t_{PZL} | | | | 4.7 | 7.2 | 1 | 8.5 | | |
| t_{PHZ} | OE | Y | | | | | | ns | |
| t_{PLZ} | | | | | | | | | |
| t_{PLH} | A | Y | | $C_L = 50\text{ pF}$ | 5.2 | 7 | 1 | 8 | ns |
| t_{PHL} | | | | | 5.2 | 7 | 1 | 8 | |
| t_{PZH} | OE | Y | 6.2 | | 9.2 | 1 | 10.5 | ns | |
| t_{PZL} | | | 6.2 | | 9.2 | 1 | 10.5 | | |
| t_{PHZ} | OE | Y | 6 | | 8.8 | 1 | 10 | ns | |
| t_{PLZ} | | | 6 | | 8.8 | 1 | 10 | | |

output-skew characteristics, $C_L = 50\text{ pF}$ (see Note 4)

| PARAMETER | FROM (INPUT) | TO (OUTPUT) | V_{CC} | $T_A = 25^\circ\text{C}$ | | | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|-------------|--------------|-------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|
| | | | | MIN | TYP | MAX | | | |
| $t_{sk(o)}$ | A | Y | $3.3\text{ V} \pm 0.3\text{ V}$ | | | 1.5 | 1.5 | ns | |
| | | | $5\text{ V} \pm 0.5\text{ V}$ | | | 1 | 1 | | |

NOTE 4: Characteristics are determined during product characterization and ensured by design.

PRODUCT PREVIEW



noise characteristics, $V_{CC} = 5\text{ V}$, $C_L = 50\text{ pF}$, $T_A = 25^\circ\text{C}$ (see Note 5)

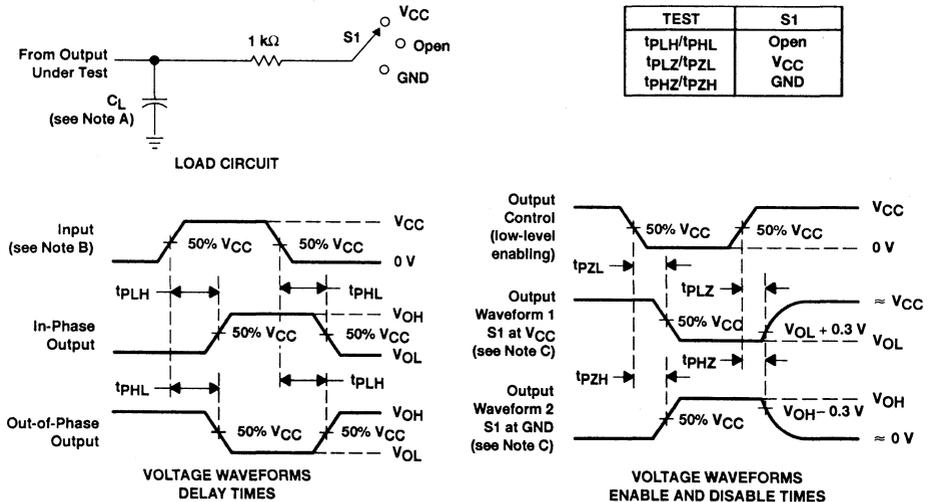
| PARAMETER | | MIN | TYP | MAX | UNIT |
|-------------|--|-----|------|-----|------|
| $V_{OL(P)}$ | Quiet output, maximum dynamic V_{OL} | | 0.8 | | V |
| $V_{OL(V)}$ | Quiet output, minimum dynamic V_{OL} | | -0.8 | | V |
| $V_{OH(V)}$ | Quiet output, minimum dynamic V_{OH} | | | | V |
| $V_{IH(D)}$ | High-level dynamic input voltage | 3.5 | | | V |
| $V_{IL(D)}$ | Low-level dynamic input voltage | | | 1.5 | V |

NOTE 5: Characteristics are determined during product characterization and ensured by design for surface-mount packages only.

operating characteristics, $V_{CC} = 5\text{ V}$, $T_A = 25^\circ\text{C}$

| PARAMETER | TEST CONDITIONS | MIN | TYP | MAX | UNIT |
|-----------|-------------------------------|---|-----|-----|------|
| C_{pd} | Power dissipation capacitance | $C_L = 50\text{ pF}$, $f = 1\text{ MHz}$ | | | pF |

PARAMETER MEASUREMENT INFORMATION



- NOTES: A. C_L includes probe and jig capacitance.
 B. All input pulses are supplied by generators having the following characteristics: $PRR \leq 1\text{ MHz}$, $Z_O = 50\ \Omega$, $t_r = 3\text{ ns}$, $t_f = 3\text{ ns}$.
 C. Waveform 1 is for an output with internal conditions such that the output is low except when disabled by the output control. Waveform 2 is for an output with internal conditions such that the output is high except when disabled by the output control.
 D. The outputs are measured one at a time with one input transition per measurement.

Figure 1. Load Circuit and Voltage Waveforms

SN74AHC541 OCTAL BUFFER/DRIVER WITH 3-STATE OUTPUTS

SCLS261B – DECEMBER 1995 – REVISED JANUARY 1996

- Operating Range: 2-V to 5.5-V V_{CC}
- EPIC™ (Enhanced-Performance Implanted CMOS) Process
- Package Options Include Plastic Small-Outline (DW), Shrink Small-Outline (DB), Thin Shrink Small-Outline (PW) Packages, and Standard Plastic (N) DIPs

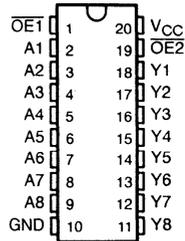
description

The SN74AHC541 octal buffer/driver is ideal for driving bus lines or buffer memory address registers. This device features inputs and outputs on opposite sides of the package to facilitate printed-circuit-board layout.

The 3-state control gate is a 2-input AND gate with active-low inputs so that if either output-enable ($\overline{OE1}$ or $\overline{OE2}$) input is high, all corresponding outputs are in the high-impedance state. The outputs provide noninverted data when they are not in the high-impedance state.

The SN74AHC541 is characterized for operation from -40°C to 85°C .

DB, DW, N, OR PW PACKAGE
(TOP VIEW)



FUNCTION TABLE

| INPUTS | | | OUTPUT |
|------------------|------------------|---|--------|
| $\overline{OE1}$ | $\overline{OE2}$ | A | Y |
| L | L | L | L |
| L | L | H | H |
| H | X | X | Z |
| X | H | X | Z |

EPIC is a trademark of Texas Instruments Incorporated.

PRODUCT PREVIEW Information concerns products in the formative or design phase of development. Characteristic data and other specifications are design goals. Texas Instruments reserves the right to change or discontinue these products without notice.

 **TEXAS
INSTRUMENTS**

POST OFFICE BOX 655303 • DALLAS, TEXAS 75265

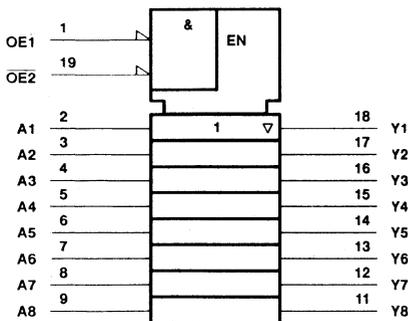
Copyright © 1996, Texas Instruments Incorporated

PRODUCT PREVIEW

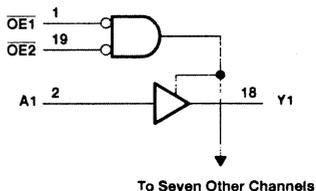
SN74AHC541 OCTAL BUFFER/DRIVER WITH 3-STATE OUTPUTS

SCLS261B – DECEMBER 1995 – REVISED JANUARY 1996

logic symbol†



logic diagram (positive logic)



† This symbol is in accordance with ANSI/IEEE Std 91-1984 and IEC Publication 617-12.

absolute maximum ratings over operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)‡

| | |
|--|----------------------------|
| Supply voltage range, V_{CC} | -0.5 V to 7 V |
| Input voltage range, V_I (see Note 1) | -0.5 V to 7 V |
| Output voltage range, V_O (see Note 1) | -0.5 V to $V_{CC} + 0.5$ V |
| Input clamp current, I_{IK} ($V_I < 0$ or $V_I > V_{CC}$) | -20 mA |
| Output clamp current, I_{OK} ($V_O < 0$ or $V_O > V_{CC}$) | ± 20 mA |
| Continuous output current, I_O ($V_O = 0$ to V_{CC}) | ± 25 mA |
| Continuous current through V_{CC} or GND | ± 75 mA |
| Maximum power dissipation at $T_A = 55^\circ\text{C}$ (in still air) (see Note 2): | |
| DB package | 0.6 W |
| DW package | 1.6 W |
| N package | 1.3 W |
| PW package | 0.7 W |
| Storage temperature range, T_{stg} | -65°C to 150°C |

‡ Stresses beyond those listed under "absolute maximum ratings" may cause permanent damage to the device. These are stress ratings only, and functional operation of the device at these or any other conditions beyond those indicated under "recommended operating conditions" is not implied. Exposure to absolute-maximum-rated conditions for extended periods may affect device reliability.

- NOTES: 1. The input and output negative-voltage ratings may be exceeded if the input and output clamp-current ratings are observed.
2. The maximum package power dissipation is calculated using a junction temperature of 150°C and a board trace length of 750 mils, except for the N package, which has a trace length of zero.

PRODUCT PREVIEW



POST OFFICE BOX 655303 • DALLAS, TEXAS 75265

SN74AHC541 OCTAL BUFFER/DRIVER WITH 3-STATE OUTPUTS

SCLS261B - DECEMBER 1995 - REVISED JANUARY 1996

recommended operating conditions (see Note 3)

| | | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|-----------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------|------|
| V _{CC} | Supply voltage | 2 | 5.5 | V |
| V _{IH} | High-level input voltage | V _{CC} = 2 V | 1.5 | V |
| | | V _{CC} = 3 V | 2.1 | |
| | | V _{CC} = 5.5 V | 3.85 | |
| V _{IL} | Low-level input voltage | V _{CC} = 2 V | 0.5 | V |
| | | V _{CC} = 3 V | 0.9 | |
| | | V _{CC} = 5.5 V | 1.65 | |
| V _I | Input voltage | 0 | V _{CC} | V |
| V _O | Output voltage | 0 | V _{CC} | V |
| I _{OH} | High-level output current | V _{CC} = 2 V | -50 | μA |
| | | V _{CC} = 3.3 ± 0.3 V | -4 | |
| | | V _{CC} = 5 ± 0.5 V | -8 | |
| I _{OL} | Low-level output current | V _{CC} = 2 V | 50 | μA |
| | | V _{CC} = 3.3 ± 0.3 V | 4 | |
| | | V _{CC} = 5 ± 0.5 V | 8 | |
| | | V _{CC} = 3.3 ± 0.3 V | 100 | |
| Δt/Δv | Input transition rise or fall rate | V _{CC} = 3.3 ± 0.3 V | 100 | ns/V |
| | | V _{CC} = 5 ± 0.5 V | 20 | |
| T _A | Operating free-air temperature | -40 | 85 | °C |

NOTE 3: Unused inputs must be held high or low to prevent them from floating.

electrical characteristics over recommended operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)

| PARAMETER | TEST CONDITIONS | V _{CC} | T _A = 25°C | | | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|------------------------------|---|---|-----------------------|-------|-------|-----|-----|------|
| | | | MIN | TYP | MAX | | | |
| V _{OH} | I _{OH} = -50 μA | 2 V | 1.9 | 2 | 1.9 | V | | |
| | | 3 V | 2.9 | 3 | 2.9 | | | |
| | | 4.5 V | 4.4 | 4.5 | 4.4 | | | |
| | I _{OH} = -4 mA | 3 V | 2.58 | | 2.48 | | | |
| | I _{OH} = -8 mA | 4.5 V | 3.94 | | 3.8 | | | |
| V _{OL} | I _{OL} = 50 μA | 2 V | | 0.1 | 0.1 | V | | |
| | | 3 V | | 0.1 | 0.1 | | | |
| | | 4.5 V | | 0.1 | 0.1 | | | |
| | I _{OL} = 4 mA | 3 V | | 0.36 | 0.44 | | | |
| | I _{OL} = 8 mA | 4.5 V | | 0.36 | 0.44 | | | |
| I _I | Data inputs | V _I = V _{CC} or GND | 5.5 V | ± 0.1 | | ± 1 | μA | |
| | Control inputs | | | ± 0.1 | | ± 1 | | |
| I _{OZ} [†] | V _O = V _{CC} or GND, V _I (OE) = V _{IL} or V _{IH} | 5.5 V | ± 0.25 | | ± 2.5 | μA | | |
| I _{CC} | V _I = V _{CC} or GND, I _O = 0 | 5.5 V | 4 | | 40 | μA | | |
| C _I | V _I = V _{CC} or GND | 5 V | 4 | | 10 | pF | | |
| C _O | V _I = V _{CC} or GND | 5 V | 6 | | | pF | | |

[†] For input and output, I_{OZ} includes the input leakage current.

PRODUCT PREVIEW Information concerns products in the formative or design phase of development. Characteristic data and other specifications are design goals. Texas Instruments reserves the right to change or discontinue these products without notice.



POST OFFICE BOX 655303 • DALLAS, TEXAS 75265

PRODUCT PREVIEW

SN74AHC541
OCTAL BUFFER/DRIVER
WITH 3-STATE OUTPUTS

SCLS261B – DECEMBER 1995 – REVISED JANUARY 1996

switching characteristics over recommended operating free-air temperature range,
 $V_{CC} = 3.3\text{ V} \pm 0.3\text{ V}$ (unless otherwise noted) (see Figure 1)

| PARAMETER | FROM (INPUT) | TO (OUTPUT) | LOAD CAPACITANCE | $T_A = 25^\circ\text{C}$ | | | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|-----------|-----------------|-------------|----------------------|--------------------------|------|-----|------|-----|------|
| | | | | MIN | TYP | MAX | | | |
| t_{PLH} | A | Y | $C_L = 15\text{ pF}$ | 5 | 7 | 1 | 8.5 | ns | |
| t_{PHL} | | | | 5 | 7 | 1 | 8.5 | | |
| t_{PZH} | OE | Y | | 6.8 | 10.5 | 1 | 12.5 | ns | |
| t_{PZL} | | | | 6.8 | 10.5 | 1 | 12.5 | | |
| t_{PHZ} | OE | Y | | | | | | ns | |
| t_{PLZ} | | | | | | | | | |
| t_{PLH} | A | Y | $C_L = 50\text{ pF}$ | 7.5 | 10.5 | 1 | 12 | ns | |
| t_{PHL} | | | | 7.5 | 10.5 | 1 | 12 | | |
| t_{PZH} | \overline{OE} | Y | | 9.3 | 14 | 1 | 16 | ns | |
| t_{PZL} | | | | 9.3 | 14 | 1 | 16 | | |
| t_{PHZ} | \overline{OE} | Y | | 11.2 | 15.4 | 1 | 17.5 | ns | |
| t_{PLZ} | | | | 11.2 | 15.4 | 1 | 17.5 | | |

switching characteristics over recommended operating free-air temperature range,
 $V_{CC} = 5\text{ V} \pm 0.5\text{ V}$ (unless otherwise noted) (see Figure 1)

| PARAMETER | FROM (INPUT) | TO (OUTPUT) | LOAD CAPACITANCE | $T_A = 25^\circ\text{C}$ | | | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|-----------|-----------------|-------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-----|-----|------|-----|------|
| | | | | MIN | TYP | MAX | | | |
| t_{PLH} | A | Y | $C_L = 15\text{ pF}$ | 3.5 | 5 | 1 | 6 | ns | |
| t_{PHL} | | | | 3.5 | 5 | 1 | 6 | | |
| t_{PZH} | \overline{OE} | Y | | 4.7 | 7.2 | 1 | 8.5 | ns | |
| t_{PZL} | | | | 4.7 | 7.2 | 1 | 8.5 | | |
| t_{PHZ} | \overline{OE} | Y | | | | | | ns | |
| t_{PLZ} | | | | | | | | | |
| t_{PLH} | A | Y | $C_L = 50\text{ pF}$ | 5 | 7 | 1 | 8 | ns | |
| t_{PHL} | | | | 5 | 7 | 1 | 8 | | |
| t_{PZH} | \overline{OE} | Y | | 6.2 | 9.2 | 1 | 10.5 | ns | |
| t_{PZL} | | | | 6.2 | 9.2 | 1 | 10.5 | | |
| t_{PHZ} | \overline{OE} | Y | | 6 | 8.8 | 1 | 10 | ns | |
| t_{PLZ} | | | | 6 | 8.8 | 1 | 10 | | |

output-skew characteristics, $C_L = 50\text{ pF}$ (see Note 4)

| PARAMETER | FROM (INPUT) | TO (OUTPUT) | V_{CC} | $T_A = 25^\circ\text{C}$ | | | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|-------------|--------------|-------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|
| | | | | MIN | TYP | MAX | | | |
| $t_{sk(o)}$ | A | Y | $3.3\text{ V} \pm 0.3\text{ V}$ | | | 1.5 | 1.5 | ns | |
| | | | $5\text{ V} \pm 0.5\text{ V}$ | | | 1 | 1 | | |

NOTE 4: Characteristics are determined during product characterization and ensured by design.



POST OFFICE BOX 655303 • DALLAS, TEXAS 75265

SN74AHC541 OCTAL BUFFER/DRIVER WITH 3-STATE OUTPUTS

SCLS261B – DECEMBER 1995 – REVISED JANUARY 1996

noise characteristics, $V_{CC} = 5\text{ V}$, $C_L = 50\text{ pF}$, $T_A = 25^\circ\text{C}$ (see Note 5)

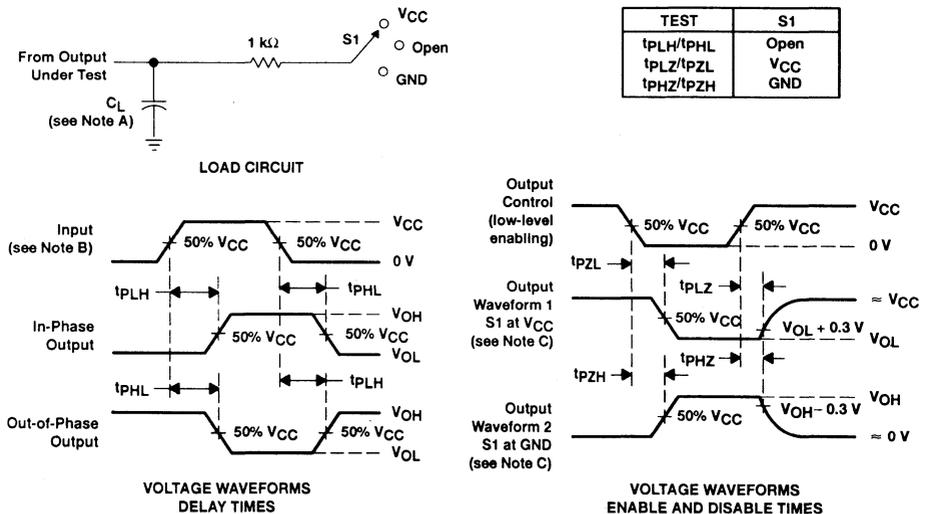
| PARAMETER | MIN | TYP | MAX | UNIT |
|--|-----|-----|------|------|
| $V_{OL(P)}$ Quiet output, maximum dynamic V_{OL} | | | 0.8 | V |
| $V_{OL(V)}$ Quiet output, minimum dynamic V_{OL} | | | -0.8 | V |
| $V_{OH(V)}$ Quiet output, minimum dynamic V_{OH} | | | | V |
| $V_{IH(D)}$ High-level dynamic input voltage | 3.5 | | | V |
| $V_{IL(D)}$ Low-level dynamic input voltage | | | 1.5 | V |

NOTE 5. Characteristics are determined during product characterization and ensured by design for surface-mount packages only.

operating characteristics, $V_{CC} = 5\text{ V}$, $T_A = 25^\circ\text{C}$

| PARAMETER | TEST CONDITIONS | TYP | UNIT |
|--|---|-----|------|
| C_{pd} Power dissipation capacitance | $C_L = 50\text{ pF}$, $f = 1\text{ MHz}$ | | pF |

PARAMETER MEASUREMENT INFORMATION



- NOTES: A. C_L includes probe and jig capacitance.
 B. All input pulses are supplied by generators having the following characteristics: $PRR \leq 1\text{ MHz}$, $Z_O = 50\ \Omega$, $t_r = 3\text{ ns}$, $t_f = 3\text{ ns}$.
 C. Waveform 1 is for an output with internal conditions such that the output is low except when disabled by the output control. Waveform 2 is for an output with internal conditions such that the output is high except when disabled by the output control.
 D. The outputs are measured one at a time with one input transition per measurement.

Figure 1. Load Circuit and Voltage Waveforms

PRODUCT PREVIEW

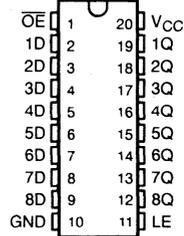


SN74AHC573
OCTAL TRANSPARENT D-TYPE LATCH
WITH 3-STATE OUTPUTS

SCLS242B – OCTOBER 1995 – REVISED JANUARY 1996

- 3-State Outputs Directly Drive Bus Lines
- EPIC™ (Enhanced-Performance Implanted CMOS) Process
- Package Options Include Plastic Small-Outline (DW), Shrink Small-Outline (DB), Thin Shrink Small-Outline (PW) Packages, and Standard Plastic (N) DIPs

DB, DW, N, OR PW PACKAGE
(TOP VIEW)



description

The SN74AHC573 is an octal transparent D-type latch.

When the latch-enable (LE) input is high, the Q outputs follow the data (D) inputs. When LE is low, the Q outputs are latched at the logic levels of the D inputs.

A buffered output-enable (\overline{OE}) input can be used to place the eight outputs in either a normal logic state (high or low) or a high-impedance state. In the high-impedance state, the outputs neither load nor drive the bus lines significantly. The high-impedance state and increased drive provide the capability to drive bus lines without interface or pullup components.

\overline{OE} does not affect the internal operations of the latches. Old data can be retained or new data can be entered while the outputs are in the high-impedance state.

The SN74AHC573 is characterized for operation from -40°C to 85°C .

FUNCTION TABLE
(each latch)

| INPUTS | | | OUTPUT |
|-----------------|----|---|--------|
| \overline{OE} | LE | D | Q |
| L | H | H | H |
| L | H | L | L |
| L | L | X | Q_0 |
| H | X | X | Z |

PRODUCT PREVIEW

EPIC is a trademark of Texas Instruments Incorporated.

PRODUCT PREVIEW information concerns products in the formative or design phase of development. Characteristic data and other specifications are design goals. Texas Instruments reserves the right to change or discontinue these products without notice.



POST OFFICE BOX 655303 • DALLAS, TEXAS 75265

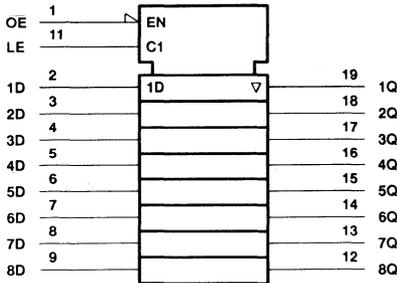
Copyright © 1996, Texas Instruments Incorporated

SN74AHC573

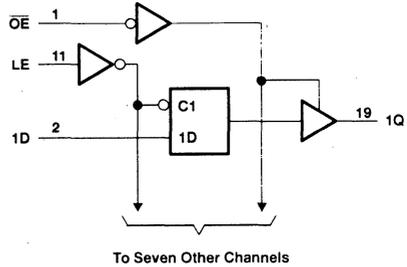
OCTAL TRANSPARENT D-TYPE LATCH WITH 3-STATE OUTPUTS

SCLS242B – OCTOBER 1995 – REVISED JANUARY 1996

logic symbol†



logic diagram (positive logic)



† This symbol is in accordance with ANSI/IEEE Std 91-1984 and IEC Publication 617-12.

absolute maximum ratings over operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)‡

| | |
|--|----------------------------|
| Supply voltage range, V_{CC} | -0.5 V to 7 V |
| Input voltage range, V_I (see Note 1) | -0.5 V to 7 V |
| Output voltage range, V_O (see Note 1) | -0.5 V to $V_{CC} + 0.5$ V |
| Input clamp current, I_{IK} ($V_I < 0$) | -20 mA |
| Output clamp current, I_{OK} ($V_O < 0$ or $V_O > V_{CC}$) | ± 20 mA |
| Continuous output current, I_O ($V_O = 0$ to V_{CC}) | ± 25 mA |
| Continuous current through V_{CC} or GND | ± 75 mA |
| Maximum power dissipation at $T_A = 55^\circ\text{C}$ (in still air) (see Note 2): | |
| DB package | 0.6 W |
| DW package | 1.6 W |
| N package | 1.3 W |
| PW package | 0.7 W |
| Storage temperature range, T_{stg} | -65°C to 150°C |

‡ Stresses beyond those listed under "absolute maximum ratings" may cause permanent damage to the device. These are stress ratings only, and functional operation of the device at these or any other conditions beyond those indicated under "recommended operating conditions" is not implied. Exposure to absolute-maximum-rated conditions for extended periods may affect device reliability.

- NOTES: 1. The input and output voltage ratings may be exceeded if the input and output current ratings are observed.
 2. The maximum package power dissipation is calculated using a junction temperature of 150°C and a board trace length of 750 mils, except for the N package, which has a trace length of zero.

PRODUCT PREVIEW



POST OFFICE BOX 655303 • DALLAS, TEXAS 75265

SN74AHC573
OCTAL TRANSPARENT D-TYPE LATCH
WITH 3-STATE OUTPUTS

SCLS242B – OCTOBER 1995 – REVISED JANUARY 1996

recommended operating conditions (see Note 3)

| | | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|-----------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|------|
| V _{CC} | Supply voltage | 2 | 5.5 | V |
| V _{IH} | High-level input voltage | V _{CC} = 2 V | 1.5 | V |
| | | V _{CC} = 3 V | 2.1 | |
| | | V _{CC} = 5.5 V | 3.85 | |
| V _{IL} | Low-level input voltage | V _{CC} = 2 V | 0.5 | V |
| | | V _{CC} = 3 V | 0.9 | |
| | | V _{CC} = 5.5 V | 1.65 | |
| V _I | Input voltage | 0 | V _{CC} | V |
| V _O | Output voltage | 0 | V _{CC} | V |
| I _{OH} | High-level output current | V _{CC} = 2 V | -50 | μA |
| | | V _{CC} = 3.3 V ± 0.3 V | -4 | mA |
| | | V _{CC} = 5 V ± 0.5 V | -8 | |
| I _{OL} | Low-level output current | V _{CC} = 2 V | 50 | μA |
| | | V _{CC} = 3.3 V ± 0.3 V | 4 | mA |
| | | V _{CC} = 5 V ± 0.5 V | 8 | |
| Δt/Δv | Input transition rise or fall rate | V _{CC} = 3.3 V ± 0.3 V | 100 | ns/V |
| | | V _{CC} = 5 V ± 0.5 V | 20 | |
| T _A | Operating free-air temperature | -40 | 85 | °C |

NOTE 3: Unused inputs must be held high or low to prevent them from floating.

electrical characteristics over recommended operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)

| PARAMETER | TEST CONDITIONS | V _{CC} | T _A = 25°C | | | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|-----------------|---|-----------------|-----------------------|--------|------|-----|-----|------|
| | | | MIN | TYP | MAX | | | |
| V _{OH} | I _{OH} = -50 μA | 2 V | 1.9 | 2 | 1.9 | V | | |
| | | 3 V | 2.9 | 3 | 2.9 | | | |
| | | 4.5 V | 4.4 | 4.5 | 4.4 | | | |
| | I _{OH} = -4 mA | 3 V | 2.58 | | 2.48 | | | |
| | I _{OH} = -8 mA | 4.5 V | 3.94 | | 3.8 | | | |
| V _{OL} | I _{OL} = 50 μA | 2 V | | 0.1 | 0.1 | V | | |
| | | 3 V | | 0.1 | 0.1 | | | |
| | | 4.5 V | | 0.1 | 0.1 | | | |
| | I _{OL} = 4 mA | 3 V | | 0.36 | 0.44 | | | |
| | I _{OL} = 8 mA | 4.5 V | | 0.36 | 0.44 | | | |
| I _I | V _I = V _{CC} or GND | 5.5 V | | ± 0.1 | ± 1 | μA | | |
| I _{OZ} | V _I = V _{IL} or V _{IH} , V _O = V _{CC} or GND | 5.5 V | | ± 0.25 | 2.5 | μA | | |
| I _{CC} | V _I = V _{CC} or GND, I _O = 0 | 5.5 V | | 4 | 40 | μA | | |
| C _i | V _I = V _{CC} or GND | 5 V | | 4 | 10 | pF | | |
| C _o | V _I = V _{CC} or GND | 5 V | | 6 | | | | |

PRODUCT PREVIEW



SN74AHC573
OCTAL TRANSPARENT D-TYPE LATCH
WITH 3-STATE OUTPUTS

SCLS242B - OCTOBER 1995 - REVISED JANUARY 1996

timing requirements over recommended operating free-air temperature range,
 $V_{CC} = 3.3 V \pm 0.3 V$ (unless otherwise noted) (see Figure 1)

| | | $T_A = 25^\circ C$ | | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|----------|---|--------------------|-----|-----|-----|------|
| | | MIN | MAX | | | |
| t_w | Pulse duration, \overline{LE} high | 5 | | 5 | | ns |
| t_{su} | Setup time, data before $\overline{LE}\downarrow$ | 3.5 | | 3.5 | | ns |
| t_h | Hold time, data after $\overline{LE}\downarrow$ | 1.5 | | 1.5 | | ns |

timing requirements over recommended operating free-air temperature range,
 $V_{CC} = 5 V \pm 0.5 V$ (unless otherwise noted) (see Figure 1)

| | | $T_A = 25^\circ C$ | | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|----------|---|--------------------|-----|-----|-----|------|
| | | MIN | MAX | | | |
| t_w | Pulse duration, \overline{LE} high | 5 | | 5 | | ns |
| t_{su} | Setup time, data before $\overline{LE}\downarrow$ | 3.5 | | 3.5 | | ns |
| t_h | Hold time, data after $\overline{LE}\downarrow$ | 1.5 | | 1.5 | | ns |

switching characteristics over recommended operating free-air temperature range,
 $V_{CC} = 3.3 V \pm 0.3 V$ (unless otherwise noted) (see Figure 1)

| PARAMETER | FROM (INPUT) | TO (OUTPUT) | LOAD CAPACITANCE | $T_A = 25^\circ C$ | | | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|-----------|-----------------|-------------|------------------|--------------------|------|------|------|------|------|
| | | | | MIN | TYP | MAX | | | |
| t_{PLH} | D | Q | $C_L = 15 pF$ | 7 | 11 | 1 | 13 | ns | |
| t_{PHL} | | | | 7 | 11 | 1 | 13 | | |
| t_{PLH} | LE | Q | | 7.6 | 11.9 | 1 | 14 | ns | |
| t_{PHL} | | | | 7.6 | 11.9 | 1 | 14 | | |
| t_{PZH} | \overline{OE} | Q | | 7.3 | 11.5 | 1 | 13.5 | ns | |
| t_{PZL} | | | | 7.3 | 11.5 | 1 | 13.5 | | |
| t_{PHZ} | \overline{OE} | Q | | | | | | ns | |
| t_{PLZ} | | | | | | | | | |
| t_{PLH} | D | Q | | $C_L = 50 pF$ | 9.5 | 14.5 | 1 | 16.5 | ns |
| t_{PHL} | | | | | 9.5 | 14.5 | 1 | 16.5 | |
| t_{PLH} | LE | Q | | | 10.1 | 15.4 | 1 | 17.5 | ns |
| t_{PHL} | | | | | 10.1 | 15.4 | 1 | 17.5 | |
| t_{PZH} | \overline{OE} | Q | 9.8 | | 15 | 1 | 17 | ns | |
| t_{PZL} | | | 9.8 | | 15 | 1 | 17 | | |
| t_{PHZ} | \overline{OE} | Q | 10.7 | | 14.5 | 1 | 16.5 | ns | |
| t_{PLZ} | | | 10.7 | | 14.5 | 1 | 16.5 | | |

PRODUCT PREVIEW



SN74AHC573
OCTAL TRANSPARENT D-TYPE LATCH
WITH 3-STATE OUTPUTS

SCLS242B – OCTOBER 1995 – REVISED JANUARY 1996

switching characteristics over recommended operating free-air temperature range,
 $V_{CC} = 5\text{ V} \pm 0.5\text{ V}$ (unless otherwise noted) (see Figure 1)

| PARAMETER | FROM (INPUT) | TO (OUTPUT) | LOAD CAPACITANCE | $T_A = 25^\circ\text{C}$ | | | MIN | MAX | UNIT | |
|-----------|-----------------|-------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|----|
| | | | | MIN | TYP | MAX | | | | |
| t_{PLH} | D | Q | $C_L = 15\text{ pF}$ | 4.5 | 6.8 | | 1 | 8 | ns | |
| t_{PHL} | | | | 4.5 | 6.8 | | 1 | 8 | | |
| t_{PLH} | LE | Q | | 5 | 7.7 | | 1 | 9 | ns | |
| t_{PHL} | | | | 5 | 7.7 | | 1 | 9 | | |
| t_{PZH} | \overline{OE} | Q | | 5.2 | 7.7 | | 1 | 9 | ns | |
| t_{PZL} | | | | 5.2 | 7.7 | | 1 | 9 | | |
| t_{PHZ} | \overline{OE} | Q | | | | | | | ns | |
| t_{PLZ} | | | | | | | | | | |
| t_{PLH} | D | Q | | $C_L = 50\text{ pF}$ | 6 | 8.8 | | 1 | 10 | ns |
| t_{PHL} | | | | | 6 | 8.8 | | 1 | 10 | |
| t_{PLH} | LE | Q | | | 6.5 | 9.7 | | 1 | 11 | ns |
| t_{PHL} | | | | | 6.5 | 9.7 | | 1 | 11 | |
| t_{PZH} | \overline{OE} | Q | 6.7 | | 9.7 | | 1 | 11 | ns | |
| t_{PZL} | | | 6.7 | | 9.7 | | 1 | 11 | | |
| t_{PHZ} | \overline{OE} | Q | 6.7 | | 9.7 | | 1 | 11 | ns | |
| t_{PLZ} | | | 6.7 | | 9.7 | | 1 | 11 | | |

output-skew characteristics, $C_L = 50\text{ pF}$ (see Note 4)

| PARAMETER | V_{CC} | $T_A = 25^\circ\text{C}$ | | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------|-----|-----|-----|------|
| | | MIN | MAX | | | |
| $t_{sk(a)}$ Output skew | $3.3\text{ V} \pm 0.3\text{ V}$ | 1.5 | | | 1.5 | ns |
| | $5\text{ V} \pm 0.5\text{ V}$ | 1 | | | 1 | |

NOTE 4: Characteristics are determined during product characterization and ensured by design.

noise characteristics, $V_{CC} = 5\text{ V}$, $C_L = 50\text{ pF}$, $T_A = 25^\circ\text{C}$ (see Note 5)

| PARAMETER | MIN | TYP | MAX | UNIT |
|--|-----|-----|------|------|
| $V_{OL(P)}$ Quiet output, maximum dynamic V_{OL} | | | 0.8 | V |
| $V_{OL(V)}$ Quiet output, minimum dynamic V_{OL} | | | -0.8 | V |
| $V_{OH(V)}$ Quiet output, minimum dynamic V_{OH} | | | | V |
| $V_{IH(D)}$ High-level dynamic input voltage | 3.5 | | | V |
| $V_{IL(D)}$ Low-level dynamic input voltage | | | 1.5 | V |

NOTE 5: Characteristics are determined during product characterization and ensured by design and for surface-mount packages only.

operating characteristics, $V_{CC} = 5\text{ V}$, $T_A = 25^\circ\text{C}$

| PARAMETER | TEST CONDITIONS | TYP | UNIT |
|--|---|-----|------|
| C_{pd} Power dissipation capacitance | $C_L = 50\text{ pF}$, $f = 1\text{ MHz}$ | 29 | pF |

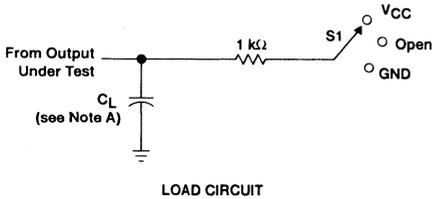
PRODUCT PREVIEW



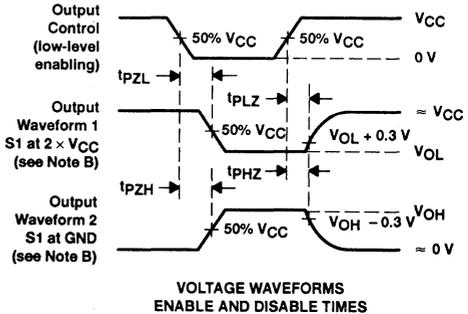
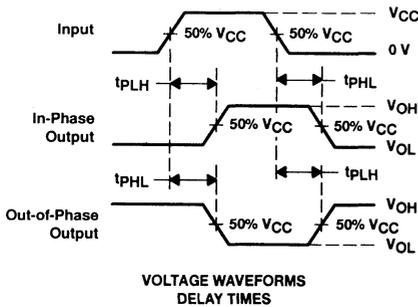
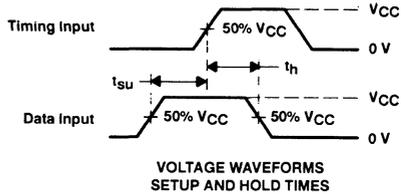
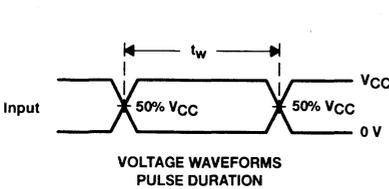
SN74AHC573
OCTAL TRANSPARENT D-TYPE LATCH
WITH 3-STATE OUTPUTS

SCLS242B - OCTOBER 1995 - REVISED JANUARY 1996

PARAMETER MEASUREMENT INFORMATION



| TEST | S1 |
|------------------------------------|-----------------|
| t _{PLH} /t _{PHL} | Open |
| t _{PLZ} /t _{PZL} | V _{CC} |
| t _{PHZ} /t _{PZH} | GND |



- NOTES: A. C_L includes probe and jig capacitance.
 B. Waveform 1 is for an output with internal conditions such that the output is low except when disabled by the output control. Waveform 2 is for an output with internal conditions such that the output is high except when disabled by the output control.
 C. All input pulses are supplied by generators having the following characteristics: PRR ≤ 1 MHz, Z_O = 50 Ω, t_r = 3 ns, t_f = 3 ns.
 D. The outputs are measured one at a time with one input transition per measurement.

Figure 1. Load Circuit and Voltage Waveforms

PRODUCT PREVIEW



POST OFFICE BOX 655303 • DALLAS, TEXAS 75265

SN74AHC574 OCTAL EDGE-TRIGGERED D-TYPE FLIP-FLOP WITH 3-STATE OUTPUTS

SCLS244 – OCTOBER 1995

- Operating Range: 2-V to 5.5-V V_{CC}
- 3-State Outputs Directly Drive Bus Lines
- EPIC™ (Enhanced-Performance Implanted CMOS) Process
- Package Options Include Plastic Small-Outline (DW), Shrink Small-Outline (DB), Thin Shrink Small-Outline (PW) Packages, and Standard Plastic (N) DIPs

description

The SN74AHC574 is an octal edge-triggered D-type flip-flop that features 3-state outputs designed specifically for driving highly capacitive or relatively low-impedance loads. This device is particularly suitable for implementing buffer registers, I/O ports, bidirectional bus drivers, and working registers.

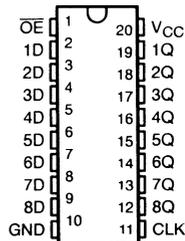
On the positive transition of the clock (CLK) input, the Q outputs are set to the logic levels of the data (D) inputs.

A buffered output-enable (\overline{OE}) input can be used to place the eight outputs in either a normal logic state (high or low) or the high-impedance state. In the high-impedance state, the outputs neither load nor drive the bus lines significantly. The high-impedance state and the increased drive provide the capability to drive bus lines without interface or pullup components.

\overline{OE} does not affect internal operations of the flip-flop. Old data can be retained or new data can be entered while the outputs are in the high-impedance state.

The SN74AHC574 is characterized for operation from -40°C to 85°C .

DB, DW, N, OR PW PACKAGE
(TOP VIEW)



FUNCTION TABLE
(each flip-flop)

| INPUTS | | | OUTPUT |
|-----------------|------------|---|--------|
| \overline{OE} | CLK | D | Q |
| L | \uparrow | H | H |
| L | \uparrow | L | L |
| L | H or L | X | Q_0 |
| H | X | X | Z |

EPIC is a trademark of Texas Instruments Incorporated.

PRODUCT PREVIEW information concerns products in the formative or design phase of development. Characteristic data and other specifications are design goals. Texas Instruments reserves the right to change or discontinue these products without notice.



POST OFFICE BOX 655303 • DALLAS, TEXAS 75265

Copyright © 1995, Texas Instruments Incorporated

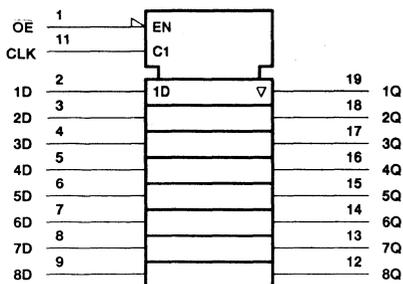
PRODUCT PREVIEW

SN74AHC574

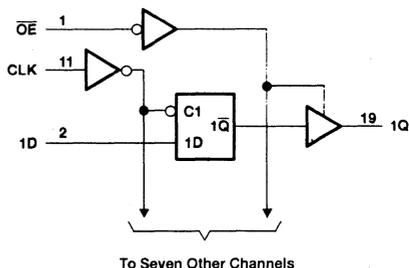
OCTAL EDGE-TRIGGERED D-TYPE FLIP-FLOP WITH 3-STATE OUTPUTS

SCLS244 – OCTOBER 1995

logic symbol



logic diagram (positive logic)



† This symbol is in accordance with ANSI/IEEE Std 91-1984 and IEC Publication 617-12.

absolute maximum ratings over operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)‡

| | |
|--|----------------------------|
| Supply voltage range, V_{CC} | -0.5 V to 7 V |
| Input voltage range, V_I (see Note 1) | -0.5 V to 7 V |
| Output voltage range, V_O (see Note 1) | -0.5 V to $V_{CC} + 0.5$ V |
| Input clamp current, I_{IK} ($V_I < 0$) | -20 mA |
| Output clamp current, I_{OK} ($V_O < 0$ or $V_O > V_{CC}$) | ± 20 mA |
| Continuous output current, I_O ($V_O = 0$ to V_{CC}) | ± 25 mA |
| Continuous current through V_{CC} or GND | ± 75 mA |
| Maximum power dissipation at $T_A = 55^\circ\text{C}$ (in still air) (see Note 2): | |
| DB package | 0.6 W |
| DW package | 1.6 W |
| N package | 1.3 W |
| PW package | 0.7 W |
| Storage temperature range, T_{stg} | -65°C to 150°C |

‡ Stresses beyond those listed under "absolute maximum ratings" may cause permanent damage to the device. These are stress ratings only, and functional operation of the device at these or any other conditions beyond those indicated under "recommended operating conditions" is not implied. Exposure to absolute-maximum-rated conditions for extended periods may affect device reliability.

- NOTES:
1. The input and output voltage ratings may be exceeded if the input and output current ratings are observed.
 2. The maximum package power dissipation is calculated using a junction temperature of 150°C and a board trace length of 750 mils, except for the N package, which has a trace length of zero.

PRODUCT PREVIEW



SN74AHC574
OCTAL EDGE-TRIGGERED D-TYPE FLIP-FLOP
WITH 3-STATE OUTPUTS
SCLS244 - OCTOBER 1995

recommended operating conditions (see Note 3)

| | | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|-----------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|------|
| V _{CC} | Supply voltage | 2 | 5.5 | V |
| V _{IH} | High-level input voltage | V _{CC} = 2 V | 1.5 | V |
| | | V _{CC} = 3 V | 2.1 | |
| | | V _{CC} = 5.5 V | 3.85 | |
| V _{IL} | Low-level input voltage | V _{CC} = 2 V | 0.5 | V |
| | | V _{CC} = 3 V | 0.9 | |
| | | V _{CC} = 5.5 V | 1.65 | |
| V _I | Input voltage | 0 | V _{CC} | V |
| V _O | Output voltage | 0 | V _{CC} | V |
| I _{OH} | High-level output current | V _{CC} = 2 V | -50 | μA |
| | | V _{CC} = 3.3 V ± 0.3 V | -4 | mA |
| | | V _{CC} = 5 V ± 0.5 V | -8 | |
| I _{OL} | Low-level output current | V _{CC} = 2 V | 50 | μA |
| | | V _{CC} = 3.3 V ± 0.3 V | 4 | mA |
| | | V _{CC} = 5 V ± 0.5 V | 8 | |
| | | V _{CC} = 3.3 V ± 0.3 V | 100 | |
| Δt/Δv | input transition rise or fall rate | V _{CC} = 3.3 V ± 0.3 V | 100 | ns/V |
| | | V _{CC} = 5 V ± 0.5 V | 20 | |
| T _A | Operating free-air temperature | -40 | 85 | °C |

NOTE 3: Unused inputs must be held high or low to prevent them from floating.

electrical characteristics over recommended operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)

| PARAMETER | TEST CONDITIONS | V _{CC} | T _A = 25°C | | | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|-----------------|---|-----------------|-----------------------|--------|-------|-----|-----|------|
| | | | MIN | TYP | MAX | | | |
| V _{OH} | I _{OH} = -50 μA | 2 V | 1.9 | 2 | 1.9 | V | | |
| | | 3 V | 2.9 | 3 | 2.9 | | | |
| | | 4.5 V | 4.4 | 4.5 | 4.4 | | | |
| | I _{OH} = -4 mA | 3 V | 2.58 | | 2.48 | | | |
| | I _{OH} = -8 mA | 4.5 V | 3.94 | | 3.8 | | | |
| V _{OL} | I _{OL} = 50 μA | 2 V | | 0.1 | 0.1 | V | | |
| | | 3 V | | 0.1 | 0.1 | | | |
| | | 4.5 V | | 0.1 | 0.1 | | | |
| | I _{OL} = 4 mA | 3 V | 0.36 | 0.44 | | | | |
| | I _{OL} = 8 mA | 4.5 V | 0.36 | 0.44 | | | | |
| I _I | V _I = V _{CC} or GND | 5.5 V | | ± 0.1 | ± 1 | μA | | |
| I _{OZ} | V _O = V _{CC} or GND | 5.5 V | | ± 0.25 | ± 2.5 | μA | | |
| I _{CC} | V _I = V _{CC} or GND, I _O = 0 | 5.5 V | | | 40 | μA | | |
| C _i | V _I = V _{CC} or GND | 5 V | | 4 | 10 | pF | | |
| C _o | V _O = V _{CC} or GND | 5 V | | 6 | | pF | | |

PRODUCT PREVIEW



SN74AHC574
OCTAL EDGE-TRIGGERED D-TYPE FLIP-FLOP
WITH 3-STATE OUTPUTS

SCLS244 – OCTOBER 1995

timing requirements over recommended operating free-air temperature range,
 $V_{CC} = 3.3\text{ V} \pm 0.3\text{ V}$ (unless otherwise noted) (see Figure 1)

| | | $T_A = 25^\circ\text{C}$ | | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|----------|--|--------------------------|-----|-----|-----|------|
| | | MIN | MAX | | | |
| t_w | Pulse duration, CLK high or low | 5 | | 5.5 | | ns |
| t_{su} | Setup time, data before CLK \uparrow | 3.5 | | 3.5 | | ns |
| t_h | Hold time, data after CLK \uparrow | 1.5 | | 1.5 | | ns |

timing requirements over recommended operating free-air temperature range,
 $V_{CC} = 5\text{ V} \pm 0.5\text{ V}$ (unless otherwise noted) (see Figure 1)

| | | $T_A = 25^\circ\text{C}$ | | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|----------|--|--------------------------|-----|-----|-----|------|
| | | MIN | MAX | | | |
| t_w | Pulse duration, CLK high or low | 5 | | 5 | | ns |
| t_{su} | Setup time, data before CLK \uparrow | 3.5 | | 3.5 | | ns |
| t_h | Hold time, data after CLK \uparrow | 1.5 | | 1.5 | | ns |

switching characteristics over recommended operating free-air temperature range,
 $V_{CC} = 3.3\text{ V} \pm 0.3\text{ V}$ (unless otherwise noted) (see Figure 1)

| PARAMETER | FROM (INPUT) | TO (OUTPUT) | LOAD CAPACITANCE | $T_A = 25^\circ\text{C}$ | | | MIN | MAX | UNIT | |
|-----------|-----------------|-------------|----------------------|--------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|----|
| | | | | MIN | TYP | MAX | | | | |
| f_{max} | | | $C_L = 15\text{ pF}$ | 80 | 125 | | 65 | | MHz | |
| | | | $C_L = 50\text{ pF}$ | 50 | 75 | | 45 | | | |
| t_{PLH} | CLK | Q | $C_L = 15\text{ pF}$ | | 8.5 | 13.2 | 1 | 15.5 | ns | |
| t_{PHL} | | | | | 8.5 | 13.2 | 1 | 15.5 | | |
| t_{PZH} | \overline{OE} | Q | | | 8.2 | 12.8 | 1 | 15 | ns | |
| t_{PZL} | | | | | 8.2 | 12.8 | 1 | 15 | | |
| t_{PHZ} | \overline{OE} | Q | | | | | | | ns | |
| t_{PLZ} | | | | | | | | | | |
| t_{PLH} | CLK | Q | | $C_L = 50\text{ pF}$ | | 11 | 16.7 | 1 | 19 | ns |
| t_{PHL} | | | | | | 11 | 16.7 | 1 | 19 | |
| t_{PZH} | \overline{OE} | Q | | | 10.7 | 16.3 | 1 | 18.5 | ns | |
| t_{PZL} | | | | | 10.7 | 16.3 | 1 | 18.5 | | |
| t_{PHZ} | \overline{OE} | Q | | | 11 | 15 | 1 | 17 | ns | |
| t_{PLZ} | | | | | 11 | 15 | 1 | 17 | | |

PRODUCT PREVIEW



SN74AHC574
OCTAL EDGE-TRIGGERED D-TYPE FLIP-FLOP
WITH 3-STATE OUTPUTS
SCLS244 – OCTOBER 1995

switching characteristics over recommended operating free-air temperature range,
 $V_{CC} = 5 V \pm 0.5 V$ (unless otherwise noted) (see Figure 1)

| PARAMETER | FROM (INPUT) | TO (OUTPUT) | LOAD CAPACITANCE | $T_A = 25^\circ C$ | | | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|-----------|-----------------|-------------|------------------|--------------------|-----|------|-----|------|------|
| | | | | MIN | TYP | MAX | | | |
| t_{max} | | | $C_L = 15 pF$ | 130 | 180 | | 110 | | MHz |
| | | | $C_L = 50 pF$ | 85 | 115 | | 75 | | |
| t_{PLH} | CLK | Q | $C_L = 15 pF$ | | 5.6 | 8.6 | 1 | 10 | ns |
| t_{PHL} | | | | | 5.6 | 8.6 | 1 | 10 | |
| t_{PZH} | \overline{OE} | Q | | | 5.9 | 9 | 1 | 10.5 | ns |
| t_{PZL} | | | | | 5.9 | 9 | 1 | 10.5 | |
| t_{PHZ} | \overline{OE} | Q | | | | | | | ns |
| t_{PLZ} | | | | | | | | | |
| t_{PLH} | CLK | Q | $C_L = 50 pF$ | | 7.1 | 10.6 | 1 | 12 | ns |
| t_{PHL} | | | | | 7.1 | 10.6 | 1 | 12 | |
| t_{PZH} | \overline{OE} | Q | | | 7.4 | 11 | 1 | 12.5 | ns |
| t_{PZL} | | | | | 7.4 | 11 | 1 | 12.5 | |
| t_{PHZ} | \overline{OE} | Q | | | 7.1 | 10.1 | 1 | 11.5 | ns |
| t_{PLZ} | | | | | 7.1 | 10.1 | 1 | 11.5 | |

output-skew characteristics, $C_L = 50 pF$ (see Note 4)

| PARAMETER | V_{CC} | $T_A = 25^\circ C$ | | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|-------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-----|-----|-----|------|
| | | MIN | MAX | | | |
| $t_{sk(o)}$ Output skew | $3.3 V \pm 0.3 V$ | | 1.5 | | 1.5 | ns |
| | $5 V \pm 0.5 V$ | 1 | | | 1 | |

NOTE 4: Characteristics are determined during product characterization and ensured by design.

noise characteristics, $V_{CC} = 5 V$, $C_L = 50 pF$, $T_A = 25^\circ C$ (see Note 5)

| PARAMETER | | MIN | TYP | MAX | UNIT |
|-------------|--|-----|-----|------|------|
| $V_{OL(P)}$ | Quiet output, maximum dynamic V_{OL} | | | 0.8 | V |
| $V_{OL(V)}$ | Quiet output, minimum dynamic V_{OL} | | | -0.8 | V |
| $V_{OH(V)}$ | Quiet output, minimum dynamic V_{OH} | | | | V |
| $V_{IH(D)}$ | High-level dynamic input voltage | | 3.5 | | V |
| $V_{IL(D)}$ | Low-level dynamic input voltage | | | 1.5 | V |

NOTE 5: Characteristics are determined during product characterization and ensured by design for surface-mount packages only.

operating characteristics, $V_{CC} = 5 V$, $T_A = 25^\circ C$

| PARAMETER | TEST CONDITIONS | MIN | TYP | MAX | UNIT |
|-----------|--|-----|-----|-----|------|
| C_{pd} | Power dissipation capacitance $C_L = 50 pF$, $f = 1 MHz$ | | 28 | | pF |

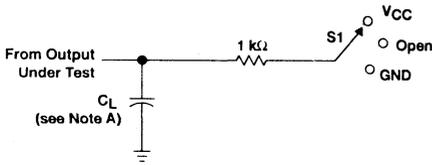
PRODUCT PREVIEW



SN74AHC574
OCTAL EDGE-TRIGGERED D-TYPE FLIP-FLOP
WITH 3-STATE OUTPUTS

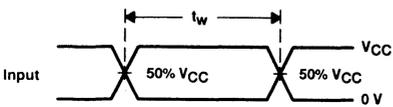
SCLS244 – OCTOBER 1995

PARAMETER MEASUREMENT INFORMATION

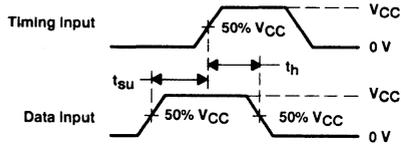


LOAD CIRCUIT

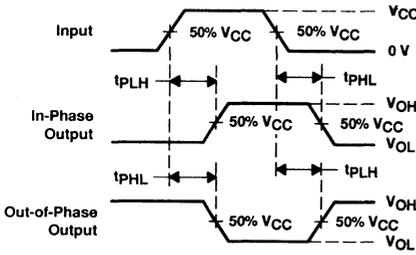
| TEST | S1 |
|-------------------|----------|
| t_{PLH}/t_{PHL} | Open |
| t_{PLZ}/t_{PZL} | V_{CC} |
| t_{PHZ}/t_{PZH} | GND |



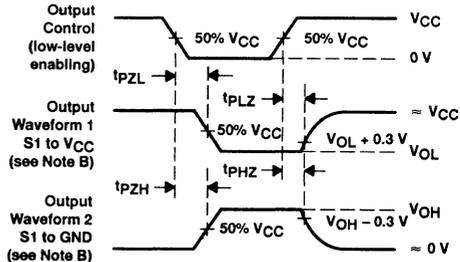
VOLTAGE WAVEFORMS
PULSE DURATION



VOLTAGE WAVEFORMS
SETUP AND HOLD TIMES



VOLTAGE WAVEFORMS
DELAY TIMES



VOLTAGE WAVEFORMS
ENABLE AND DISABLE TIMES

- NOTES: A. C_L includes probe and jig capacitance.
 B. Waveform 1 is for an output with internal conditions such that the output is low except when disabled by the output control. Waveform 2 is for an output with internal conditions such that the output is high except when disabled by the output control.
 C. All input pulses are supplied by generators having the following characteristics: $PRR \leq 1$ MHz, $Z_O = 50 \Omega$, $t_r = 3$ ns, $t_f = 3$ ns.
 D. The outputs are measured one at a time with one input transition per measurement.

Figure 1. Load Circuit and Voltage Waveforms

PRODUCT PREVIEW



POST OFFICE BOX 655303 • DALLAS, TEXAS 75265

| | |
|-----------------------------------|----------|
| General Information | 1 |
| AHC Data Sheets | 2 |
| AHCT Data Sheets | 3 |
| Mechanical Data | 4 |
| AHC04 Qualification Data | A |
| AHCT04 Qualification Data | B |
| AHC245 Qualification Data | C |
| AHCT245 Qualification Data | D |

Contents

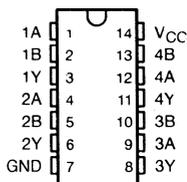
| | | Page |
|-------------|---|-------------|
| SN74AHCT00 | Quadruple 2-Input Positive-NAND Gate | 3-3 |
| SN74AHCT02 | Quadruple 2-Input Positive-NOR Gate | 3-7 |
| SN74AHCT04 | Hex Inverter | 3-11 |
| SN74AHCT08 | Quadruple 2-Input Positive-AND Gate | 3-15 |
| SN74AHCT14 | Hex Schmitt-Trigger Inverter | 3-19 |
| SN74AHCT32 | Quadruple 2-Input Positive-OR Gate | 3-23 |
| SN74AHCT74 | Dual Positive-Edge-Triggered D-Type Flip-Flop With Clear and Preset | 3-27 |
| SN74AHCT86 | Quadruple 2-Input Exclusive-OR Gate | 3-33 |
| SN74AHCT125 | Quadruple Bus Buffer Gate With 3-State Outputs | 3-37 |
| SN74AHCT126 | Quadruple Bus Buffer Gate With 3-State Outputs | 3-41 |
| SN74AHCT138 | 3-Line to 8-Line Decoder/Demultiplexer | 3-45 |
| SN74AHCT139 | Dual 2-Line to 4-Line Decoder/Demultiplexer | 3-51 |
| SN74AHCT240 | Octal Buffer/Driver With 3-State Outputs | 3-55 |
| SN74AHCT244 | Octal Buffer/Driver With 3-State Outputs | 3-61 |
| SN74AHCT245 | Octal Bus Transceiver With 3-State Outputs | 3-67 |
| SN74AHCT373 | Octal Transparent D-Type Latch With 3-State Outputs | 3-73 |
| SN74AHCT374 | Octal Edge-Triggered D-Type Flip-Flop With 3-State Outputs | 3-79 |
| SN74AHCT540 | Octal Buffer/Driver With 3-State Outputs | 3-85 |
| SN74AHCT541 | Octal Buffer/Driver With 3-State Outputs | 3-89 |
| SN74AHCT573 | Octal Transparent D-Type Latch With 3-State Outputs | 3-93 |
| SN74AHCT574 | Octal Edge-Triggered D-Type Flip-Flop With 3-State Outputs | 3-99 |

SN74AHCT00 QUADRUPLE 2-INPUT POSITIVE-NAND GATE

SCLS229 – OCTOBER 1995

- Inputs Are TTL-Voltage Compatible
- EPIC™ (Enhanced-Performance Implanted CMOS) Process
- High Latch-Up Immunity Exceeds 300 mA Per JEDEC Standard JESD-17
- Package Options Include Plastic Small-Outline (D), Shrink Small-Outline (DB), Thin Shrink Small-Outline (PW) Packages, and Standard Plastic (N) DIP

D, DB, N, OR PW PACKAGE
(TOP VIEW)



description

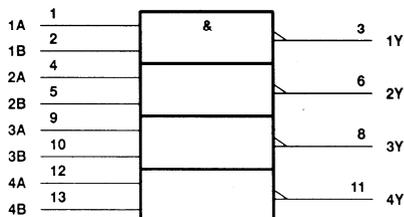
The SN74AHCT00 performs the Boolean functions $Y = \overline{A \cdot B}$ or $Y = \overline{A} + \overline{B}$ in positive logic.

The SN74AHCT00 is characterized for operation from -40°C to 85°C .

FUNCTION TABLE
(each gate)

| INPUTS | | OUTPUT |
|--------|---|--------|
| A | B | Y |
| H | H | L |
| L | X | H |
| X | L | H |

logic symbol†



† This symbol is in accordance with ANSI/IEEE Std 91-1984 and IEC Publication 617-12.

logic diagram (positive logic)



EPIC is a trademark of Texas Instruments Incorporated.

PRODUCTION DATA Information is current as of publication date. Products conform to specifications per the terms of Texas Instruments standard warranty. Production processing does not necessarily include testing of all parameters.

 **TEXAS
INSTRUMENTS**

POST OFFICE BOX 655303 • DALLAS, TEXAS 75265

Copyright © 1995, Texas Instruments Incorporated

SN74AHCT00 QUADRUPLE 2-INPUT POSITIVE-NAND GATE

SCLS229 – OCTOBER 1995

absolute maximum ratings over operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)†

| | |
|--|----------------|
| Supply voltage range, V_{CC} | -0.5 V to 7 V |
| Input voltage range, V_I (see Note 1) | -0.5 V to 7 V |
| Output voltage range, V_O (see Note 1) | -0.5 V to 7 V |
| Input clamp current, I_{IK} ($V_I < 0$ or $V_I > V_{CC}$) | -20 mA |
| Output clamp current, I_{OK} ($V_O < 0$ or $V_O > V_{CC}$) | -20 mA |
| Continuous output current, I_O ($V_O = 0$ to V_{CC}) | ± 25 mA |
| Continuous current through V_{CC} or GND | ± 50 mA |
| Maximum power dissipation at $T_A = 55^\circ\text{C}$ (in still air) (see Note 2): D package | 1.25 W |
| DB or PW package | 0.5 W |
| N package | 1.1 W |
| Storage temperature range, T_{stg} | -65°C to 150°C |

† Stresses beyond those listed under "absolute maximum ratings" may cause permanent damage to the device. These are stress ratings only, and functional operation of the device at these or any other conditions beyond those indicated under "recommended operating conditions" is not implied. Exposure to absolute-maximum-rated conditions for extended periods may affect device reliability.

- NOTES. 1. The input and output voltage ratings may be exceeded if the input and output current ratings are observed.
 2. The maximum package power dissipation is calculated using a junction temperature of 150°C and a board trace length of 750 mils, except for the N package, which has a trace length of zero.

recommended operating conditions (see Note 3)

| | | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|---------------------|------------------------------------|-----|----------|------|
| V_{CC} | Supply voltage | 4.5 | 5.5 | V |
| V_{IH} | High-level input voltage | 2 | | V |
| V_{IL} | Low-level input voltage | | 0.8 | V |
| V_I | Input voltage | 0 | V_{CC} | V |
| V_O | Output voltage | 0 | V_{CC} | V |
| I_{OH} | High-level output current | | -8 | mA |
| I_{OL} | Low-level output current | | 8 | mA |
| $\Delta t/\Delta v$ | Input transition rise or fall rate | | 20 | ns/V |
| T_A | Operating free-air temperature | -40 | 85 | °C |

NOTE 3: Unused inputs must be held high or low to prevent them from floating.

electrical characteristics over recommended operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)

| PARAMETER | TEST CONDITIONS | V_{CC} | $T_A = 25^\circ\text{C}$ | | | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|--------------------------|---|----------|--------------------------|-----------|------|---------|---------------|------|
| | | | MIN | TYP | MAX | | | |
| V_{OH} | $I_{OH} = -50 \mu\text{A}$ | 4.5 V | 3.15 | 3.65 | 3.15 | | V | |
| | $I_{OH} = -8 \text{ mA}$ | | 2.5 | | | | | 2.4 |
| V_{OL} | $I_{OL} = 50 \mu\text{A}$ | 4.5 V | | 0.1 | 0.1 | | V | |
| | $I_{OL} = 8 \text{ mA}$ | | | 0.36 | | | | 0.44 |
| I_I | $V_I = V_{CC}$ or GND | 5.5 V | | ± 0.1 | | ± 1 | μA | |
| I_{CC} | $V_I = V_{CC}$ or GND, $I_O = 0$ | 5.5 V | | 2 | | 20 | μA | |
| ΔI_{CC}^\ddagger | One input at 3.4 V, Other inputs at V_{CC} or GND | 5.5 V | | 1.35 | | 1.5 | mA | |
| I_{off} | $V_O = 5.5 \text{ V}$ | 0 V | | 0.5 | | 5 | μA | |
| C_i | $V_I = V_{CC}$ or GND | 5 V | | 2 | 10 | 10 | pF | |

‡ This is the increase in supply current for each input at one of the specified TTL voltage levels rather than 0 V or V_{CC} .



SN74AHCT00 QUADRUPLE 2-INPUT POSITIVE-NAND GATE

SCLS229 – OCTOBER 1995

switching characteristics over recommended operating free-air temperature range,
 $V_{CC} = 5\text{ V} \pm 0.5\text{ V}$ (unless otherwise noted) (see Figure 1)

| PARAMETER | FROM (INPUT) | TO (OUTPUT) | LOAD CAPACITANCE | $T_A = 25^\circ\text{C}$ | | | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|-----------|--------------|-------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|
| | | | | MIN | TYP | MAX | | | |
| t_{PLH} | A or B | Y | $C_L = 15\text{ pF}$ | 5 | 6.9 | 1 | 8 | ns | |
| t_{PHL} | | | | 5 | 6.9 | 1 | 8 | | |
| t_{PLH} | A or B | Y | $C_L = 50\text{ pF}$ | 5.5 | 7.9 | 1 | 9 | ns | |
| t_{PHL} | | | | 5.5 | 7.9 | 1 | 9 | | |

noise characteristics, $V_{CC} = 5\text{ V}$, $C_L = 50\text{ pF}$, $T_A = 25^\circ\text{C}$ (see Note 4)

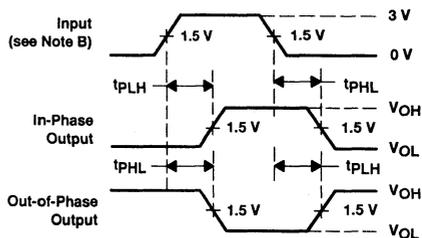
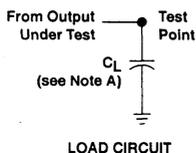
| PARAMETER | | MIN | TYP | MAX | UNIT |
|-------------|--|-----|------|------|------|
| $V_{OL(P)}$ | Quiet output, maximum dynamic V_{OL} | | 0.4 | 0.8 | V |
| $V_{OL(V)}$ | Quiet output, minimum dynamic V_{OL} | | -0.4 | -0.8 | V |
| $V_{OH(V)}$ | Quiet output, minimum dynamic V_{OH} | | 4.5 | | V |
| $V_{IH(D)}$ | High-level dynamic input voltage | 2 | | | V |
| $V_{IL(D)}$ | Low-level dynamic input voltage | | | 0.8 | V |

NOTE 4: Characteristics are determined during product characterization and ensured by design for surface-mount packages only.

operating characteristics, $V_{CC} = 5\text{ V}$, $T_A = 25^\circ\text{C}$

| PARAMETER | TEST CONDITIONS | TYP | UNIT |
|-----------|--|------|------|
| C_{pd} | Power dissipation capacitance $C_L = 50\text{ pF}$, $f = 1\text{ MHz}$ | 10.5 | pF |

PARAMETER MEASUREMENT INFORMATION



VOLTAGE WAVEFORMS
DELAY TIMES

- NOTES: A. C_L includes probe and jig capacitance.
 B. All input pulses are supplied by generators having the following characteristics: $PRR \leq 1\text{ MHz}$, $Z_O = 50\ \Omega$, $t_r = 3\text{ ns}$, $t_f = 3\text{ ns}$.
 C. The outputs are measured one at a time with one input transition per measurement.

Figure 1. Load Circuit and Voltage Waveforms



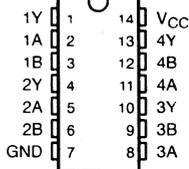
POST OFFICE BOX 655303 • DALLAS, TEXAS 75265

SN74AHCT02 QUADRUPLE 2-INPUT POSITIVE-NOR GATE

SCLS262A – DECEMBER 1995 – REVISED FEBRUARY 1996

- Inputs Are TTL-Voltage Compatible
- EPIC™ (Enhanced-Performance Implanted CMOS) Process
- Package Options Include Plastic Small-Outline (D), Shrink Small-Outline (DB), Thin Shrink Small-Outline (PW) Packages, and Standard Plastic (N) DIPs

D, DB, N, OR PW PACKAGE
(TOP VIEW)



description

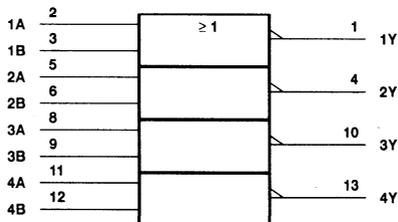
This device contains four independent 2-input NOR gates that perform the Boolean functions $Y = \bar{A} \cdot \bar{B}$ or $Y = A + B$ in positive logic.

The SN74AHCT02 is characterized for operation from -40°C to 85°C .

FUNCTION TABLE
(each gate)

| INPUTS | | OUTPUT |
|--------|---|--------|
| A | B | Y |
| H | X | L |
| X | H | L |
| L | L | H |

logic symbol



† This symbol is in accordance with ANSI/IEEE Std 91-1984 and IEC Publication 617-12.

logic diagram (positive logic)



EPIC is a trademark of Texas Instruments Incorporated.

PRODUCT PREVIEW information concerns products in the formative or design phase of development. Characteristic data and other specifications are design goals. Texas Instruments reserves the right to change or discontinue these products without notice.

**TEXAS
INSTRUMENTS**

POST OFFICE BOX 655303 • DALLAS, TEXAS 75265

Copyright © 1996, Texas Instruments Incorporated

PRODUCT PREVIEW

SN74AHCT02

QUADRUPLE 2-INPUT POSITIVE-NOR GATE

SCLS262A – DECEMBER 1995 – REVISED FEBRUARY 1996

absolute maximum ratings over operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)†

| | |
|--|--|
| Supply voltage range, V_{CC} | -0.5 V to 7 V |
| Input voltage range, V_I (see Note 1) | -0.5 V to 7 V |
| Output voltage range, V_O (see Note 1) | -0.5 V to 7 V |
| Input clamp current, I_{IK} ($V_I < 0$) | -20 mA |
| Output clamp current, I_{OK} ($V_O < 0$ or $V_O > V_{CC}$) | -20 mA |
| Continuous output current, I_O ($V_O = 0$ to V_{CC}) | ± 25 mA |
| Continuous current through V_{CC} or GND | ± 50 mA |
| Maximum power dissipation at $T_A = 55^\circ\text{C}$ (in still air) (see Note 2): | |
| D package | 1.25 W |
| DB or PW package | 0.5 W |
| N package | 1.1 W |
| Storage temperature range, T_{stg} | -65°C to 150°C |

† Stresses beyond those listed under "absolute maximum ratings" may cause permanent damage to the device. These are stress ratings only, and functional operation of the device at these or any other conditions beyond those indicated under "recommended operating conditions" is not implied. Exposure to absolute-maximum-rated conditions for extended periods may affect device reliability.

- NOTES: 1. The input and output voltage ratings may be exceeded if the input and output clamp-current ratings are observed.
 2. The maximum package power dissipation is calculated using a junction temperature of 150°C and a board trace length of 750 mils, except for the N package, which has a trace length of zero.

PRODUCT PREVIEW

recommended operating conditions (see Note 3)

| | | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|---------------------|------------------------------------|-----|----------|------------------|
| V_{CC} | Supply voltage | 4.5 | 5.5 | V |
| V_{IH} | High-level input voltage | 2 | | V |
| V_{IL} | Low-level input voltage | | 0.8 | V |
| V_I | Input voltage | 0 | V_{CC} | V |
| V_O | Output voltage | 0 | V_{CC} | V |
| I_{OH} | High-level output current | | -8 | mA |
| I_{OL} | Low-level output current | | 8 | mA |
| $\Delta t/\Delta v$ | Input transition rise or fall rate | | 20 | ns/V |
| T_A | Operating free-air temperature | -40 | 85 | $^\circ\text{C}$ |

NOTE 3: Unused inputs must be held high or low to prevent them from floating.

electrical characteristics over recommended operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)

| PARAMETER | TEST CONDITIONS | V_{CC} | $T_A = 25^\circ\text{C}$ | | | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|-------------------------|---|----------|--------------------------|-----------|------|------|---------|---------------|
| | | | MIN | TYP | MAX | | | |
| V_{OH} | $I_{OH} = -50 \mu\text{A}$ | 4.5 V | 3.15 | 3.65 | 3.15 | | | V |
| | $I_{OH} = -8 \text{ mA}$ | | 2.5 | | | | | |
| V_{OL} | $I_{OL} = 50 \mu\text{A}$ | 4.5 V | | 0.1 | | | 0.1 | V |
| | $I_{OL} = 8 \text{ mA}$ | | | 0.36 | | 0.44 | | |
| I_I | $V_I = V_{CC}$ or GND | 5.5 V | | ± 0.1 | | | ± 1 | μA |
| I_{CC} | $V_I = V_{CC}$ or GND, $I_O = 0$ | 5.5 V | | 2 | | | 20 | μA |
| $\Delta I_{CC}\ddagger$ | One input at 3.4 V, Other inputs at GND or V_{CC} | 5.5 V | | 1.35 | | | 1.5 | mA |
| I_{off} | $V_O = 5.5 \text{ V}$ | 0 V | | 0.5 | | | 5 | μA |
| C_i | $V_I = V_{CC}$ or GND | 5 V | | 4 | 10 | | 10 | pF |

‡ This is the increase in supply current for each input at one of the specified TTL voltage levels rather than 0 V or V_{CC} .

SN74AHCT02 QUADRUPLE 2-INPUT POSITIVE-NOR GATE

SCLS262A – DECEMBER 1995 – REVISED FEBRUARY 1996

**switching characteristics over recommended operating free-air temperature range,
V_{CC} = 5 V ± 0.5 V (unless otherwise noted) (see Figure 1)**

| PARAMETER | FROM (INPUT) | TO (OUTPUT) | LOAD CAPACITANCE | T _A = 25°C | | | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|------------------|--------------|-------------|------------------------|-----------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|
| | | | | MIN | TYP | MAX | | | |
| t _{PLH} | A or B | Y | C _L = 15 pF | | | | 1 | | ns |
| t _{PHL} | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| t _{PLH} | A or B | Y | C _L = 50 pF | | | | 1 | | ns |
| t _{PHL} | | | | | | | | 1 | |

noise characteristics, V_{CC} = 5 V, C_L = 50 pF, T_A = 25°C (see Note 4)

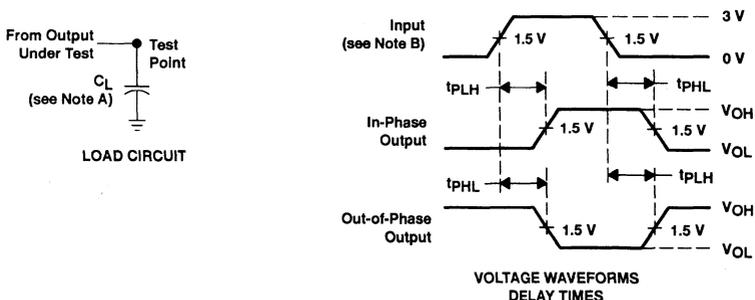
| PARAMETER | MIN | TYP | MAX | UNIT |
|--|-----|-----|------|------|
| V _{OL(P)} Quiet output, maximum dynamic V _{OL} | | | 0.8 | V |
| V _{OL(V)} Quiet output, minimum dynamic V _{OL} | | | -0.8 | V |
| V _{OH(V)} Quiet output, minimum dynamic V _{OH} | | | | V |
| V _{IH(D)} High-level dynamic input voltage | 2 | | | V |
| V _{IL(D)} Low-level dynamic input voltage | | | 0.8 | V |

NOTE 4: Characteristics are determined during product characterization and ensured by design for surface-mount packages only.

operating characteristics, V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C

| PARAMETER | TEST CONDITIONS | TYP | UNIT |
|---|-----------------------------------|-----|------|
| C _{pd} Power dissipation capacitance | C _L = 50 pF, f = 1 MHz | 17 | pF |

PARAMETER MEASUREMENT INFORMATION



- NOTES: A. C_L includes probe and jig capacitance.
 B. Input pulses are supplied by generators having the following characteristics: PRR ≤ 1 MHz, Z_O = 50 Ω, t_r = 3 ns, t_f = 3 ns.
 C. The outputs are measured one at a time with one input transition per measurement.

Figure 1. Load Circuit and Voltage Waveforms

PRODUCT PREVIEW



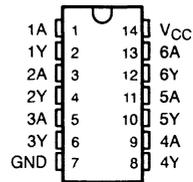
POST OFFICE BOX 655303 • DALLAS, TEXAS 75266

SN74AHCT04 HEX INVERTER

SCLS232A – OCTOBER 1995 – REVISED FEBRUARY 1996

- Inputs Are TTL-Voltage Compatible
- EPIC™ (Enhanced-Performance Implanted CMOS) Process
- High Latch-Up Immunity Exceeds 300 mA Per JEDEC Standard JESD-17
- Package Options Include Plastic Small-Outline (D), Shrink Small-Outline (DB), Thin Shrink Small-Outline (PW) Packages, and Standard Plastic (N) DIPs

D, DB, N, OR PW PACKAGE
(TOP VIEW)



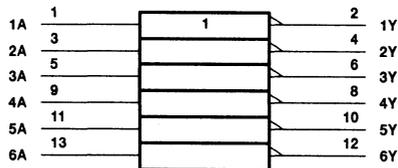
description

The SN74AHCT04 contains six independent inverters. The device performs the Boolean function $Y = \bar{A}$. The SN74AHCT04 is characterized for operation from -40°C to 85°C .

FUNCTION TABLE
(each inverter)

| INPUT A | OUTPUT Y |
|------------|-------------|
| H | L |
| L | H |

logic symbol



† This symbol is in accordance with ANSI/IEEE Std 91-1984 and IEC Publication 617-12.

logic diagram (positive logic)



EPIC is a trademark of Texas Instruments Incorporated.

PRODUCTION DATA Information is current as of publication date. Products conform to specifications per the terms of Texas Instruments standard warranty. Production processing does not necessarily include testing of all parameters.

 **TEXAS
INSTRUMENTS**

POST OFFICE BOX 655303 • DALLAS, TEXAS 75265

Copyright © 1996, Texas Instruments Incorporated

SN74AHCT04 HEX INVERTER

SCLS232A – OCTOBER 1995 – REVISED FEBRUARY 1996

absolute maximum ratings over operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)[†]

| | |
|--|----------------------------|
| Supply voltage range, V_{CC} | -0.5 V to 7 V |
| Input voltage range, V_I (see Note 1) | -0.5 V to 7 V |
| Output voltage range, V_O (see Note 1) | -0.5 V to $V_{CC} + 0.5$ V |
| Input clamp current, I_{IK} ($V_I < 0$ or $V_I > V_{CC}$) | -20 mA |
| Output clamp current, I_{OK} ($V_O < 0$ or $V_O > V_{CC}$) | ± 20 mA |
| Continuous output current, I_O ($V_O = 0$ to V_{CC}) | ± 25 mA |
| Continuous current through V_{CC} or GND | ± 50 mA |
| Maximum power dissipation at $T_A = 55^\circ\text{C}$ (in still air) (see Note 2): | |
| D package | 1.25 W |
| DB or PW package | 0.5 W |
| N package | 1.1 W |
| Storage temperature range, T_{stg} | -65°C to 150°C |

[†] Stresses beyond those listed under "absolute maximum ratings" may cause permanent damage to the device. These are stress ratings only, and functional operation of the device at these or any other conditions beyond those indicated under "recommended operating conditions" is not implied. Exposure to absolute-maximum-rated conditions for extended periods may affect device reliability.

- NOTES: 1. The input and output voltage ratings may be exceeded if the input and output current ratings are observed.
 2. The maximum package power dissipation is calculated using a junction temperature of 150°C and a board trace length of 750 mils, except for the N package, which has a trace length of zero.

recommended operating conditions (see Note 3)

| | | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|---------------------|------------------------------------|-----|----------|------|
| V_{CC} | Supply voltage | 4.5 | 5.5 | V |
| V_{IH} | High-level input voltage | 2 | | V |
| V_{IL} | Low-level input voltage | | 0.8 | V |
| V_I | Input voltage | 0 | V_{CC} | V |
| V_O | Output voltage | 0 | V_{CC} | V |
| I_{OH} | High-level output current | | -8 | mA |
| I_{OL} | Low-level output current | | 8 | mA |
| $\Delta t/\Delta v$ | Input transition rise or fall rate | | 20 | ns/V |
| T_A | Operating free-air temperature | -40 | 85 | °C |

NOTE 3: Unused inputs must be held high or low to prevent them from floating.

electrical characteristics over recommended operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)

| PARAMETER | TEST CONDITIONS | V_{CC} | $T_A = 25^\circ\text{C}$ | | | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|-------------------------|---|----------|--------------------------|------|-----------|---------|---------------|------|
| | | | MIN | TYP | MAX | | | |
| V_{OH} | $I_{OH} = -50 \mu\text{A}$ | 4.5 V | 3.15 | 3.65 | 3.15 | | V | |
| | $I_{OH} = -8 \text{ mA}$ | | | 2.5 | | | | 2.4 |
| V_{OL} | $I_{OL} = 50 \mu\text{A}$ | 4.5 V | | | 0.1 | | V | |
| | $I_{OL} = 8 \text{ mA}$ | | | 0.36 | 0.44 | | | |
| I_I | $V_I = V_{CC}$ or GND | 5.5 V | | | ± 0.1 | ± 1 | μA | |
| I_{CC} | $V_I = V_{CC}$ or GND, $I_O = 0$ | 5.5 V | | | 2 | 20 | μA | |
| $\Delta I_{CC}\ddagger$ | One input at 3.4 V, Other inputs at V_{CC} or GND | 5.5 V | | | 1.35 | 1.5 | mA | |
| C_i | $V_I = V_{CC}$ or GND | 5 V | | | 4 | 10 | pF | |

[‡] This is the increase in supply current for each input at one of the specified TTL voltage levels rather than 0 V or V_{CC} .



switching characteristics over recommended operating free-air temperature range,
 $V_{CC} = 5\text{ V} \pm 0.5\text{ V}$ (unless otherwise noted) (see Figure 1)

| PARAMETER | FROM (INPUT) | TO (OUTPUT) | LOAD CAPACITANCE | $T_A = 25^\circ\text{C}$ | | | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|-----------|--------------|-------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|
| | | | | MIN | TYP | MAX | | | |
| t_{PLH} | A | Y | $C_L = 15\text{ pF}$ | 4.7 | 6.7 | 1 | 7.5 | ns | |
| t_{PHL} | | | | 4.7 | 6.7 | 1 | 7.5 | | |
| t_{PLH} | A | Y | $C_L = 50\text{ pF}$ | 5.5 | 7.7 | 1 | 8.5 | ns | |
| t_{PHL} | | | | 5.5 | 7.7 | 1 | 8.5 | | |

noise characteristics, $V_{CC} = 5\text{ V}$, $C_L = 50\text{ pF}$, $T_A = 25^\circ\text{C}$ (see Note 4)

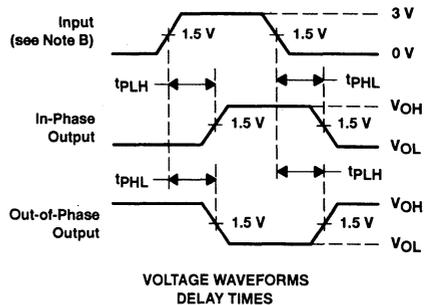
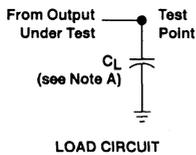
| PARAMETER | MIN | TYP | MAX | UNIT |
|--|-----|------|-----|------|
| $V_{OL(P)}$ Quiet output, maximum dynamic V_{OL} | | 0.8 | | V |
| $V_{OL(V)}$ Quiet output, minimum dynamic V_{OL} | | -0.8 | | V |
| $V_{IH(D)}$ High-level dynamic input voltage | 2 | | | V |
| $V_{IL(D)}$ Low-level dynamic input voltage | | | 0.8 | V |

NOTE 4: Characteristics are determined during product characterization and ensured by design for surface-mount packages only.

operating characteristics, $V_{CC} = 5\text{ V}$, $T_A = 25^\circ\text{C}$

| PARAMETER | TEST CONDITIONS | TYP | UNIT |
|--|---|-----|------|
| C_{pd} Power dissipation capacitance | $C_L = 50\text{ pF}$, $f = 1\text{ MHz}$ | 14 | pF |

PARAMETER MEASUREMENT INFORMATION



- NOTES: A. C_L includes probe and jig capacitance.
B. All input pulses are supplied by generators having the following characteristics: $PRR \leq 1\text{ MHz}$, $Z_O = 50\ \Omega$, $t_r = 3\text{ ns}$, $t_f = 3\text{ ns}$.
C. The outputs are measured one at a time with one input transition per measurement.

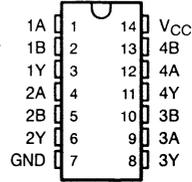
Figure 1. Load Circuit and Voltage Waveforms

SN74AHCT08 QUADRUPLE 2-INPUT POSITIVE-AND GATE

SCLS237 – OCTOBER 1995

- Inputs Are TTL-Voltage Compatible
- EPIC™ (Enhanced-Performance Implanted CMOS) Process
- High Latch-Up Immunity Exceeds 300 mA Per JEDEC Standard JESD-17
- Package Options Include Plastic Small-Outline (D), Shrink Small-Outline (DB), Thin Shrink Small-Outline (PW) Packages, and Standard Plastic (N) DIPs

D, DB, N, OR PW PACKAGE
(TOP VIEW)



description

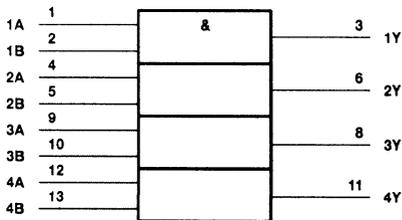
The SN74AHCT08 is a quadruple 2-input positive-AND gate. The device performs the Boolean functions $Y = A \cdot B$ or $Y = \overline{A} + \overline{B}$ in positive logic.

The SN74AHCT08 is characterized for operation from -40°C to 85°C .

FUNCTION TABLE
(each gate)

| INPUTS | | OUTPUT |
|--------|---|--------|
| A | B | Y |
| H | H | H |
| L | X | L |
| X | L | L |

logic symbol†



† This symbol is in accordance with ANSI/IEEE Std 91-1984 and IEC Publication 617-12.

logic diagram (positive logic)



EPIC is a trademark of Texas Instruments Incorporated.

PRODUCTION DATA information is current as of publication date. Products conform to specifications per the terms of Texas Instruments standard warranty. Production processing does not necessarily include testing of all parameters.

 **TEXAS
INSTRUMENTS**

POST OFFICE BOX 655303 • DALLAS, TEXAS 75265

Copyright © 1995, Texas Instruments Incorporated

SN74AHCT08

QUADRUPLE 2-INPUT POSITIVE-AND GATE

SCLS237 – OCTOBER 1995

absolute maximum ratings over operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)†

| | |
|--|--|
| Supply voltage range, V_{CC} | -0.5 V to 7 V |
| Input voltage range, V_I (see Note 1) | -0.5 V to 7 V |
| Output voltage range, V_O (see Note 1) | -0.5 V to 7 V |
| Input clamp current, I_{IK} ($V_I < 0$ or $V_I > V_{CC}$) | -20 mA |
| Output clamp current, I_{OK} ($V_O < 0$ or $V_O > V_{CC}$) | -20 mA |
| Continuous output current, I_O ($V_O = 0$ to V_{CC}) | ± 25 mA |
| Continuous current through V_{CC} or GND | ± 50 mA |
| Maximum power dissipation at $T_A = 55^\circ\text{C}$ (in still air) (see Note 2): | |
| D package | 1.25 W |
| DB or PW package | 0.5 W |
| N package | 1.1 W |
| Storage temperature range, T_{stg} | -65°C to 150°C |

† Stresses beyond those listed under "absolute maximum ratings" may cause permanent damage to the device. These are stress ratings only, and functional operation of the device at these or any other conditions beyond those indicated under "recommended operating conditions" is not implied. Exposure to absolute-maximum-rated conditions for extended periods may affect device reliability.

- NOTES: 1. The input and output voltage ratings may be exceeded if the input and output current ratings are observed.
 2. The maximum package power dissipation is calculated using a junction temperature of 150°C and a board trace length of 750 mils except for the N package, which has a trace length of zero.

recommended operating conditions (see Note 3)

| | | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|---------------------|------------------------------------|-----|----------|------------------|
| V_{CC} | Supply voltage | 4.5 | 5.5 | V |
| V_{IH} | High-level input voltage | 2 | | V |
| V_{IL} | Low-level input voltage | | 0.8 | V |
| V_I | Input voltage | 0 | V_{CC} | V |
| V_O | Output voltage | 0 | V_{CC} | V |
| I_{OH} | High-level output current | | -8 | mA |
| I_{OL} | Low-level output current | | 8 | mA |
| $\Delta t/\Delta v$ | Input transition rise or fall rate | | 20 | ns/V |
| T_A | Operating free-air temperature | -40 | 85 | $^\circ\text{C}$ |

NOTE 3: Unused inputs must be held high or low to prevent them from floating.

electrical characteristics over recommended operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)

| PARAMETER | TEST CONDITIONS | V_{CC} | $T_A = 25^\circ\text{C}$ | | | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|-------------------------|---|----------|--------------------------|-----------|------|---------|---------------|------|
| | | | MIN | TYP | MAX | | | |
| V_{OH} | $I_{OH} = -50 \mu\text{A}$ | 4.5 V | 3.15 | 3.65 | 3.15 | | V | |
| | $I_{OH} = -8 \text{ mA}$ | | 2.5 | | | | | 2.4 |
| V_{OL} | $I_{OL} = 50 \mu\text{A}$ | 4.5 V | | 0.1 | 0.1 | | V | |
| | $I_{OL} = 8 \text{ mA}$ | | | 0.36 | | | | 0.44 |
| I_I | $V_I = V_{CC}$ or GND | 5.5 V | | ± 0.1 | | ± 1 | μA | |
| I_{CC} | $V_I = V_{CC}$ or GND, $I_O = 0$ | 5.5 V | | 2 | | 20 | μA | |
| $\Delta I_{CC}\ddagger$ | One input at 3.4 V, Other inputs at V_{CC} or GND | 5.5 V | | 1.35 | | 1.5 | mA | |
| I_{off} | $V_O = 5.5 \text{ V}$ | 0 V | | 0.5 | | 5 | μA | |
| C_i | $V_I = V_{CC}$ or GND | 5 V | | 4 | 10 | 10 | pF | |

‡ This is the increase in supply current for each input at one of the specified TTL voltage levels rather than 0 V or V_{CC} .



POST OFFICE BOX 655303 • DALLAS, TEXAS 75265

SN74AHCT08 QUADRUPLE 2-INPUT POSITIVE-AND GATE

SCLS237 – OCTOBER 1995

switching characteristics over recommended operating free-air temperature range,
 $V_{CC} = 5\text{ V} \pm 0.5\text{ V}$ (unless otherwise noted) (see Figure 1)

| PARAMETER | FROM (INPUT) | TO (OUTPUT) | LOAD CAPACITANCE | $T_A = 25^\circ\text{C}$ | | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|-----------|--------------|-------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-----|-----|-----|------|
| | | | | MIN | MAX | | | |
| t_{PLH} | A or B | Y | $C_L = 15\text{ pF}$ | 5 | 6.9 | 1 | 8 | ns |
| t_{PHL} | | | | 5 | 6.9 | 1 | 8 | |
| t_{PLH} | A or B | Y | $C_L = 50\text{ pF}$ | 5.5 | 7.9 | 1 | 9 | ns |
| t_{PHL} | | | | 5.5 | 7.9 | 1 | 9 | |

noise characteristics, $V_{CC} = 5\text{ V}$, $C_L = 50\text{ pF}$, $T_A = 25^\circ\text{C}$ (see Note 4)

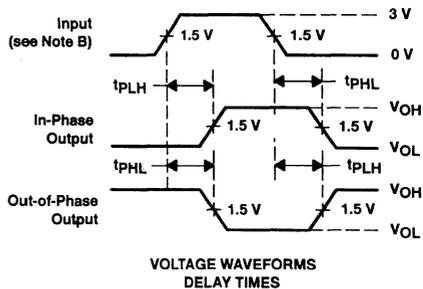
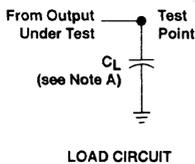
| PARAMETER | MIN | TYP | MAX | UNIT |
|--|-----|------|------|------|
| $V_{OL(P)}$ Quiet output, maximum dynamic V_{OL} | | 0.4 | 0.8 | V |
| $V_{OL(V)}$ Quiet output, minimum dynamic V_{OL} | | -0.4 | -0.8 | V |
| $V_{IH(D)}$ High-level dynamic input voltage | 2 | | | V |
| $V_{IL(D)}$ Low-level dynamic input voltage | | | 0.8 | V |

NOTE 4: Characteristics are determined during product characterization and ensured by design for surface-mount packages only.

operating characteristics, $V_{CC} = 5\text{ V}$, $T_A = 25^\circ\text{C}$

| PARAMETER | TEST CONDITIONS | TYP | UNIT |
|--|---|-----|------|
| C_{pd} Power dissipation capacitance | $C_L = 50\text{ pF}$, $f = 1\text{ MHz}$ | 18 | pF |

PARAMETER MEASUREMENT INFORMATION



- NOTES: A. C_L includes probe and jig capacitance.
 B. All input pulses are supplied by generators having the following characteristics: $PRR \leq 1\text{ MHz}$, $Z_O = 50\ \Omega$, $t_r = 3\text{ ns}$, $t_f = 3\text{ ns}$.
 C. The outputs are measured one at a time with one input transition per measurement.

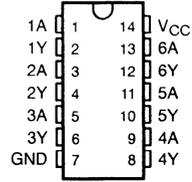
Figure 1. Load Circuit and Voltage Waveforms

SN74AHCT14 HEX SCHMITT-TRIGGER INVERTER

SCLS246A – OCTOBER 1995 – REVISED JANUARY 1996

- Inputs Are TTL-Voltage Compatible
- EPIC™ (Enhanced-Performance Implanted CMOS) Process
- High Latch-Up Immunity Exceeds 300 mA Per JEDEC Standard JESD-17
- Package Options Include Plastic Small-Outline (D), Shrink Small-Outline (DB), Thin Shrink Small-Outline (PW) Packages, and Standard Plastic (N) DIPs

D, DB, N, OR PW PACKAGE
(TOP VIEW)



description

The SN74AHCT14 contains six independent inverters. The device performs the Boolean function $Y = \bar{A}$.

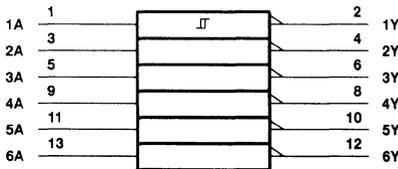
Each circuit functions as an independent inverter, but because of the Schmitt action, the inverters have different input threshold levels for positive- (V_{T+}) and for negative-going (V_{T-}) signals.

The SN74AHCT14 is characterized for operation from -40°C to 85°C .

FUNCTION TABLE
(each Inverter)

| INPUT A | OUTPUT Y |
|------------|-------------|
| H | L |
| L | H |

logic symbol†



† This symbol is in accordance with ANSI/IEEE Std 91-1984 and IEC Publication 617-12.

logic diagram (positive logic)



EPIC is a trademark of Texas Instruments Incorporated.

PRODUCTION DATA information is current as of publication date. Products conform to specifications per the terms of Texas Instruments standard warranty. Production processing does not necessarily include testing of all parameters.

**TEXAS
INSTRUMENTS**

POST OFFICE BOX 655303 • DALLAS, TEXAS 75265

Copyright © 1996, Texas Instruments Incorporated

SN74AHCT14

HEX SCHMITT-TRIGGER INVERTER

SCLS246A – OCTOBER 1995 – REVISED JANUARY 1996

absolute maximum ratings over operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)†

| | |
|--|---------------|
| Supply voltage range, V_{CC} | -0.5 V to 7 V |
| Input voltage range, V_I (see Note 1) | -0.5 V to 7 V |
| Output voltage range, V_O (see Note 1) | -0.5 V to 7 V |
| Input clamp current, I_{IK} ($V_I < 0$ or $V_I > V_{CC}$) | - 20 mA |
| Output clamp current, I_{OK} ($V_O < 0$ or $V_O > V_{CC}$) | - 20 mA |
| Continuous output current, I_O ($V_O = 0$ to V_{CC}) | ± 25 mA |
| Continuous current through V_{CC} or GND | ± 50 mA |
| Maximum power dissipation at $T_A = 55^\circ\text{C}$ (in still air) (see Note 2): | |
| D package | 1.25 W |
| DB or PW package | 0.5 W |
| N package | 1.1 W |

Storage temperature range, T_{stg}

† Stresses beyond those listed under "absolute maximum ratings" may cause permanent damage to the device. These are stress ratings only, and functional operation of the device at these or any other conditions beyond those indicated under "recommended operating conditions" is not implied. Exposure to absolute-maximum-rated conditions for extended periods may affect device reliability.

- NOTES: 1. The input and output voltage ratings may be exceeded if the input and output current ratings are observed.
 2. The maximum package power dissipation is calculated using a junction temperature of 150°C and a board trace length of 750 mils, except for the N package, which has a trace length of zero.

recommended operating conditions (see Note 3)

| | | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|---------------------|------------------------------------|-----|----------|------------------|
| V_{CC} | Supply voltage | 4.5 | 5.5 | V |
| V_{IH} | High-level input voltage | 2.1 | | V |
| V_{IL} | Low-level input voltage | | 0.5 | V |
| V_I | Input voltage | 0 | V_{CC} | V |
| V_O | Output voltage | 0 | V_{CC} | V |
| I_{OH} | High-level output current | | -8 | mA |
| I_{OL} | Low-level output current | | 8 | mA |
| $\Delta t/\Delta v$ | Input transition rise or fall rate | | 20 | ns/V |
| T_A | Operating free-air temperature | -40 | 85 | $^\circ\text{C}$ |

NOTE 3: Unused inputs must be held high or low to prevent them from floating.



POST OFFICE BOX 655303 • DALLAS, TEXAS 75265

SN74AHCT14 HEX SCHMITT-TRIGGER INVERTER

SCL5246A – OCTOBER 1995 – REVISED JANUARY 1996

electrical characteristics over recommended operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)

| PARAMETER | TEST CONDITIONS | V _{CC} | T _A = 25°C | | | | UNIT | |
|--|---|-----------------|-----------------------|------|-------|------|------|-----|
| | | | MIN | TYP | MAX | MIN | | MAX |
| V _{T+} Positive-going input threshold voltage | | 4.5 V | | | 2 | | V | |
| | | 5.5 V | | | 2 | 2 | | |
| V _{T-} Negative-going input threshold voltage | | 4.5 V | 0.6 | | | 0.6 | V | |
| | | 5.5 V | 0.6 | | | 0.6 | | |
| ΔV _T Hysteresis (V _{T+} - V _{T-}) | | 4.5 V | 0.4 | | 1.4 | 0.4 | 1.4 | V |
| | | 5.5 V | 0.5 | | 1.6 | 0.5 | 1.6 | |
| V _{OH} | I _{OH} = -50 μA | 4.5 V | 3.15 | 3.65 | | 3.15 | V | |
| | I _{OH} = -8 mA | 4.5 V | | | | 2.4 | | |
| V _{OL} | I _{OL} = 50 μA | 4.5 V | | | 0.1 | | 0.1 | V |
| | I _{OL} = 8 mA | 4.5 V | | | 0.36 | | 0.44 | |
| I _I | V _I = V _{CC} or GND | 5.5 V | | | ± 0.1 | | ± 1 | μA |
| I _{CC} | V _I = V _{CC} or GND, I _O = 0 | 5.5 V | | | 2 | | 20 | μA |
| C _i | V _I = V _{CC} or GND | 5 V | | 2 | 10 | | 10 | pF |

switching characteristics over recommended operating free-air temperature range
V_{CC} = 5 V ± 0.5 V (unless otherwise noted) (see Figure 1)

| PARAMETER | FROM (INPUT) | TO (OUTPUT) | LOAD CAPACITANCE | T _A = 25°C | | | | UNIT | |
|------------------|--------------|-------------|------------------------|-----------------------|-----|-----|-----|------|-----|
| | | | | MIN | TYP | MAX | MIN | | MAX |
| t _{PLH} | A | Y | C _L = 15 pF | | 4 | 7 | 1 | 8 | ns |
| t _{PHL} | | | | | 4 | 7 | 1 | 8 | |
| t _{PLH} | A | Y | C _L = 50 pF | | 5.5 | 8 | 1 | 9 | ns |
| t _{PHL} | | | | | 5.5 | 8 | 1 | 9 | |

noise characteristics, V_{CC} = 5 V, C_L = 50 pF, T_A = 25°C (see Note 4)

| PARAMETER | | MIN | TYP | MAX | UNIT |
|--------------------|---|-----|------|-----|------|
| V _{OL(P)} | Quiet output, maximum dynamic V _{OL} | | 0.9 | | V |
| V _{OL(V)} | Quiet output, minimum dynamic V _{OL} | | -0.7 | | V |
| V _{OH(V)} | Quiet output, minimum dynamic V _{OH} | | | 4.3 | V |
| V _{IH(D)} | High-level dynamic input voltage | 2.1 | | | V |
| V _{IL(D)} | Low-level dynamic input voltage | | | 0.5 | V |

NOTE 4: Characteristics are determined during product characterization and ensured by design and for surface-mount packages only.

operating characteristics, V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C

| PARAMETER | | TEST CONDITIONS | TYP | UNIT |
|-----------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----|------|
| C _{pd} | Power dissipation capacitance | C _L = 50 pF, f = 1 MHz | 12 | pF |

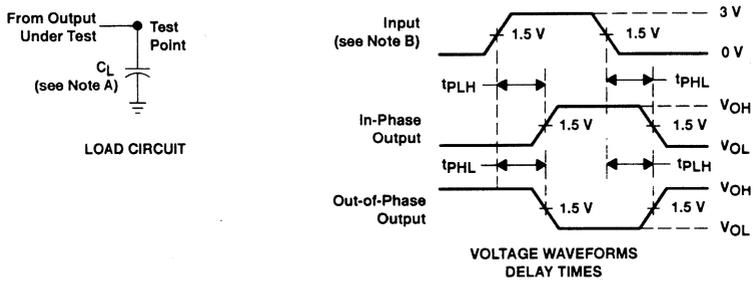


POST OFFICE BOX 655303 • DALLAS, TEXAS 75265

SN74AHCT14 HEX SCHMITT-TRIGGER INVERTER

SCLS246A – OCTOBER 1995 – REVISED JANUARY 1996

PARAMETER MEASUREMENT INFORMATION



- NOTES: A. C_L includes probe and jig capacitance.
 B. All input pulses are supplied by generators having the following characteristics: $PRR \leq 1$ MHz, $Z_O = 50 \Omega$, $t_r = 3$ ns, $t_f = 3$ ns.
 C. The outputs are measured one at a time with one input transition per measurement.

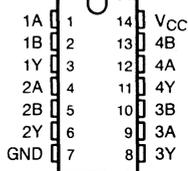
Figure 1. Load Circuit and Voltage Waveforms

SN74AHCT32 QUADRUPLE 2-INPUT POSITIVE-OR GATE

SCLS248 – OCTOBER 1995

- Inputs Are TTL-Voltage Compatible
- EPIC™ (Enhanced-Performance Implanted CMOS) Process
- High Latch-Up Immunity Exceeds 300 mA Per JEDEC Standard JESD-17
- Package Options Include Plastic Small-Outline (D), Shrink Small-Outline (DB), Thin Shrink Small-Outline (PW) Packages, and Standard Plastic (N) DIPs

D, DB, N, OR PW PACKAGE
(TOP VIEW)



description

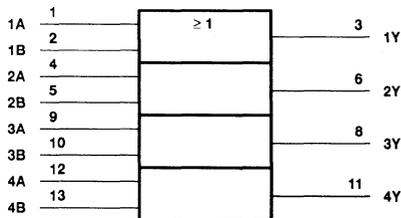
The SN74AHCT32 is a quadruple 2-input positive-OR gate. The device performs the Boolean functions $Y = \overline{A} \cdot \overline{B}$ or $Y = A + B$ in positive logic.

The SN74AHCT32 is characterized for operation from -40°C to 85°C .

FUNCTION TABLE
(each gate)

| INPUTS | | OUTPUT |
|--------|---|--------|
| A | B | Y |
| H | X | H |
| X | H | H |
| L | L | L |

logic symbol†



logic diagram (positive logic)



† This symbol is in accordance with ANSI/IEEE Std 91-1984 and IEC Publication 617-12.

EPIC is a trademark of Texas Instruments Incorporated.

PRODUCTION DATA Information is current as of publication date. Products conform to specifications per the terms of Texas Instruments standard warranty. Production processing does not necessarily include testing of all parameters.



POST OFFICE BOX 655303 • DALLAS, TEXAS 75265

Copyright © 1995, Texas Instruments Incorporated

SN74AHCT32 QUADRUPLE 2-INPUT POSITIVE-OR GATE

SCLS248 – OCTOBER 1995

absolute maximum ratings over operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)[†]

| | |
|--|----------------|
| Supply voltage range, V_{CC} | -0.5 V to 7 V |
| Input voltage range, V_I (see Note 1) | -0.5 V to 7 V |
| Output voltage range, V_O (see Note 1) | -0.5 V to 7 V |
| Input clamp current, I_{IK} ($V_I < 0$ or $V_I > V_{CC}$) | -20 mA |
| Output clamp current, I_{OK} ($V_O < 0$ or $V_O > V_{CC}$) | -20 mA |
| Continuous output current, I_O ($V_O = 0$ to V_{CC}) | ± 25 mA |
| Continuous current through V_{CC} or GND | ± 50 mA |
| Maximum power dissipation at $T_A = 55^\circ\text{C}$ (in still air) (see Note 2): D package | 1.25 W |
| DB or PW package | 0.5 W |
| N package | 1.1 W |
| Storage temperature range, T_{stg} | -65°C to 150°C |

[†] Stresses beyond those listed under "absolute maximum ratings" may cause permanent damage to the device. These are stress ratings only, and functional operation of the device at these or any other conditions beyond those indicated under "recommended operating conditions" is not implied. Exposure to absolute-maximum-rated conditions for extended periods may affect device reliability.

- NOTES: 1. The input and output voltage ratings may be exceeded if the input and output current ratings are observed.
 2. The maximum package power dissipation is calculated using a junction temperature of 150°C and a board trace length of 750 mils, except for the N package, which has a trace length of zero.

recommended operating conditions (see Note 3)

| | | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|---------------------|------------------------------------|-----|----------|------|
| V_{CC} | Supply voltage | 4.5 | 5.5 | V |
| V_{IH} | High-level input voltage | 2 | | V |
| V_{IL} | Low-level input voltage | | 0.8 | V |
| V_I | Input voltage | 0 | V_{CC} | V |
| V_O | Output voltage | 0 | V_{CC} | V |
| I_{OH} | High-level output current | | -8 | mA |
| I_{OL} | Low-level output current | | 8 | mA |
| $\Delta t/\Delta v$ | Input transition rise or fall rate | | 20 | ns/V |
| T_A | Operating free-air temperature | -40 | 85 | °C |

NOTE 3: Unused inputs must be held high or low to prevent them from floating.

electrical characteristics over recommended operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)

| PARAMETER | TEST CONDITIONS | V_{CC} | $T_A = 25^\circ\text{C}$ | | | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|--------------------------|---|----------|--------------------------|-----------|------|---------|---------------|------|
| | | | MIN | TYP | MAX | | | |
| V_{OH} | $I_{OH} = -50 \mu\text{A}$ | 4.5 V | 3.15 | 3.65 | 3.15 | | V | |
| | $I_{OH} = -8 \text{ mA}$ | | | 2.5 | | | | 2.4 |
| V_{OL} | $I_{OL} = 50 \mu\text{A}$ | 4.5 V | | 0.1 | 0.1 | | V | |
| | $I_{OL} = 8 \text{ mA}$ | | | 0.36 | | | | 0.44 |
| I_I | $V_I = V_{CC}$ or GND | 5.5 V | | ± 0.1 | | ± 1 | μA | |
| I_{CC} | $V_I = V_{CC}$ or GND, $I_O = 0$ | 5.5 V | | 2 | | 20 | μA | |
| ΔI_{CC}^\ddagger | One input at 3.4 V, Other inputs at V_{CC} or GND | 5.5 V | | 1.35 | | 1.5 | mA | |
| I_{off} | $V_O = 5.5 \text{ V}$ | 0 V | | 0.5 | | 5 | μA | |
| C_i | $V_I = V_{CC}$ or GND | 5 V | | 2 | 10 | 10 | pF | |

[‡] This is the increase in supply current for each input at one of the specified TTL voltage levels rather than 0 V or V_{CC} .



SN74AHCT32 QUADRUPLE 2-INPUT POSITIVE-OR GATE

SCLS248 – OCTOBER 1995

switching characteristics over recommended operating free-air temperature range,
 $V_{CC} = 5\text{ V} \pm 0.5\text{ V}$ (unless otherwise noted) (see Figure 1)

| PARAMETER | FROM (INPUT) | TO (OUTPUT) | LOAD CAPACITANCE | $T_A = 25^\circ\text{C}$ | | | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|-----------|--------------|-------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|
| | | | | MIN | TYP | MAX | | | |
| t_{PLH} | A or B | Y | $C_L = 15\text{ pF}$ | 5 | 6.9 | 1 | 8 | ns | |
| t_{PHL} | | | | 5 | 6.9 | 1 | 8 | | |
| t_{PLH} | A or B | Y | $C_L = 50\text{ pF}$ | 5.5 | 7.9 | 1 | 9 | ns | |
| t_{PHL} | | | | 5.5 | 7.9 | 1 | 9 | | |

noise characteristics, $V_{CC} = 5\text{ V}$, $C_L = 50\text{ pF}$, $T_A = 25^\circ\text{C}$ (see Note 4)

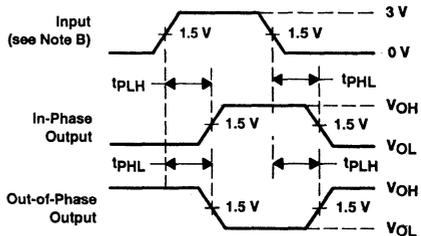
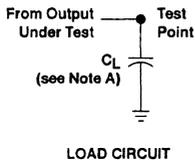
| PARAMETER | | MIN | TYP | MAX | UNIT |
|-------------|--|-----|------|------|------|
| $V_{OL(P)}$ | Quiet output, maximum dynamic V_{OL} | | 0.4 | 0.8 | V |
| $V_{OL(V)}$ | Quiet output, minimum dynamic V_{OL} | | -0.4 | -0.8 | V |
| $V_{OH(V)}$ | Quiet output, minimum dynamic V_{OH} | | 4.1 | | V |
| $V_{IH(D)}$ | High-level dynamic input voltage | 2 | | | V |
| $V_{IL(D)}$ | Low-level dynamic input voltage | | | 0.8 | V |

NOTE 4: Characteristics are determined during product characterization and ensured by design for surface-mount packages only.

operating characteristics, $V_{CC} = 5\text{ V}$, $T_A = 25^\circ\text{C}$

| PARAMETER | TEST CONDITIONS | TYP | UNIT |
|-----------|-------------------------------|------|------|
| C_{pd} | Power dissipation capacitance | 11.5 | pF |

PARAMETER MEASUREMENT INFORMATION



VOLTAGE WAVEFORMS
DELAY TIMES

- NOTES: A. C_L includes probe and jig capacitance.
 B. All input pulses are supplied by generators having the following characteristics: PRR $\leq 1\text{ MHz}$, $Z_O = 50\ \Omega$, $t_r = 3\text{ ns}$, $t_f = 3\text{ ns}$.
 C. The outputs are measured one at a time with one input transition per measurement.

Figure 1. Load Circuit and Voltage Waveforms

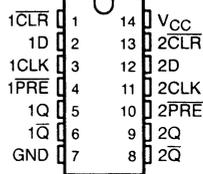
SN74AHCT74

DUAL POSITIVE-EDGE-TRIGGERED D-TYPE FLIP-FLOP WITH CLEAR AND PRESET

SCLS263 – DECEMBER 1995

- Inputs Are TTL-Voltage Compatible
- EPIC™ (Enhanced-Performance Implanted CMOS) Process
- Package Options Include Plastic Small-Outline (D), Shrink Small-Outline (DB), Thin Shrink Small-Outline (PW) Packages, and Standard Plastic (N) DIPs

D, DB, N, OR PW PACKAGE
(TOP VIEW)



description

The SN74AHCT74 is a dual positive-edge-triggered D-type flip-flop.

A low level at the preset ($\overline{\text{PRE}}$) or clear ($\overline{\text{CLR}}$) inputs sets or resets the outputs regardless of the levels of the other inputs. When $\overline{\text{PRE}}$ and $\overline{\text{CLR}}$ are inactive (high), data at the data (D) input meeting the setup time requirements is transferred to the outputs on the positive-going edge of the clock pulse. Clock triggering occurs at a voltage level and is not directly related to the rise time of the clock pulse. Following the hold-time interval, data at the D input can be changed without affecting the levels at the outputs.

The SN74AHCT74 is characterized for operation from -40°C to 85°C .

FUNCTION TABLE

| INPUTS | | | | OUTPUTS | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|-----|---|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| $\overline{\text{PRE}}$ | $\overline{\text{CLR}}$ | CLK | D | Q | $\overline{\text{Q}}$ |
| L | H | X | X | H | L |
| H | L | X | X | L | H |
| L | L | X | X | H† | H† |
| H | H | ↑ | H | H | L |
| H | H | ↑ | L | L | H |
| H | H | L | X | $\overline{\text{Q}}_0$ | Q_0 |

† This configuration is nonstable; that is, it does not persist when $\overline{\text{PRE}}$ or $\overline{\text{CLR}}$ returns to its inactive (high) level.

PRODUCT PREVIEW

EPIC is a trademark of Texas Instruments Incorporated.

PRODUCT PREVIEW information concerns products in the formative or design phase of development. Characteristic data and other specifications are design goals. Texas Instruments reserves the right to change or discontinue these products without notice.

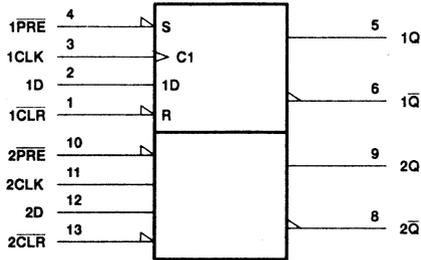


POST OFFICE BOX 655303 • DALLAS, TEXAS 75265

Copyright © 1995, Texas Instruments Incorporated

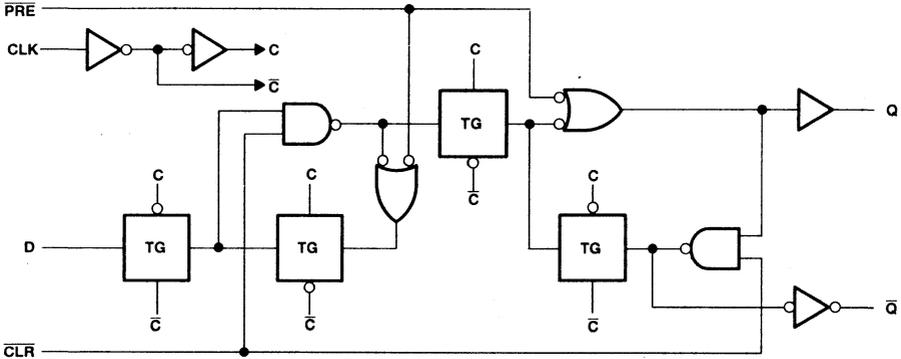
SN74AHCT74
DUAL POSITIVE-EDGE-TRIGGERED D-TYPE FLIP-FLOP
WITH CLEAR AND PRESET
 SCLS263 – DECEMBER 1995

logic symbol†



† This symbol is in accordance with ANSI/IEEE Std 91-1984 and IEC Publication 617-12.

logic diagram, each flip-flop (positive logic)



PRODUCT PREVIEW



POST OFFICE BOX 655303 • DALLAS, TEXAS 75265

SN74AHCT74

DUAL POSITIVE-EDGE-TRIGGERED D-TYPE FLIP-FLOP WITH CLEAR AND PRESET

SCLS283 – DECEMBER 1995

absolute maximum ratings over operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)†

| | |
|--|----------------|
| Supply voltage range, V_{CC} | -0.5 V to 7 V |
| Input voltage range, V_I (see Note 1) | -0.5 V to 7 V |
| Output voltage range, V_O (see Note 1) | -0.5 V to 7 V |
| Input clamp current, I_{IK} ($V_I < 0$ or $V_I > V_{CC}$) | -20 mA |
| Output clamp current, I_{OK} ($V_O < 0$ or $V_O > V_{CC}$) | -20 mA |
| Continuous output current, I_O ($V_O = 0$ to V_{CC}) | ±25 mA |
| Continuous current through V_{CC} or GND | ±50 mA |
| Maximum power dissipation at $T_A = 55^\circ\text{C}$ (in still air) (see Note 2): D package | 1.25 W |
| DB or PW package | 0.5 W |
| N package | 1.1 W |
| Storage temperature range, T_{stg} | -65°C to 150°C |

† Stresses beyond those listed under "absolute maximum ratings" may cause permanent damage to the device. These are stress ratings only, and functional operation of the device at these or any other conditions beyond those indicated under "recommended operating conditions" is not implied. Exposure to absolute-maximum-rated conditions for extended periods may affect device reliability.

- NOTES: 1. The input and output voltage ratings may be exceeded if the input and output current ratings are observed.
 2. The maximum package power dissipation is calculated using a junction temperature of 150°C and a board trace length of 750 mils, except for the N package, which has a trace length of zero.

recommended operating conditions (see Note 3)

| | | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|---------------------|------------------------------------|-----|----------|------|
| V_{CC} | Supply voltage | 4.5 | 5.5 | V |
| V_{IH} | High-level input voltage | 2 | | V |
| V_{IL} | Low-level input voltage | | 0.8 | V |
| V_I | Input voltage | 0 | V_{CC} | V |
| V_O | Output voltage | 0 | V_{CC} | V |
| I_{OH} | High-level output current | | -8 | mA |
| I_{OL} | Low-level output current | | 8 | mA |
| $\Delta t/\Delta v$ | Input transition rise or fall rate | | 20 | ns/V |
| T_A | Operating free-air temperature | -40 | 85 | °C |

NOTE 3: Unused inputs must be held high or low to prevent them from floating.

electrical characteristics over recommended operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)

| PARAMETER | TEST CONDITIONS | V_{CC} | $T_A = 25^\circ\text{C}$ | | | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|--------------------------|---|----------|--------------------------|------|------|-----|------------------|------|
| | | | MIN | TYP | MAX | | | |
| V_{OH} | $I_{OH} = -50 \mu\text{A}$ | 4.5 V | 3.15 | 3.65 | 3.15 | | V | |
| | $I_{OH} = -8 \text{ mA}$ | | 2.5 | | | | | 2.4 |
| V_{OL} | $I_{OL} = 50 \mu\text{A}$ | 4.5 V | | | 0.1 | | V | |
| | $I_{OL} = 8 \text{ mA}$ | | | 0.36 | 0.44 | | | |
| I_I | $V_I = V_{CC}$ or GND | 5.5 V | | | ±0.1 | | ±1 μA | |
| I_{CC} | $V_I = V_{CC}$ or GND, $I_O = 0$ | 5.5 V | | | 2 | | 20 μA | |
| ΔI_{CC}^\ddagger | One input at 3.4 V, Other inputs at GND or V_{CC} | 5.5 V | | | 1.35 | | 1.5 mA | |
| I_{off} | $V_O = 5.5 \text{ V}$ | 0 V | | | 0.5 | | 5 μA | |
| C_i | $V_I = V_{CC}$ or GND | 5 V | | 4 | 10 | | 10 pF | |

‡ This is the increase in supply current for each input at one of the specified TTL voltage levels rather than 0 V or V_{CC} .

PRODUCT PREVIEW



SN74AHCT74
DUAL POSITIVE-EDGE-TRIGGERED D-TYPE FLIP-FLOP
WITH CLEAR AND PRESET

SCLS263 – DECEMBER 1995

timing requirements over recommended ranges of supply voltage and operating free-air temperature (unless otherwise noted) (see Figure 1)

| PARAMETER | | | T _A = 25°C | | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-----|-----|-----|------|
| | | | MIN | MAX | | | |
| t _w | Pulse duration | PRE or CLR low | 5 | | 5 | | ns |
| | | CLK | 5 | | 5 | | |
| t _{su} | Setup time before CLK↑ | Data | 5 | | 5 | | ns |
| | | PRE or CLR inactive | 5 | | 5 | | |
| t _h | Hold time, data after CLK↑ | | 0 | | 0 | | ns |
| t _{rem} | Minimum removal time | | 3.5 | | 3.5 | | ns |

switching characteristics over recommended ranges of supply voltage and operating free-air temperature (unless otherwise noted) (see Figure 1)

| PARAMETER | FROM (INPUT) | TO (OUTPUT) | LOAD CAPACITANCE | T _A = 25°C | | | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|------------------|--------------|-------------|------------------------|-----------------------|------|-----|-----|-----|------|
| | | | | MIN | TYP | MAX | | | |
| f _{max} | | | C _L = 15 pF | 100 | 160 | | 80 | | MHz |
| | | | C _L = 50 pF | 80 | 140 | | 65 | | |
| t _{PLH} | PRE or CLR | Q or Q | C _L = 15 pF | 7.6 | 10.4 | | 1 | 12 | ns |
| t _{PHL} | | | | 7.6 | 10.4 | | 1 | 12 | |
| t _{PLH} | CLK | Q or Q̄ | C _L = 15 pF | 5.8 | 7.8 | | 1 | 9 | ns |
| t _{PHL} | | | | 5.8 | 7.8 | | 1 | 9 | |
| t _{PLH} | PRE or CLR | Q or Q̄ | C _L = 50 pF | 8.1 | 11.4 | | 1 | 13 | ns |
| t _{PHL} | | | | 8.1 | 11.4 | | 1 | 13 | |
| t _{PLH} | CLK | Q or Q̄ | C _L = 50 pF | 6.3 | 8.8 | | 1 | 10 | ns |
| t _{PHL} | | | | 6.3 | 8.8 | | 1 | 10 | |

noise characteristics, V_{CC} = 5 V, C_L = 50 pF, T_A = 25°C (see Note 4)

| PARAMETER | | MIN | TYP | MAX | UNIT |
|--------------------|---|-----|-----|------|------|
| V _{OL(P)} | Quiet output, maximum dynamic V _{OL} | | | 0.8 | V |
| V _{OL(V)} | Quiet output, minimum dynamic V _{OL} | | | -0.8 | V |
| V _{OH(V)} | Quiet output, minimum dynamic V _{OH} | | | | V |
| V _{IH(D)} | High-level dynamic input voltage | | 2 | | V |
| V _{IL(D)} | Low-level dynamic input voltage | | | 0.8 | V |

NOTE 4: Characteristics are determined during product characterization and ensured by design for surface-mount packages only.

operating characteristics, V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C

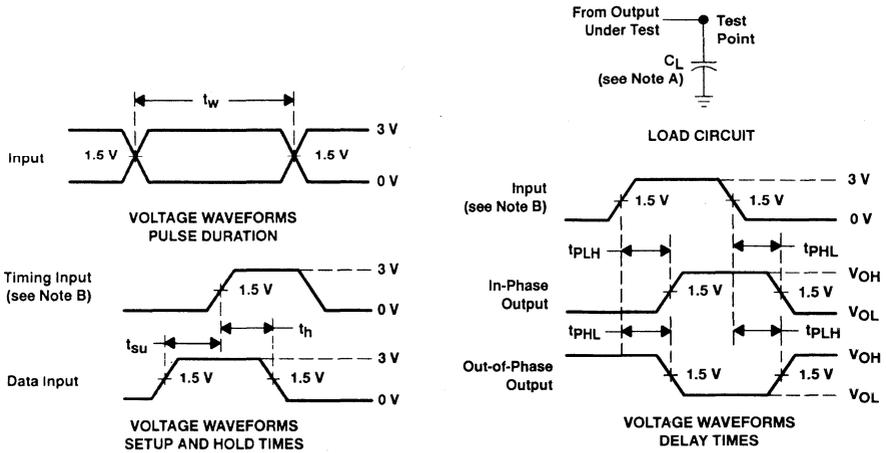
| PARAMETER | | TEST CONDITIONS | TYP | UNIT |
|-----------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----|------|
| C _{pd} | Power dissipation capacitance | C _L = 50 pF, f = 1 MHz | 24 | pF |

PRODUCT PREVIEW



SN74AHCT74
DUAL POSITIVE-EDGE-TRIGGERED D-TYPE FLIP-FLOP
WITH CLEAR AND PRESET
SCLS263 – DECEMBER 1995

PARAMETER MEASUREMENT INFORMATION



- NOTES: A. C_L includes probe and jig capacitance.
 B. All input pulses are supplied by generators having the following characteristics: $PRR \leq 1 \text{ MHz}$, $Z_O = 50 \Omega$, $t_r = 3 \text{ ns}$, $t_f = 3 \text{ ns}$.
 C. The outputs are measured one at a time with one input transition per measurement.

Figure 1. Load Circuit and Voltage Waveforms

PRODUCT PREVIEW

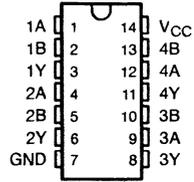


SN74AHCT86 QUADRUPLE 2-INPUT EXCLUSIVE-OR GATE

SCLS250A – OCTOBER 1995 – REVISED FEBRUARY 1996

- Inputs Are TTL-Voltage Compatible
- EPIC™ (Enhanced-Performance Implanted CMOS) Process
- High Latch-Up Immunity Exceeds 300 mA Per JEDEC Standard JESD-17
- Package Options Include Plastic Small-Outline (D), Shrink Small-Outline (DB), Thin Shrink Small-Outline (PW) Packages, and Standard Plastic (N) DIPs

D, DB, N, OR PW PACKAGE
(TOP VIEW)



description

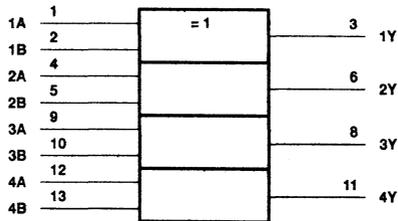
The SN74AHCT86 is a quadruple 2-input exclusive-OR gate. The device performs the Boolean functions $Y = A \oplus B$ or $Y = \overline{A}B + A\overline{B}$ in positive logic.

The SN74AHCT86 is characterized for operation from -40°C to 85°C .

FUNCTION TABLE
(each gate)

| INPUTS | | OUTPUT |
|--------|---|--------|
| A | B | Y |
| L | L | L |
| L | H | H |
| H | L | H |
| H | H | L |

logic symbol†



† This symbol is in accordance with ANSI/IEEE Std 91-1984 and IEC Publication 617-12.

EPIC is a trademark of Texas Instruments Incorporated.

PRODUCTION DATA Information is current as of publication date. Products conform to specifications per the terms of Texas Instruments standard warranty. Production processing does not necessarily include testing of all parameters.



POST OFFICE BOX 655303 • DALLAS, TEXAS 75265

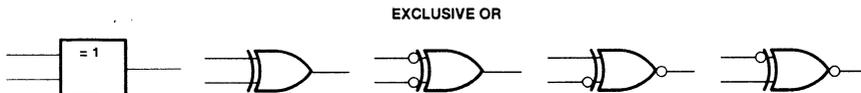
Copyright © 1996, Texas Instruments Incorporated

SN74AHCT86 QUADRUPLE 2-INPUT EXCLUSIVE-OR GATE

SCLS250A – OCTOBER 1995 – REVISED FEBRUARY 1996

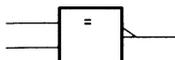
exclusive-OR logic

An exclusive-OR gate has many applications, some of which can be represented better by alternative logic symbols.



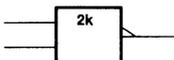
These are five equivalent exclusive-OR symbols valid for an SN74AHCT86 gate in positive logic: negation may be shown at any two ports.

LOGIC-IDENTITY ELEMENT



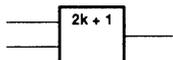
The output is active (low) if all inputs stand at the same logic level (i.e., $A = B$).

EVEN-PARITY ELEMENT



The output is active (low) if an even number of inputs (i.e., 0 or 2) are active.

ODD-PARITY ELEMENT



The output is active (high) if an odd number of inputs (i.e., only 1 of the 2) are active.

absolute maximum ratings over operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)[†]

| | |
|--|----------------|
| Supply voltage range, V_{CC} | -0.5 V to 7 V |
| Input voltage range, V_I (see Note 1) | -0.5 V to 7 V |
| Output voltage range, V_O (see Note 1) | -0.5 V to 7 V |
| Input clamp current, I_{IK} ($V_I < 0$ or $V_I > V_{CC}$) | -20 mA |
| Output clamp current, I_{OK} ($V_O < 0$ or $V_O > V_{CC}$) | -20 mA |
| Continuous output current, I_O ($V_O = 0$ to V_{CC}) | ± 25 mA |
| Continuous current through V_{CC} or GND | ± 50 mA |
| Maximum power dissipation at $T_A = 55^\circ\text{C}$ (in still air) (see Note 2): | |
| D package | 1.25 W |
| DB or PW package | 0.5 W |
| N package | 1.1 W |
| Storage temperature range, T_{stg} | -65°C to 150°C |

[†] Stresses beyond those listed under "absolute maximum ratings" may cause permanent damage to the device. These are stress ratings only, and functional operation of the device at these or any other conditions beyond those indicated under "recommended operating conditions" is not implied. Exposure to absolute-maximum-rated conditions for extended periods may affect device reliability.

NOTES: 1. The input and output voltage ratings may be exceeded if the input and output current ratings are observed.

2. The maximum package power dissipation is calculated using a junction temperature of 150°C and a board trace length of 750 mils, except for the N package, which has a trace length of zero.

SN74AHCT86

QUADRUPLE 2-INPUT EXCLUSIVE-OR GATE

SCLS250A – OCTOBER 1995 – REVISED FEBRUARY 1996

recommended operating conditions (see Note 3)

| | | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|-----------------|------------------------------------|-----|-----------------|------|
| V _{CC} | Supply voltage | 4.5 | 5.5 | V |
| V _{IH} | High-level input voltage | 2 | | V |
| V _{IL} | Low-level input voltage | | 0.8 | V |
| V _I | Input voltage | 0 | V _{CC} | V |
| V _O | Output voltage | 0 | V _{CC} | V |
| I _{OH} | High-level output current | | -8 | mA |
| I _{OL} | Low-level output current | | 8 | mA |
| Δt/Δv | Input transition rise or fall rate | | 20 | ns/V |
| T _A | Operating free-air temperature | -40 | 85 | °C |

NOTE 3: Unused inputs must be held high or low to prevent them from floating.

electrical characteristics over recommended operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)

| PARAMETER | TEST CONDITIONS | V _{CC} | T _A = 25°C | | | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|--------------------|---|-----------------|-----------------------|------|------|------|------|------|
| | | | MIN | TYP | MAX | | | |
| V _{OH} | I _{OH} = -50 μA | 4.5 V | 3.15 | 3.65 | | 3.15 | | V |
| | I _{OH} = -8 mA | | | | 2.5 | | 2.4 | |
| V _{OL} | I _{OL} = 50 μA | 4.5 V | | | 0.1 | | 0.1 | V |
| | I _{OL} = 8 mA | | | | 0.36 | | 0.44 | |
| I _I | V _I = V _{CC} or GND | 5.5 V | | | ±0.1 | | ±1 | μA |
| I _{CC} | V _I = V _{CC} or GND, I _O = 0 | 5.5 V | | | 2 | | 20 | μA |
| ΔI _{CC} † | One input at 3.4 V, Other inputs at V _{CC} or GND | 5.5 V | | | 1.35 | | 1.5 | mA |
| I _{off} | V _O = 5.5 V | 0 V | | | 0.5 | | 5 | μA |
| C _i | V _I = V _{CC} or GND | 5 V | | | 4 | 10 | | pF |

† This is the increase in supply current for each input at one of the specified TTL voltage levels rather than 0 V or V_{CC}.

switching characteristics over recommended operating free-air temperature range, V_{CC} = 5 V ± 0.5 V (unless otherwise noted) (see Figure 1)

| PARAMETER | FROM (INPUT) | TO (OUTPUT) | LOAD CAPACITANCE | T _A = 25°C | | | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|------------------|--------------|-------------|------------------------|-----------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|
| | | | | MIN | TYP | MAX | | | |
| t _{PLH} | A or B | Y | C _L = 15 pF | 5 | 6.9 | | 1 | 8 | ns |
| t _{PHL} | | | | 5 | 6.9 | | 1 | 8 | |
| t _{PLH} | A or B | Y | C _L = 50 pF | 5.5 | 7.9 | | 1 | 9 | ns |
| t _{PHL} | | | | 5.5 | 7.9 | | 1 | 9 | |

noise characteristics, V_{CC} = 5 V, C_L = 50 pF, T_A = 25°C (see Note 4)

| PARAMETER | | MIN | TYP | MAX | UNIT |
|--------------------|---|------|-----|------|------|
| V _{OL(P)} | Quiet output, maximum dynamic V _{OL} | | 0.4 | 0.8 | V |
| V _{OL(V)} | Quiet output, minimum dynamic V _{OL} | -0.4 | | -0.8 | V |
| V _{IH(D)} | High-level dynamic input voltage | 2 | | | V |
| V _{IL(D)} | Low-level dynamic input voltage | | | 0.8 | V |

NOTE 4: Characteristics are determined during product characterization and ensured by design for surface-mount packages only.



POST OFFICE BOX 655303 • DALLAS, TEXAS 75265

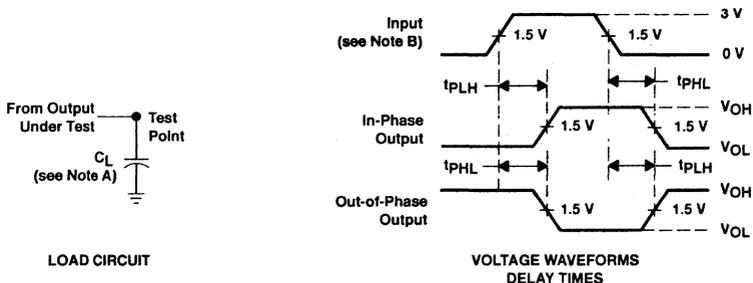
SN74AHCT86 QUADRUPLE 2-INPUT EXCLUSIVE-OR GATE

SCLS250A – OCTOBER 1995 – REVISED FEBRUARY 1996

operating characteristics, $V_{CC} = 5\text{ V}$, $T_A = 25^\circ\text{C}$

| PARAMETER | TEST CONDITIONS | TYP | UNIT |
|--|---|-----|------|
| C_{pd} Power dissipation capacitance | $C_L = 50\text{ pF}$, $f = 1\text{ MHz}$ | 18 | pF |

PARAMETER MEASUREMENT INFORMATION



- NOTES: A. C_L includes probe and jig capacitance.
 B. All input pulses are supplied by generators having the following characteristics: $PRR \leq 1\text{ MHz}$, $Z_O = 50\ \Omega$, $t_r = 3\text{ ns}$, $t_f = 3\text{ ns}$.
 C. The outputs are measured one at a time with one input transition per measurement.

Figure 1. Load Circuit and Voltage Waveforms



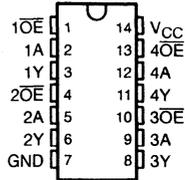
POST OFFICE BOX 655303 • DALLAS, TEXAS 75265

SN74AHCT125 QUADRUPLE BUS BUFFER GATE WITH 3-STATE OUTPUTS

SCLS264 - DECEMBER 1995

- Inputs Are TTL-Voltage Compatible
- EPIC™ (Enhanced-Performance Implanted CMOS) Process
- Package Options Include Plastic Small-Outline (D), Shrink Small-Outline (DB), Thin Shrink Small-Outline (PW) Packages, and Standard Plastic (N) DIPs

D, DB, N, OR PW PACKAGE
(TOP VIEW)



description

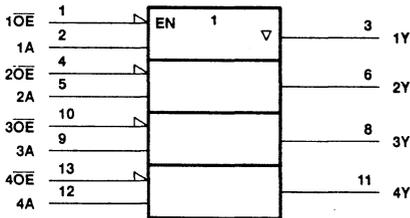
The SN74AHCT125 quadruple bus buffer gate features independent line drivers with 3-state outputs. Each output is disabled when the associated output-enable (\overline{OE}) input is high. When \overline{OE} is low, the respective gate passes the data from the A input to its Y output.

The SN74AHCT125 is characterized for operation from -40°C to 85°C .

FUNCTION TABLE
(each buffer)

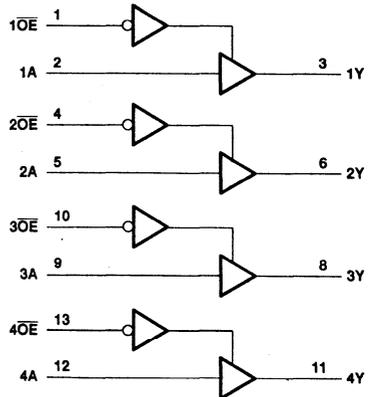
| INPUTS | | OUTPUT |
|-----------------|---|--------|
| \overline{OE} | A | Y |
| L | H | H |
| L | L | L |
| H | X | Z |

logic symbol



† This symbol is in accordance with ANSI/IEEE Std 91-1984 and IEC Publication 617-12.

logic diagram (positive logic)



EPIC is a trademark of Texas Instruments Incorporated.

PRODUCT PREVIEW information concerns products in the formative or design phase of development. Characteristic data and other specifications are design goals. Texas Instruments reserves the right to change or discontinue these products without notice.

**TEXAS
INSTRUMENTS**

POST OFFICE BOX 655303 • DALLAS, TEXAS 75265

Copyright © 1995, Texas Instruments Incorporated

PRODUCT PREVIEW

SN74AHCT125

QUADRUPLE BUS BUFFER GATE

WITH 3-STATE OUTPUTS

SCLS264 – DECEMBER 1995

absolute maximum ratings over operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)[†]

| | |
|--|----------------|
| Supply voltage range, V_{CC} | -0.5 V to 7 V |
| Input voltage range, V_I (see Note 1) | -0.5 V to 7 V |
| Output voltage range, V_O (see Note 1) | -0.5 V to 7 V |
| Input clamp current, I_{IK} ($V_I < 0$) | -20 mA |
| Output clamp current, I_{OK} ($V_O < 0$ or $V_O > V_{CC}$) | -20 mA |
| Continuous output current, I_O ($V_O = 0$ to V_{CC}) | ± 25 mA |
| Continuous current through V_{CC} or GND | ± 50 mA |
| Maximum power dissipation at $T_A = 55^\circ\text{C}$ (in still air) (see Note 2): D package | 1.25 W |
| DB or PW package | 0.5 W |
| N package | 1.1 W |
| Storage temperature range, T_{stg} | -65°C to 150°C |

[†] Stresses beyond those listed under "absolute maximum ratings" may cause permanent damage to the device. These are stress ratings only, and functional operation of the device at these or any other conditions beyond those indicated under "recommended operating conditions" is not implied. Exposure to absolute-maximum-rated conditions for extended periods may affect device reliability.

- NOTES: 1. The input and output negative-voltage ratings may be exceeded if the input and output clamp-current ratings are observed.
 2. The maximum package power dissipation is calculated using a junction temperature of 150°C and a board trace length of 750 mils, except for the N package, which has a trace length of zero.

PRODUCT PREVIEW

recommended operating conditions (see Note 3)

| | | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|---------------------|------------------------------------|-----|----------|------|
| V_{CC} | Supply voltage | 4.5 | 5.5 | V |
| V_{IH} | High-level input voltage | 2 | | V |
| V_{IL} | Low-level input voltage | | 0.8 | V |
| V_I | Input voltage | 0 | V_{CC} | V |
| V_O | Output voltage | 0 | V_{CC} | V |
| I_{OH} | High-level output current | | -8 | mA |
| I_{OL} | Low-level output current | | 8 | mA |
| $\Delta t/\Delta v$ | Input transition rise or fall rate | | 20 | ns/V |
| T_A | Operating free-air temperature | -40 | 85 | °C |

NOTE 3: Unused inputs must be held high or low to prevent them from floating.

electrical characteristics over recommended operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)

| PARAMETER | TEST CONDITIONS | V_{CC} | $T_A = 25^\circ\text{C}$ | | | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|--------------------------|----------------------------|---|--------------------------|------|--------|-----|-------|------|
| | | | MIN | TYP | MAX | | | |
| V_{OH} | $I_{OH} = -50 \mu\text{A}$ | 4.5 V | 3.15 | 3.65 | 3.15 | | | V |
| | $I_{OH} = -8 \text{ mA}$ | | 2.5 | | | | | |
| V_{OL} | $I_{OL} = 50 \mu\text{A}$ | 4.5 V | | 0.1 | 0.1 | | | V |
| | $I_{OL} = 8 \text{ mA}$ | | | 0.36 | | | | |
| I_I | A or OE inputs | $V_I = V_{CC}$ or GND | 5.5 V | | ± 0.1 | | ± 1 | μA |
| I_{OZ} | | $V_I = V_{CC}$ or GND | 5.5 V | | ± 0.25 | | ± 2.5 | μA |
| I_{CC} | | $V_I = V_{CC}$ or GND, $I_O = 0$ | 5.5 V | | 2 | | 20 | μA |
| ΔI_{CC}^\ddagger | | One input at 3.4 V, Other inputs at V_{CC} or GND | 5.5 V | | 1.35 | | 1.5 | mA |
| C_i | | $V_I = V_{CC}$ or GND | 5 V | | 4 | 10 | 10 | pF |
| C_o | | $V_O = V_{CC}$ or GND | 5 V | | 15 | | | pF |

[‡] This is the increase in supply current for each input at one of the specified TTL voltage levels rather than 0 V or V_{CC} .



SN74AHCT125
QUADRUPLE BUS BUFFER GATE
WITH 3-STATE OUTPUTS
SCLS264 – DECEMBER 1995

switching characteristics over recommended operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted) (see Figure 1)

| PARAMETER | FROM (INPUT) | TO (OUTPUT) | LOAD CAPACITANCE | T _A = 25°C | | | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|------------------|--------------|-------------|------------------------|-----------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|
| | | | | MIN | TYP | MAX | | | |
| t _{PLH} | A | Y | C _L = 15 pF | | | | | | ns |
| t _{PHL} | | | | | | | | | |
| t _{PZH} | OE | Y | | | | | | | ns |
| t _{PZL} | | | | | | | | | |
| t _{PHZ} | OE | Y | | | | | | | ns |
| t _{PLZ} | | | | | | | | | |
| t _{PLH} | A | Y | C _L = 50 pF | | | | | | ns |
| t _{PHL} | | | | | | | | | |
| t _{PZH} | OE | Y | | | | | | | ns |
| t _{PZL} | | | | | | | | | |
| t _{PHZ} | OE | Y | | | | | | | ns |
| t _{PLZ} | | | | | | | | | |

output-skew characteristics, C_L = 50 pF (see Note 4)

| PARAMETER | FROM (INPUT) | TO (OUTPUT) | V _{CC} | T _A = 25°C | | | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|--------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------|-----------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|
| | | | | MIN | TYP | MAX | | | |
| t _{sk(o)} | A | Y | 5 V ± 0.5 V | | | 1 | | 1 | ns |

NOTE 4: Characteristics are determined during product characterization and ensured by design.

noise characteristics, V_{CC} = 5 V, C_L = 50 pF, T_A = 25°C (see Note 5)

| PARAMETER | | MIN | TYP | MAX | UNIT |
|--------------------|---|-----|-----|------|------|
| V _{OL(P)} | Quiet output, maximum dynamic V _{OL} | | | 0.8 | V |
| V _{OL(V)} | Quiet output, minimum dynamic V _{OL} | | | -0.8 | V |
| V _{OH(V)} | Quiet output, minimum dynamic V _{OH} | | | | V |
| V _{IH(D)} | High-level dynamic input voltage | | 2 | | V |
| V _{IL(D)} | Low-level dynamic input voltage | | | 0.8 | V |

NOTE 5: Characteristics are determined during product characterization and ensured by design for surface-mount packages only.

operating characteristics, V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C

| PARAMETER | | TEST CONDITIONS | | MIN | TYP | MAX | UNIT |
|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------|-----|-----|-----|------|
| C _{pd} | Power dissipation capacitance | C _L = 50 pF, | f = 1 MHz | | | | pF |

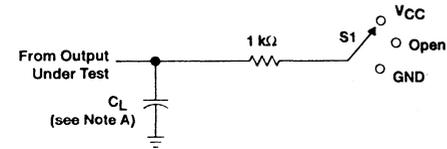
PRODUCT PREVIEW



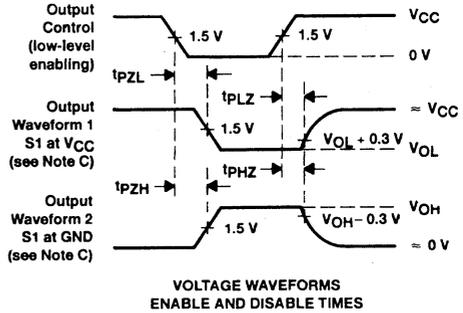
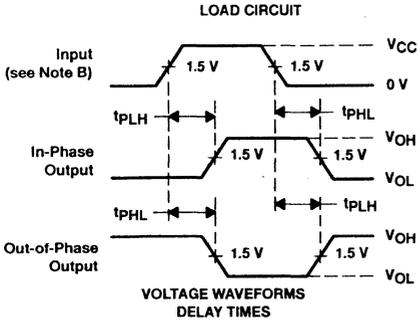
SN74AHCT125
QUADRUPLE BUS BUFFER GATE
WITH 3-STATE OUTPUTS

SCLS264 – DECEMBER 1995

PARAMETER MEASUREMENT INFORMATION



| TEST | S1 |
|------------------------------------|------|
| t _{PLH} /t _{PHL} | Open |
| t _{PLZ} /t _{PZL} | VCC |
| t _{PHZ} /t _{PZH} | GND |



- NOTES: A. C_L includes probe and jig capacitance.
 B. All input pulses are supplied by generators having the following characteristics: PRR \leq 1 MHz, Z_O = 50 Ω , t_r = 3 ns, t_f = 3 ns.
 C. Waveform 1 is for an output with internal conditions such that the output is low except when disabled by the output control. Waveform 2 is for an output with internal conditions such that the output is high except when disabled by the output control.
 D. The outputs are measured one at a time with one input transition per measurement.

Figure 1. Load Circuit and Voltage Waveforms

PRODUCT PREVIEW



SN74AHCT126 QUADRUPLE BUS BUFFER GATE WITH 3-STATE OUTPUTS

SCLS265 - DECEMBER 1995

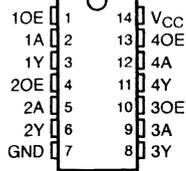
- Inputs Are TTL-Voltage Compatible
- EPIC™ (Enhanced-Performance Implanted CMOS) Process
- Package Options Include Plastic Small-Outline (D), Shrink Small-Outline (DB), Thin Shrink Small-Outline (PW) Packages, and Standard Plastic (N) DIPs

description

The SN74AHCT126 quadruple bus buffer gate features independent line drivers with 3-state outputs. Each output is disabled when the associated output-enable (OE) input is low. When OE is high, the respective gate passes the data from the A input to its Y output.

The SN74AHCT126 is characterized for operation from -40°C to 85°C.

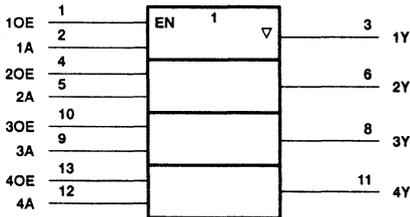
D, DB, N, OR PW PACKAGE
(TOP VIEW)



FUNCTION TABLE
(each buffer)

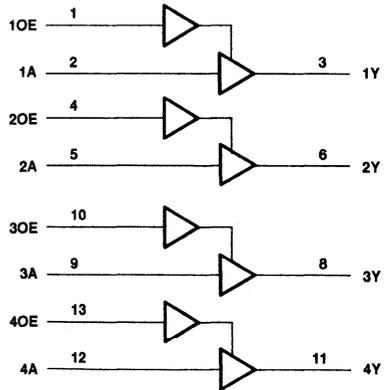
| INPUTS | | OUTPUT |
|--------|---|--------|
| OE | A | Y |
| H | H | H |
| H | L | L |
| L | X | Z |

logic symbol†



† This symbol is in accordance with ANSI/IEEE Std 91-1984 and IEC Publication 617-12.

logic diagram (positive logic)



EPIC is a trademark of Texas Instruments Incorporated.

PRODUCT PREVIEW Information concerns products in the formative or design phase of development. Characteristic data and other specifications are design goals. Texas Instruments reserves the right to change or discontinue these products without notice.

**TEXAS
INSTRUMENTS**

POST OFFICE BOX 655303 • DALLAS, TEXAS 75285

Copyright © 1995, Texas Instruments Incorporated

PRODUCT PREVIEW

SN74AHCT126

QUADRUPLE BUS BUFFER GATE

WITH 3-STATE OUTPUTS

SCLS265 – DECEMBER 1995

absolute maximum ratings over operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)[†]

| | |
|--|--|
| Supply voltage range, V_{CC} | -0.5 V to 7 V |
| Input voltage range, V_I (see Note 1) | -0.5 V to 7 V |
| Output voltage range, V_O (see Note 1) | -0.5 V to 7 V |
| Input clamp current, I_{IK} ($V_I < 0$) | -20 mA |
| Output clamp current, I_{OK} ($V_O < 0$ or $V_O > V_{CC}$) | -20 mA |
| Continuous output current, I_O ($V_O = 0$ to V_{CC}) | ± 25 mA |
| Continuous current through V_{CC} or GND | ± 50 mA |
| Maximum power dissipation at $T_A = 55^\circ\text{C}$ (in still air) (see Note 2): D package | 1.25 W |
| DB or PW package | 0.5 W |
| N package | 1.1 W |
| Storage temperature range, T_{stg} | -65°C to 150°C |

[†] Stresses beyond those listed under "absolute maximum ratings" may cause permanent damage to the device. These are stress ratings only, and functional operation of the device at these or any other conditions beyond those indicated under "recommended operating conditions" is not implied. Exposure to absolute-maximum-rated conditions for extended periods may affect device reliability.

- NOTES: 1. The input and output negative-voltage ratings may be exceeded if the input and output clamp-current ratings are observed.
 2. The maximum package power dissipation is calculated using a junction temperature of 150°C and a board trace length of 750 mils, except for the N package, which has a trace length of zero.

recommended operating conditions (see Note 3)

| | | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|---------------------|------------------------------------|-----|----------|------------------|
| V_{CC} | Supply voltage | 4.5 | 5.5 | V |
| V_{IH} | High-level input voltage | 2 | | V |
| V_{IL} | Low-level input voltage | | 0.8 | V |
| V_I | Input voltage | 0 | V_{CC} | V |
| V_O | Output voltage | 0 | V_{CC} | V |
| I_{OH} | High-level output current | | -8 | mA |
| I_{OL} | Low-level output current | | 8 | mA |
| $\Delta t/\Delta v$ | Input transition rise or fall rate | | 20 | ns/V |
| T_A | Operating free-air temperature | -40 | 85 | $^\circ\text{C}$ |

NOTE 3: Unused inputs must be held high or low to prevent them from floating.

electrical characteristics over recommended operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)

| PARAMETER | TEST CONDITIONS | V_{CC} | $T_A = 25^\circ\text{C}$ | | | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|--------------------------|----------------------------|---|--------------------------|------|------------|-----------|---------------|------|
| | | | MIN | TYP | MAX | | | |
| V_{OH} | $I_{OH} = -50 \mu\text{A}$ | 4.5 V | 3.15 | 3.65 | 3.15 | | V | |
| | $I_{OH} = -8 \text{ mA}$ | | 2.5 | | | | | 2.4 |
| V_{OL} | $I_{OL} = 50 \mu\text{A}$ | 4.5 V | | 0.1 | 0.1 | | V | |
| | $I_{OL} = 8 \text{ mA}$ | | | 0.36 | | | | 0.44 |
| I_I | A or OE inputs | $V_I = V_{CC}$ or GND | 5.5 V | | ± 0.1 | ± 1 | μA | |
| I_{OZ} | | $V_I = V_{CC}$ or GND | 5.5 V | | ± 0.25 | ± 2.5 | μA | |
| I_{CC} | | $V_I = V_{CC}$ or GND, $I_O = 0$ | 5.5 V | | 2 | 20 | μA | |
| ΔI_{CC}^\ddagger | | One input at 3.4 V, Other inputs at V_{CC} or GND | 5.5 V | | 1.35 | 1.5 | mA | |
| C_i | | $V_I = V_{CC}$ or GND | 5 V | | 4 | 10 | pF | |
| C_o | | $V_O = V_{CC}$ or GND | 5 V | | 15 | | pF | |

[‡] This is the increase in supply current for each input at one of the specified TTL voltage levels rather than 0 V or V_{CC} .

PRODUCT PREVIEW



SN74AHCT126
QUADRUPLE BUS BUFFER GATE
WITH 3-STATE OUTPUTS
SCLS265 – DECEMBER 1995

switching characteristics over recommended operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted) (see Figure 1)

| PARAMETER | FROM (INPUT) | TO (OUTPUT) | LOAD CAPACITANCE | T _A = 25°C | | | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|------------------|--------------|-------------|------------------------|-----------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|
| | | | | MIN | TYP | MAX | | | |
| t _{PLH} | A | Y | C _L = 15 pF | | | | | | ns |
| t _{PHL} | | | | | | | | | |
| t _{PZH} | OE | Y | | | | | | | ns |
| t _{PZL} | | | | | | | | | |
| t _{PHZ} | OE | Y | | | | | | | ns |
| t _{PLZ} | | | | | | | | | |
| t _{PLH} | A | Y | C _L = 50 pF | | | | | | ns |
| t _{PHL} | | | | | | | | | |
| t _{PZH} | OE | Y | | | | | | | ns |
| t _{PZL} | | | | | | | | | |
| t _{PHZ} | OE | Y | | | | | | | ns |
| t _{PLZ} | | | | | | | | | |

output-skew characteristics, C_L = 50 pF (see Note 4)

| PARAMETER | FROM (INPUT) | TO (OUTPUT) | V _{CC} | T _A = 25°C | | | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|--------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------|-----------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|
| | | | | MIN | TYP | MAX | | | |
| t _{sk(o)} | A | Y | 5 V ± 0.5 V | | | 1 | | 1 | ns |

NOTE 4: Characteristics are determined during product characterization and ensured by design.

noise characteristics, V_{CC} = 5 V, C_L = 50 pF, T_A = 25°C (see Note 5)

| PARAMETER | | MIN | TYP | MAX | UNIT |
|--------------------|---|-----|-----|------|------|
| V _{OL(P)} | Quiet output, maximum dynamic V _{OL} | | | 0.8 | V |
| V _{OL(V)} | Quiet output, minimum dynamic V _{OL} | | | -0.8 | V |
| V _{OH(V)} | Quiet output, minimum dynamic V _{OH} | | | | V |
| V _{IH(D)} | High-level dynamic input voltage | 2 | | | V |
| V _{IL(D)} | Low-level dynamic input voltage | | | 0.8 | V |

NOTE 5: Characteristics are determined during product characterization and ensured by design for surface-mount packages only.

operating characteristics, V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C

| PARAMETER | | TEST CONDITIONS | | MIN | TYP | MAX | UNIT |
|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------|-----|-----|-----|------|
| C _{pd} | Power dissipation capacitance | C _L = 50 pF, | f = 1 MHz | | | | pF |

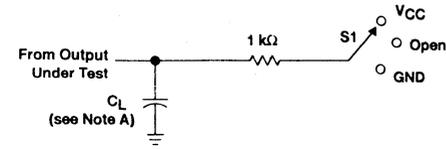
PRODUCT PREVIEW



SN74AHCT126
QUADRUPLE BUS BUFFER GATE
WITH 3-STATE OUTPUTS

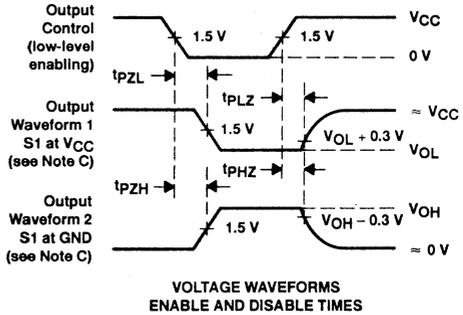
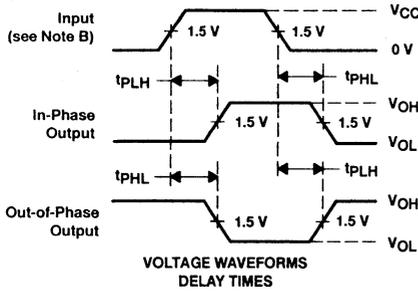
SCLS265 - DECEMBER 1995

PARAMETER MEASUREMENT INFORMATION



| TEST | S1 |
|-----------|------|
| tPLH/tPHL | Open |
| tPLZ/tPZL | VCC |
| tPHZ/tPZH | GND |

LOAD CIRCUIT



NOTES: A. C_L includes probe and jig capacitance.

B. All input pulses are supplied by generators having the following characteristics: PRR \leq 1 MHz, $Z_O = 50 \Omega$, $t_r = 3$ ns, $t_f = 3$ ns.

C. Waveform 1 is for an output with internal conditions such that the output is low except when disabled by the output control.

Waveform 2 is for an output with internal conditions such that the output is high except when disabled by the output control.

D. The outputs are measured one at a time with one input transition per measurement.

Figure 1. Load Circuit and Voltage Waveforms

PRODUCT PREVIEW



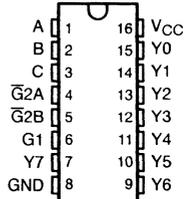
SN74AHCT138

3-LINE TO 8-LINE DECODER/DEMULTIPLEXER

SCLS266 – DECEMBER 1995

- Inputs Are TTL-Voltage Compatible
- EPIC™ (Enhanced-Performance Implanted CMOS) Process
- Designed Specifically for High-Speed Memory Decoders and Data Transmission Systems
- Incorporates Three Enable Inputs to Simplify Cascading and/or Data Reception
- Package Options Include Plastic Small-Outline (D), Shrink Small-Outline (DB), Thin Shrink Small-Outline (PW) Packages, and Standard Plastic (N) DIPs

D, DB, N, OR PW PACKAGE
(TOP VIEW)



description

The SN74AHCT138 3-line to 8-line decoder/demultiplexer is designed to be used in high-performance memory-decoding or data-routing applications requiring very short propagation delay times. In high-performance memory systems, this decoder can be used to minimize the effects of system decoding. When employed with high-speed memories utilizing a fast enable circuit, the delay times of this decoder and the enable time of the memory are usually less than the typical access time of the memory. This means that the effective system delay introduced by the decoder is negligible.

The conditions at the binary-select inputs and the three enable inputs select one of eight input lines. Two active-low and one active-high enable inputs reduce the need for external gates or inverters when expanding. A 24-line decoder can be implemented without external inverters and a 32-line decoder requires only one inverter. An enable input can be used as a data input for demultiplexing applications.

The SN74AHCT138 is characterized for operation from -40°C to 85°C .

FUNCTION TABLE

| ENABLE INPUTS | | | SELECT INPUTS | | | OUTPUTS | | | | | | | |
|---------------|-------------|-------------|---------------|---|---|---------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| G1 | $\bar{G}2A$ | $\bar{G}2B$ | C | B | A | Y0 | Y1 | Y2 | Y3 | Y4 | Y5 | Y6 | Y7 |
| X | H | X | X | X | X | H | H | H | H | H | H | H | H |
| X | X | H | X | X | X | H | H | H | H | H | H | H | H |
| L | X | X | X | X | X | H | H | H | H | H | H | H | H |
| H | L | L | L | L | L | L | H | H | H | H | H | H | H |
| H | L | L | L | L | H | H | L | H | H | H | H | H | H |
| H | L | L | L | H | L | H | H | L | H | H | H | H | H |
| H | L | L | H | L | L | H | H | H | H | L | H | H | H |
| H | L | L | H | L | H | H | H | H | H | H | L | H | H |
| H | L | L | H | H | L | H | H | H | H | H | H | L | H |
| H | L | L | H | H | H | H | H | H | H | H | H | H | L |

EPIC is a trademark of Texas Instruments Incorporated.

PRODUCT PREVIEW information concerns products in the formative or design phase of development. Characteristic data and other specifications are design goals. Texas Instruments reserves the right to change or discontinue these products without notice.



POST OFFICE BOX 655303 • DALLAS, TEXAS 75265

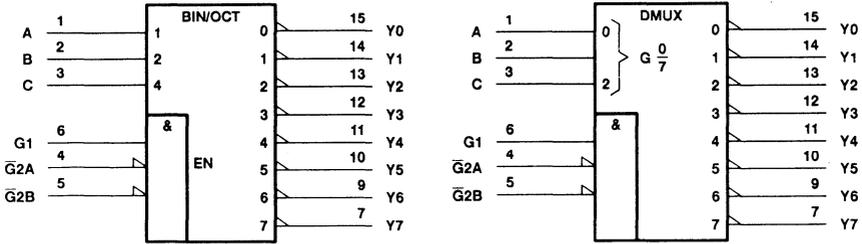
Copyright © 1995, Texas Instruments Incorporated

PRODUCT PREVIEW

SN74AHCT138 3-LINE TO 8-LINE DECODER/DEMULTIPLEXER

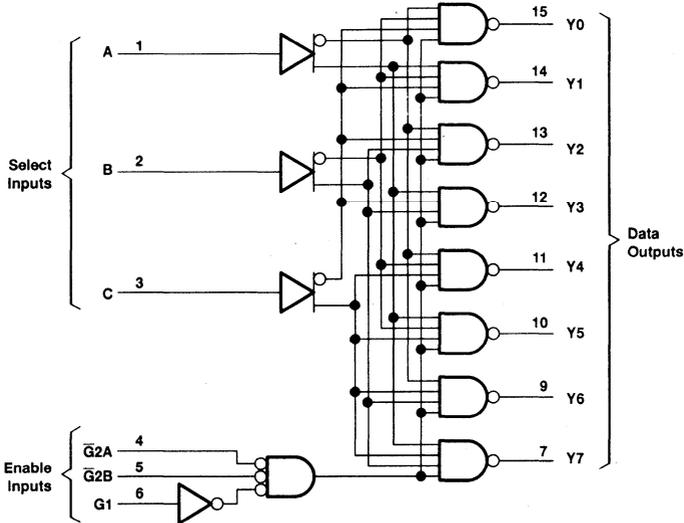
SCLS266 – DECEMBER 1995

logic symbols (alternatives)†



† These symbols are in accordance with ANSI/IEEE Std 91-1984 and IEC Publication 617-12.

logic diagram (positive logic)



PRODUCT PREVIEW



POST OFFICE BOX 655303 • DALLAS, TEXAS 75265

SN74AHCT138

3-LINE TO 8-LINE DECODER/DEMULTIPLEXER

SCLS266 – DECEMBER 1995

absolute maximum ratings over operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)†

| | |
|--|----------------|
| Supply voltage range, V_{CC} | -0.5 V to 7 V |
| Input voltage range, V_I (see Note 1) | -0.5 V to 7 V |
| Output voltage range, V_O (see Note 1) | -0.5 V to 7 V |
| Input clamp current, I_{IK} ($V_I < 0$) | -20 mA |
| Output clamp current, I_{OK} ($V_O < 0$ or $V_O > V_{CC}$) | -20 mA |
| Continuous output current, I_O ($V_O = 0$ to V_{CC}) | ±25 mA |
| Continuous current through V_{CC} or GND | ±75 mA |
| Maximum power dissipation at $T_A = 55^\circ\text{C}$ (in still air) (see Note 2): | |
| D package | 1.3 W |
| DB package | 0.55 W |
| N package | 1.1 W |
| PW package | 0.5 W |
| Storage temperature range, T_{stg} | -65°C to 150°C |

† Stresses beyond those listed under "absolute maximum ratings" may cause permanent damage to the device. These are stress ratings only, and functional operation of the device at these or any other conditions beyond those indicated under "recommended operating conditions" is not implied. Exposure to absolute-maximum-rated conditions for extended periods may affect device reliability.

- NOTES: 1. The input and output negative-voltage ratings may be exceeded if the input and output clamp-current ratings are observed.
 2. The maximum package power dissipation is calculated using a junction temperature of 150°C and a board trace length of 750 mils, except for the N package, which has a trace length of zero.

recommended operating conditions (see Note 3)

| | | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|---------------------|------------------------------------|-----|----------|------|
| V_{CC} | Supply voltage | 4.5 | 5.5 | V |
| V_{IH} | High-level input voltage | 2 | | V |
| V_{IL} | Low-level input voltage | | 0.8 | V |
| V_I | Input voltage | 0 | V_{CC} | V |
| V_O | Output voltage | 0 | V_{CC} | V |
| I_{OH} | High-level output current | | -8 | mA |
| I_{OL} | Low-level output current | | 8 | mA |
| $\Delta t/\Delta v$ | Input transition rise or fall rate | | 20 | ns/V |
| T_A | Operating free-air temperature | -40 | 85 | °C |

NOTE 3: Unused inputs must be held high or low to prevent them from floating.

electrical characteristics over recommended operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)

| PARAMETER | TEST CONDITIONS | V_{CC} | $T_A = 25^\circ\text{C}$ | | | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|--------------------------|---|----------|--------------------------|------|------|------|-----|------|
| | | | MIN | TYP | MAX | | | |
| V_{OH} | $I_{OH} = -50 \mu\text{A}$ | 4.5 V | 3.15 | 3.65 | | 3.15 | | V |
| | $I_{OH} = -8 \text{ mA}$ | | | | | 2.4 | | |
| V_{OL} | $I_{OL} = 50 \mu\text{A}$ | 4.5 V | | | 0.1 | 0.1 | | V |
| | $I_{OL} = 8 \text{ mA}$ | | | 0.36 | | 0.44 | | |
| I_I | $V_I = V_{CC}$ or GND | 5.5 V | | | ±0.1 | ±1 | μA | |
| I_{CC} | $V_I = V_{CC}$ or GND, $I_O = 0$ | 5.5 V | | | 4 | 40 | μA | |
| ΔI_{CC}^\ddagger | One input at 3.4 V, Other inputs at V_{CC} or GND | 5.5 V | | | 1.35 | 1.5 | mA | |
| I_{off} | $V_O = 5.5 \text{ V}$ | 0 V | | | 0.5 | 5 | μA | |
| C_i | $V_I = V_{CC}$ or GND | 5 V | | | 4 | 10 | pF | |

‡ This is the increase in supply current for each input at one of the specified TTL voltage levels rather than 0 V or V_{CC} .

PRODUCT PREVIEW



SN74AHCT138 3-LINE TO 8-LINE DECODER/DEMULTIPLEXER

SCLS266 – DECEMBER 1995

switching characteristics over recommended operating free-air temperature range,
 $V_{CC} = 5\text{ V} \pm 0.5\text{ V}$ (unless otherwise noted) (see Figure 1)

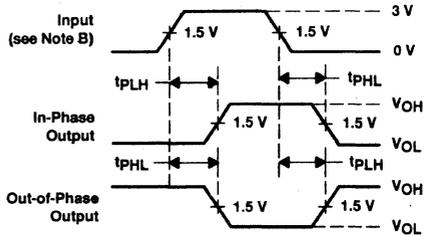
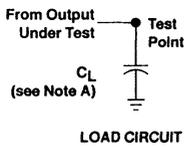
| PARAMETER | FROM (INPUT) | TO (OUTPUT) | LOAD CAPACITANCE | $T_A = 25^\circ\text{C}$ | | | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|-----------|------------------------|-------------|----------------------|--------------------------|------|-----|------|-----|------|
| | | | | MIN | TYP | MAX | | | |
| t_{PLH} | A, B, C | Any Y | $C_L = 15\text{ pF}$ | 7.6 | 10.4 | 1 | 12 | ns | |
| t_{PHL} | | | | 7.6 | 10.4 | 1 | 12 | | |
| t_{PLH} | G1 | Any Y | $C_L = 15\text{ pF}$ | 6.6 | 9.1 | 1 | 10.5 | ns | |
| t_{PHL} | | | | 6.6 | 9.1 | 1 | 10.5 | | |
| t_{PLH} | $\bar{G}2A, \bar{G}2B$ | Any Y | $C_L = 15\text{ pF}$ | 7 | 9.6 | 1 | 11 | ns | |
| t_{PHL} | | | | 7 | 9.6 | 1 | 11 | | |
| t_{PLH} | A, B, C | Any Y | $C_L = 50\text{ pF}$ | 8.1 | 11.4 | 1 | 13 | ns | |
| t_{PHL} | | | | 8.1 | 11.4 | 1 | 13 | | |
| t_{PLH} | G1 | Any Y | $C_L = 50\text{ pF}$ | 7.1 | 10.1 | 1 | 11.5 | ns | |
| t_{PHL} | | | | 7.1 | 10.1 | 1 | 11.5 | | |
| t_{PLH} | $\bar{G}2A, \bar{G}2B$ | Any Y | $C_L = 50\text{ pF}$ | 7.5 | 10.6 | 1 | 12 | ns | |
| t_{PHL} | | | | 7.5 | 10.6 | 1 | 12 | | |

PRODUCT PREVIEW

operating characteristics, $V_{CC} = 5\text{ V}$, $T_A = 25^\circ\text{C}$

| PARAMETER | TEST CONDITIONS | TYP | UNIT |
|---|---|-----|------|
| C_{pd} Power dissipation capacitance per gate | $C_L = 50\text{ pF}$, $f = 1\text{ MHz}$ | 49 | pF |

PARAMETER MEASUREMENT INFORMATION



- NOTES: A. C_L includes probe and jig capacitance.
 B. Input pulses are supplied by generators having the following characteristics: $PRR \leq 1\text{ MHz}$, $Z_O = 50\ \Omega$, $t_r = 3\text{ ns}$, $t_f = 3\text{ ns}$.
 C. The outputs are measured one at a time with one input transition per measurement.

Figure 1. Load Circuit and Voltage Waveforms



SN74AHCT138 3-LINE TO 8-LINE DECODER/DEMULTIPLEXER

SCLS266 - DECEMBER 1995

APPLICATION INFORMATION

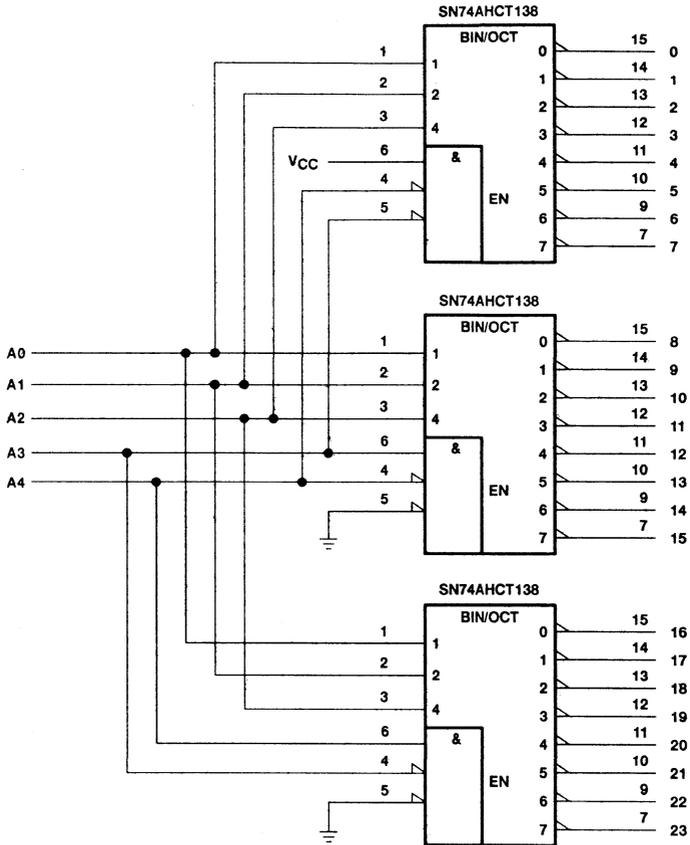


Figure 2. 24-Bit Decoding Scheme

PRODUCT PREVIEW



SN74AHCT138
3-LINE TO 8-LINE DECODER/DEMULTIPLEXER

SCLS266 – DECEMBER 1995

APPLICATION INFORMATION

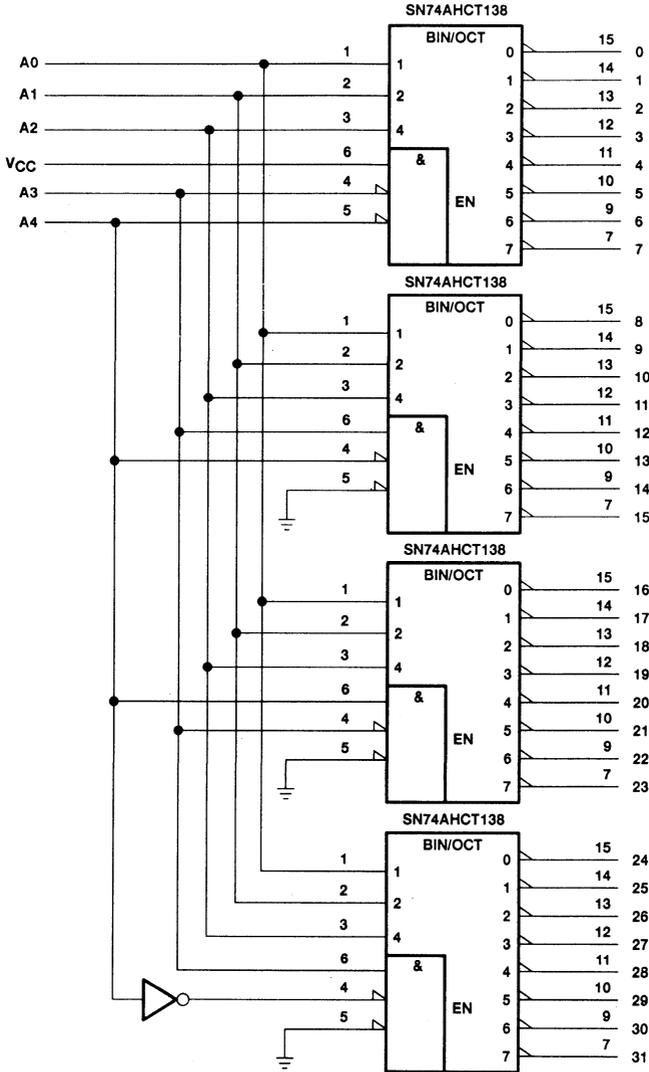


Figure 3. 32-Bit Decoding Scheme

PRODUCT PREVIEW



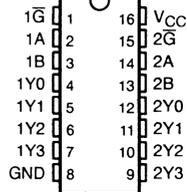
POST OFFICE BOX 655303 • DALLAS, TEXAS 75265

SN74AHCT139 DUAL 2-LINE TO 4-LINE DECODER/DEMULTIPLEXER

SCLS267A – DECEMBER 1995 – REVISED FEBRUARY 1996

- Inputs Are TTL-Voltage Compatible
- EPIC™ (Enhanced-Performance Implanted CMOS) Process
- Designed Specifically for High-Speed Memory Decoders and Data Transmission Systems
- Incorporates Two Enable Inputs to Simplify Cascading and/or Data Reception
- Package Options Include Plastic Small-Outline (D), Shrink Small-Outline (DB), Thin Shrink Small-Outline (PW) Packages, and Standard Plastic (N) DIPs

D, DB, N, OR PW PACKAGE
(TOP VIEW)



description

The SN74AHCT139 is a dual 2-line to 4-line decoder/demultiplexer designed for 2-V to 5.5-V V_{CC} operation. This device is designed to be used in high-performance memory-decoding or data-routing applications requiring very short propagation delay times. In high-performance memory systems, this decoder can be used to minimize the effects of system decoding. When used with high-speed memories utilizing a fast enable circuit, the delay times of this decoder and the enable time of the memory are usually less than the typical access time of the memory. This means that the effective system delay introduced by the decoder is negligible.

The active-low enable (\bar{G}) input can be used as a data line in demultiplexing applications. These decoders/demultiplexers feature fully buffered inputs, each of which represents only one normalized load to its driving circuit.

The SN74AHCT139 is characterized for operation from -40°C to 85°C .

FUNCTION TABLE

| INPUTS | | | OUTPUTS | | | |
|-----------|--------|---|---------|----|----|----|
| \bar{G} | SELECT | | Y0 | Y1 | Y2 | Y3 |
| | B | A | | | | |
| H | X | X | H | H | H | H |
| L | L | L | L | H | H | H |
| L | L | H | H | L | H | H |
| L | H | L | H | H | L | H |
| L | H | H | H | H | H | L |

EPIC is a trademark of Texas Instruments Incorporated.

PRODUCT PREVIEW information concerns products in the formative or design phase of development. Characteristic data and other specifications are design goals. Texas Instruments reserves the right to change or discontinue these products without notice.



POST OFFICE BOX 655303 • DALLAS, TEXAS 75265

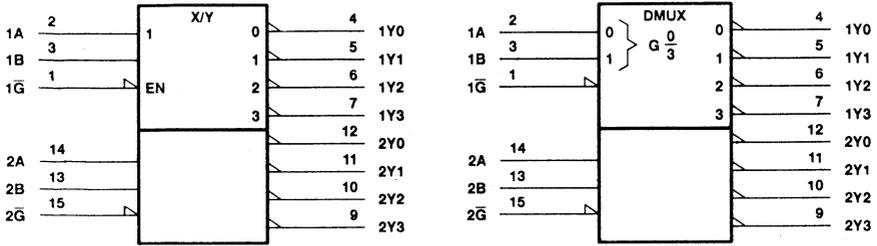
Copyright © 1996, Texas Instruments Incorporated

PRODUCT PREVIEW

SN74AHCT139 DUAL 2-LINE TO 4-LINE DECODER/DEMULTIPLEXER

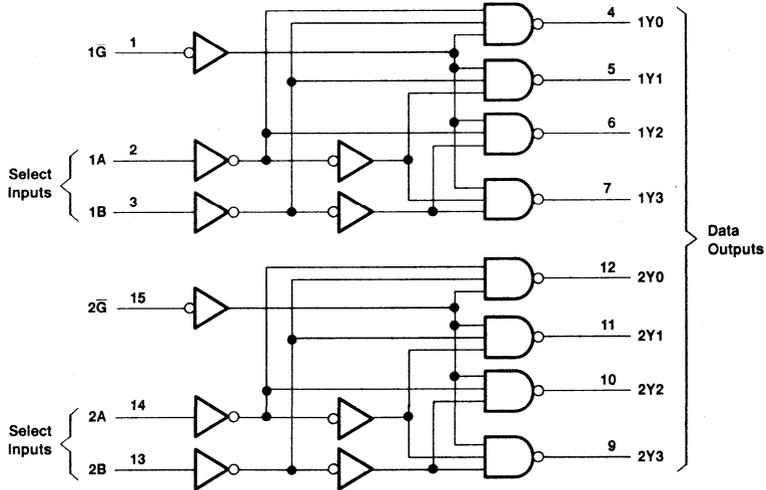
SCLS267A – DECEMBER 1995 – REVISED FEBRUARY 1996

logic symbols (alternatives)†



† These symbols are in accordance with ANSI/IEEE Std 91-1984 and IEC Publication 617-12

logic diagram (positive logic)



PRODUCT PREVIEW



POST OFFICE BOX 655303 • DALLAS, TEXAS 75265

SN74AHCT139

DUAL 2-LINE TO 4-LINE DECODER/DEMULTIPLEXER

SCLS267A – DECEMBER 1995 – REVISED FEBRUARY 1996

absolute maximum ratings over operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)†

| | |
|--|----------------|
| Supply voltage range, V_{CC} | -0.5 V to 7 V |
| Input voltage range, V_I (see Note 1) | -0.5 V to 7 V |
| Output voltage range, V_O (see Note 1) | -0.5 V to 7 V |
| Input clamp current, I_{IK} ($V_I < 0$) | -20 mA |
| Output clamp current, I_{OK} ($V_O < 0$ or $V_O > V_{CC}$) | -20 mA |
| Continuous output current, I_O ($V_O = 0$ to V_{CC}) | ±25 mA |
| Continuous current through V_{CC} or GND | ±75 mA |
| Maximum power dissipation at $T_A = 55^\circ\text{C}$ (in still air) (see Note 2): | |
| D package | 1.3 W |
| DB package | 0.55 W |
| N package | 1.1 W |
| PW package | 0.5 W |
| Storage temperature range, T_{stg} | -65°C to 150°C |

† Stresses beyond those listed under "absolute maximum ratings" may cause permanent damage to the device. These are stress ratings only, and functional operation of the device at these or any other conditions beyond those indicated under "recommended operating conditions" is not implied. Exposure to absolute-maximum-rated conditions for extended periods may affect device reliability.

- NOTES: 1. The input and output negative-voltage ratings may be exceeded if the input and output clamp-current ratings are observed.
 2. The maximum package power dissipation is calculated using a junction temperature of 150°C and a board trace length of 750 mils, except for the N package, which has a trace length of zero.

recommended operating conditions (see Note 3)

| | | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|---------------------|------------------------------------|-----|----------|------|
| V_{CC} | Supply voltage | 4.5 | 5.5 | V |
| V_{IH} | High-level input voltage | 2 | | V |
| V_{IL} | Low-level input voltage | | 0.8 | V |
| V_I | Input voltage | 0 | V_{CC} | V |
| V_O | Output voltage | 0 | V_{CC} | V |
| I_{OH} | High-level output current | | -8 | mA |
| I_{OL} | Low-level output current | | 8 | mA |
| $\Delta t/\Delta v$ | Input transition rise or fall rate | | 20 | ns/V |
| T_A | Operating free-air temperature | -40 | 85 | °C |

NOTE 3: Unused inputs must be held high or low to prevent them from floating.

electrical characteristics over recommended operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)

| PARAMETER | TEST CONDITIONS | V_{CC} | $T_A = 25^\circ\text{C}$ | | | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|--------------------------|---|----------|--------------------------|------|------|-----|-----|------|
| | | | MIN | TYP | MAX | | | |
| V_{OH} | $I_{OH} = -50 \mu\text{A}$ | 4.5 V | 3.15 | 3.65 | 3.15 | | V | |
| | $I_{OH} = -8 \text{ mA}$ | | 2.5 | | | | | 2.4 |
| V_{OL} | $I_{OL} = 50 \mu\text{A}$ | 4.5 V | | 0.1 | 0.1 | | V | |
| | $I_{OL} = 8 \text{ mA}$ | | | 0.36 | | | | 0.44 |
| I_I | $V_I = V_{CC}$ or GND | 5.5 V | | ±0.1 | | ±1 | μA | |
| I_{CC} | $V_I = V_{CC}$ or GND, $I_O = 0$ | 5.5 V | | 2 | | 20 | μA | |
| ΔI_{CC}^\ddagger | One input at 3.4 V, Other inputs at V_{CC} or GND | 5.5 V | | 1.35 | | 1.5 | mA | |
| C_i | $V_I = V_{CC}$ or GND | 5 V | | 4.5 | | | pF | |

‡ This is the increase in supply current for each input at one of the specified TTL voltage levels rather than 0 V or V_{CC} .

PRODUCT PREVIEW



SN74AHCT139
DUAL 2-LINE TO 4-LINE DECODER/DEMULTIPLEXER

SCLS267A – DECEMBER 1995 – REVISED FEBRUARY 1996

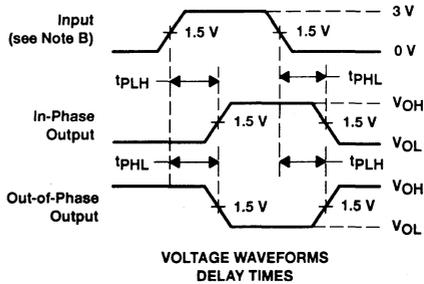
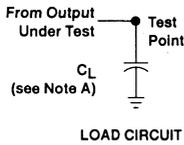
switching characteristics over recommended operating free-air temperature range,
 $V_{CC} = 5 V \pm 0.5 V$ (unless otherwise noted) (see Figure 1)

| PARAMETER | FROM (INPUT) | TO (OUTPUT) | LOAD CAPACITANCE | $T_A = 25^\circ C$ | | | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|-----------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|
| | | | | MIN | TYP | MAX | | | |
| t_{PLH} | A or B | Y | $C_L = 15 \text{ pF}$ | | | | 1 | | ns |
| t_{PHL} | | | | | | | 1 | | |
| t_{PLH} | \bar{G} | Y | $C_L = 15 \text{ pF}$ | | | | 1 | | ns |
| t_{PHL} | | | | | | | 1 | | |
| t_{PLH} | A or B | Y | $C_L = 50 \text{ pF}$ | | | | 1 | | ns |
| t_{PHL} | | | | | | | 1 | | |
| t_{PLH} | \bar{G} | Y | $C_L = 50 \text{ pF}$ | | | | 1 | | ns |
| t_{PHL} | | | | | | | 1 | | |

operating characteristics, $V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25^\circ C$

| PARAMETER | TEST CONDITIONS | TYP | UNIT |
|--|--|-----|------|
| C_{pd} Power dissipation capacitance | $C_L = 50 \text{ pF}, f = 1 \text{ MHz}$ | 26 | pF |

PARAMETER MEASUREMENT INFORMATION



- NOTES: A. C_L includes probe and jig capacitance.
 B. Input pulses are supplied by generators having the following characteristics: $PRR \leq 1 \text{ MHz}, Z_O = 50 \Omega, t_r = 3 \text{ ns}, t_f = 3 \text{ ns}$.
 C. The outputs are measured one at a time with one input transition per measurement.

Figure 1. Load Circuit and Voltage Waveforms

PRODUCT PREVIEW

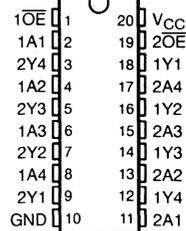


POST OFFICE BOX 655303 • DALLAS, TEXAS 75265

SN74AHCT240
OCTAL BUFFER/DRIVER
WITH 3-STATE OUTPUTS
SCLS252 – OCTOBER 1995

- Inputs Are TTL-Voltage Compatible
- EPIC™ (Enhanced-Performance Implanted CMOS) Process
- High Latch-Up Immunity Exceeds 300 mA Per JEDEC Standard JESD-17
- Package Options Include Plastic Small-Outline (DW), Shrink Small-Outline (DB), Thin Shrink Small-Outline (PW) Packages, and Standard Plastic (N) DIPs

DB, DW, N, OR PW PACKAGE
(TOP VIEW)



description

This octal buffer/driver is designed specifically to improve both the performance and density of 3-state memory-address drivers, clock drivers, and bus-oriented receivers and transmitters.

The SN74AHCT240 is organized as two 4-bit buffers/line drivers with separate output-enable (\overline{OE}) inputs. When \overline{OE} is low, the device passes data from the A inputs to the Y outputs. When \overline{OE} is high, the outputs are in the high-impedance state.

The SN74AHCT240 is characterized for operation from -40°C to 85°C .

FUNCTION TABLE
(each buffer)

| INPUTS | | OUTPUT |
|-----------------|---|--------|
| \overline{OE} | A | Y |
| L | H | L |
| L | L | H |
| H | X | Z |

EPIC is a trademark of Texas Instruments Incorporated.

PRODUCTION DATA Information is current as of publication date. Products conform to specifications per the terms of Texas Instruments standard warranty. Production processing does not necessarily include testing of all parameters.

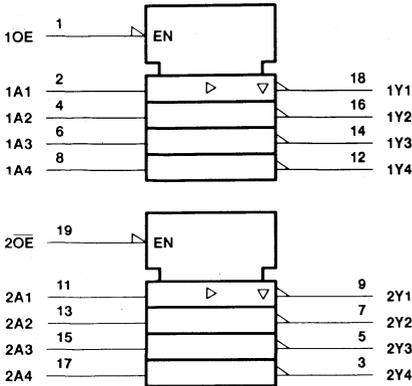


POST OFFICE BOX 655303 • DALLAS, TEXAS 75265

Copyright © 1995, Texas Instruments Incorporated

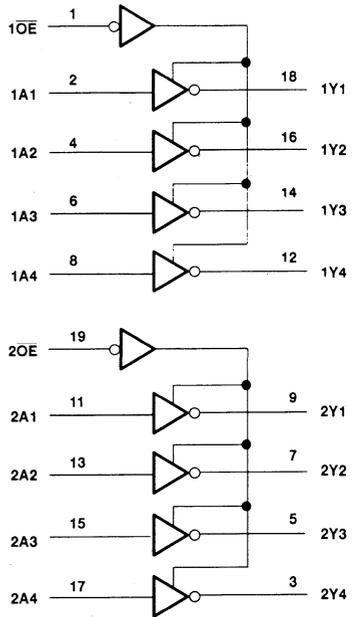
SN74AHCT240
OCTAL BUFFER/DRIVER
WITH 3-STATE OUTPUTS
SCLS252 – OCTOBER 1995

logic symbol†



† This symbol is in accordance with ANSI/IEEE Std 91-1984 and IEC Publication 617-12.

logic diagram (positive logic)



absolute maximum ratings over operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)‡

| | |
|--|----------------|
| Supply voltage range, V_{CC} | -0.5 V to 7 V |
| Input voltage range, V_I (see Note 1) | -0.5 V to 7 V |
| Output voltage range, V_O (see Note 1) | -0.5 V to 7 V |
| Input clamp current, I_{IK} ($V_I < 0$ or $V_I > V_{CC}$) | -20 mA |
| Output clamp current, I_{OK} ($V_O < 0$ or $V_O > V_{CC}$) | -20 mA |
| Continuous output current, I_O ($V_O = 0$ to V_{CC}) | ± 25 mA |
| Continuous current through V_{CC} or GND | ± 75 mA |
| Maximum power dissipation at $T_A = 55^\circ\text{C}$ (in still air) (see Note 2): | |
| DB package | 0.6 W |
| DW package | 1.6 W |
| N package | 1.3 W |
| PW package | 0.7 W |
| Storage temperature range, T_{stg} | -65°C to 150°C |

‡ Stresses beyond those listed under "absolute maximum ratings" may cause permanent damage to the device. These are stress ratings only, and functional operation of the device at these or any other conditions beyond those indicated under "recommended operating conditions" is not implied. Exposure to absolute-maximum-rated conditions for extended periods may affect device reliability.

- NOTES: 1. The input and output voltage ratings may be exceeded if the input and output current ratings are observed.
 2. The maximum package power dissipation is calculated using a junction temperature of 150°C and a board trace length of 750 mils, except for the N package, which has a trace length of zero.



POST OFFICE BOX 655303 • DALLAS, TEXAS 75265

SN74AHCT240
OCTAL BUFFER/DRIVER
WITH 3-STATE OUTPUTS
SCLS252 – OCTOBER 1995

recommended operating conditions (see Note 3)

| | | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|-----------------|------------------------------------|-----|-----------------|------|
| V _{CC} | Supply voltage | 4.5 | 5.5 | V |
| V _{IH} | High-level input voltage | 2 | | V |
| V _{IL} | Low-level input voltage | | 0.8 | V |
| V _I | Input voltage | 0 | V _{CC} | V |
| V _O | Output voltage | 0 | V _{CC} | V |
| I _{OH} | High-level output current | | -8 | mA |
| I _{OL} | Low-level output current | | 8 | mA |
| Δt/Δv | Input transition rise or fall rate | | 20 | ns/V |
| T _A | Operating free-air temperature | -40 | 85 | °C |

NOTE 3: Unused inputs must be held high or low to prevent them from floating.

electrical characteristics over recommended operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)

| PARAMETER | TEST CONDITIONS | V _{CC} | T _A = 25°C | | | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|--------------------|---|-----------------|-----------------------|--------|------|-------|-----|------|
| | | | MIN | TYP | MAX | | | |
| V _{OH} | I _{OH} = -50 μA | 4.5 V | 3.15 | 3.65 | | 3.15 | | V |
| | I _{OH} = -8 mA | | | | | 2.4 | | |
| V _{OL} | I _{OL} = 50 μA | 4.5 V | | .001 | 0.1 | | 0.1 | V |
| | I _{OL} = 8 mA | | | | 0.36 | 0.44 | | |
| I _{OZ} | V _O = V _{CC} or GND | 5.5 V | | ± 0.25 | | ± 2.5 | μA | |
| I _I | V _I = V _{CC} or GND | 5.5 V | | ± 0.1 | | ± 1 | μA | |
| I _{CC} | V _I = V _{CC} or GND, I _O = 0 | 5.5 V | | | 4 | 40 | μA | |
| ΔI _{CC} † | One input at 3.4 V, Other inputs at V _{CC} or GND | 5.5 V | | | 1.35 | 1.5 | mA | |
| I _{off} | V _O = 5.5 V | 0 V | | | 0.5 | 5 | μA | |
| C _i | V _I = V _{CC} or GND | 5 V | | 2.5 | 10 | 10 | pF | |
| C _o | V _O = V _{CC} or GND | 5 V | | 3 | | | pF | |

† This is the increase in supply current for each input at one of the specified TTL voltage levels rather than 0 V or V_{CC}.



SN74AHCT240
OCTAL BUFFER/DRIVER
WITH 3-STATE OUTPUTS

SCLS252 – OCTOBER 1995

switching characteristics over recommended operating free-air temperature range,
 $V_{CC} = 5 V \pm 0.5 V$ (unless otherwise noted) (see Figure 1)

| PARAMETER | FROM (INPUT) | TO (OUTPUT) | LOAD CAPACITANCE | $T_A = 25^\circ C$ | | | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|-----------|-----------------|-------------|------------------|--------------------|------|-----|-----|-----|------|
| | | | | MIN | TYP | MAX | | | |
| t_{PLH} | A | Y | $C_L = 15 pF$ | 5.4 | 7.4 | 1 | 8.5 | ns | |
| t_{PHL} | | | | 5.4 | 7.4 | 1 | 8.5 | | |
| t_{PZH} | \overline{OE} | Y | | 7.7 | 10.4 | 1 | 12 | ns | |
| t_{PZL} | | | | 7.7 | 10.4 | 1 | 12 | | |
| t_{PHZ} | \overline{OE} | Y | | 8.3 | 10.4 | 1 | 12 | ns | |
| t_{PLZ} | | | | 8.3 | 10.4 | 1 | 12 | | |
| t_{PLH} | A | Y | $C_L = 50 pF$ | 5.9 | 8.4 | 1 | 9.5 | ns | |
| t_{PHL} | | | | 5.9 | 8.4 | 1 | 9.5 | | |
| t_{PZH} | \overline{OE} | Y | | 8.2 | 11.4 | 1 | 13 | ns | |
| t_{PZL} | | | | 8.2 | 11.4 | 1 | 13 | | |
| t_{PHZ} | \overline{OE} | Y | | 8.8 | 11.4 | 1 | 13 | ns | |
| t_{PLZ} | | | | 8.8 | 11.4 | 1 | 13 | | |

output-skew characteristics, $C_L = 50 pF$ (see Note 4)

| PARAMETER | V_{CC} | $T_A = 25^\circ C$ | | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|-------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|-----|-----|-----|------|
| | | MIN | MAX | | | |
| $t_{sk(o)}$ Output skew | $5 V \pm 0.5 V$ | | 1 | | 1 | ns |

NOTE 4: Characteristics are determined during product characterization and ensured by design.

noise characteristics, $V_{CC} = 5 V$, $C_L = 50 pF$, $T_A = 25^\circ C$ (see Note 5)

| PARAMETER | MIN | TYP | MAX | UNIT |
|--|-----|------|-----|------|
| $V_{OL(P)}$ Quiet output, maximum dynamic V_{OL} | | 0.6 | | V |
| $V_{OL(V)}$ Quiet output, minimum dynamic V_{OL} | | -0.6 | | V |
| $V_{OH(V)}$ Quiet output, minimum dynamic V_{OH} | | 4.1 | | V |
| $V_{IH(D)}$ High-level dynamic input voltage | 2 | | | V |
| $V_{IL(D)}$ Low-level dynamic input voltage | | | 0.8 | V |

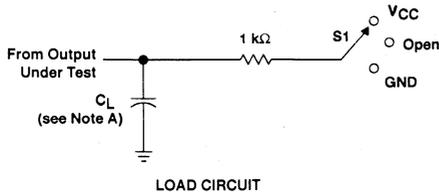
NOTE 5: Characteristics are determined during product characterization and ensured by design for surface-mount packages only.

operating characteristics, $V_{CC} = 5 V$, $T_A = 25^\circ C$

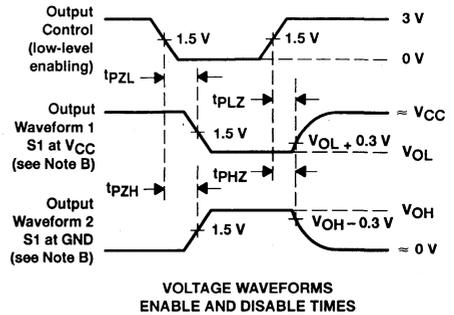
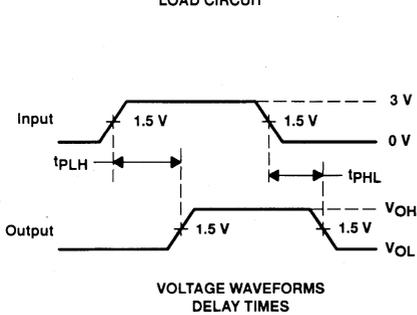
| PARAMETER | TEST CONDITIONS | TYP | UNIT |
|--|-----------------------------|-----|------|
| C_{pd} Power dissipation capacitance | $C_L = 50 pF$, $f = 1 MHz$ | 10 | pF |



PARAMETER MEASUREMENT INFORMATION



| TEST | S1 |
|-------------------|------|
| t_{PLH}/t_{PHL} | Open |
| t_{PLZ}/t_{PZL} | VCC |
| t_{PHZ}/t_{PZH} | GND |



- NOTES: A. C_L includes probe and jig capacitance.
 B. Waveform 1 is for an output with internal conditions such that the output is low except when disabled by the output control. Waveform 2 is for an output with internal conditions such that the output is high when disabled by the output control.
 C. All input pulses are supplied by generators having the following characteristics: PRR \leq 1 MHz, $Z_O = 50 \Omega$, $t_r = 3$ ns, $t_f = 3$ ns.
 D. The outputs are measured one at a time with one input transition per measurement.

Figure 1. Load Circuit and Voltage Waveforms

SN74AHCT244 OCTAL BUFFER/DRIVER WITH 3-STATE OUTPUTS

SCLS228A – OCTOBER 1995 – REVISED JANUARY 1996

- Inputs Are TTL-Voltage Compatible
- EPIC™ (Enhanced-Performance Implanted CMOS) Process
- High Latch-Up Immunity Exceeds 300 mA Per JEDEC Standard JESD-17
- Package Options Include Plastic Small-Outline (DW), Shrink Small-Outline (DB), Thin Shrink Small-Outline (PW) Packages, and Standard Plastic (N) DIPs

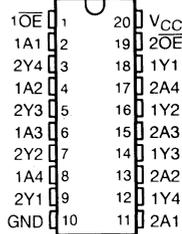
description

This octal buffer/driver is designed specifically to improve both the performance and density of 3-state memory-address drivers, clock drivers, and bus-oriented receivers and transmitters.

The SN74AHCT244 is organized as two 4-bit buffers/line drivers with separate output-enable (\overline{OE}) inputs. When \overline{OE} is low, the device passes data from the A inputs to the Y outputs. When \overline{OE} is high, the outputs are in the high-impedance state.

The SN74AHCT244 is characterized for operation from -40°C to 85°C .

DB, DW, N, OR PW PACKAGE
(TOP VIEW)



FUNCTION TABLE
(each buffer)

| INPUTS | | OUTPUT |
|-----------------|---|--------|
| \overline{OE} | A | Y |
| L | H | H |
| L | L | L |
| H | X | Z |

EPIC is a trademark of Texas Instruments Incorporated.

PRODUCTION DATA Information is current as of publication date. Products conform to specifications per the terms of Texas Instruments standard warranty. Production processing does not necessarily include testing of all parameters.

 **TEXAS
INSTRUMENTS**

POST OFFICE BOX 655303 • DALLAS, TEXAS 75265

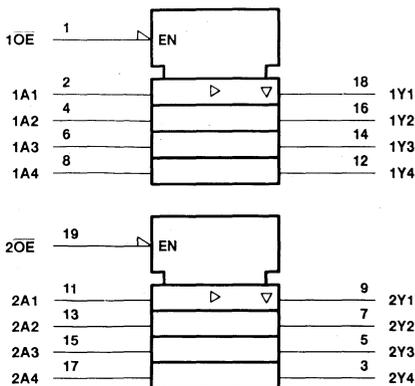
Copyright © 1996, Texas Instruments Incorporated

SN74AHCT244

OCTAL BUFFER/DRIVER WITH 3-STATE OUTPUTS

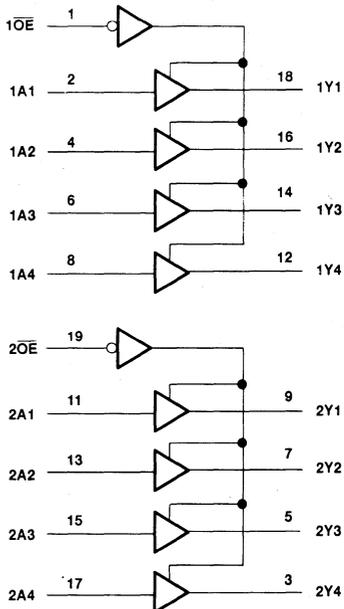
SCLS228A – OCTOBER 1995 – REVISED JANUARY 1996

logic symbol



† This symbol is in accordance with ANSI/IEEE Std 91-1984 and IEC Publication 617-12.

logic diagram (positive logic)



absolute maximum ratings over operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)‡

| | |
|--|----------------|
| Supply voltage range, V_{CC} | -0.5 V to 7 V |
| Input voltage range, V_I (see Note 1) | -0.5 V to 7 V |
| Output voltage range, V_O (see Note 1) | -0.5 V to 7 V |
| Input clamp current, I_{IK} ($V_I < 0$ or $V_I > V_{CC}$) | -20 mA |
| Output clamp current, I_{OK} ($V_O < 0$ or $V_O > V_{CC}$) | -20 mA |
| Continuous output current, I_O ($V_O = 0$ to V_{CC}) | ± 25 mA |
| Continuous current through V_{CC} or GND | ± 75 mA |
| Maximum power dissipation at $T_A = 55^\circ\text{C}$ (in still air) (see Note 2): | |
| DB package | 0.6 W |
| DW package | 1.6 W |
| N package | 1.3 W |
| PW package | 0.7 W |
| Storage temperature range, T_{stg} | -65°C to 150°C |

‡Stresses beyond those listed under "absolute maximum ratings" may cause permanent damage to the device. These are stress ratings only, and functional operation of the device at these or any other conditions beyond those indicated under "recommended operating conditions" is not implied. Exposure to absolute-maximum-rated conditions for extended periods may affect device reliability.

- NOTES: 1. The input and output voltage ratings may be exceeded if the input and output current ratings are observed.
 2. The maximum package power dissipation is calculated using a junction temperature of 150°C and a board trace length of 750 mils, except for the N package, which has a trace length of zero.



SN74AHCT244
OCTAL BUFFER/DRIVER
WITH 3-STATE OUTPUTS

SCLS228A – OCTOBER 1995 – REVISED JANUARY 1996

recommended operating conditions(see Note 3)

| | | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|-----------------|------------------------------------|-----|-----------------|------|
| V _{CC} | Supply voltage | 4.5 | 5.5 | V |
| V _{IH} | High-level input voltage | 2 | | V |
| V _{IL} | Low-level input voltage | | 0.8 | V |
| V _I | Input voltage | 0 | V _{CC} | V |
| V _O | Output voltage | 0 | V _{CC} | V |
| I _{OH} | High-level output current | | -8 | mA |
| I _{OL} | Low-level output current | | 8 | mA |
| Δt/Δv | Input transition rise or fall rate | | 20 | ns/V |
| T _A | Operating free-air temperature | -40 | 85 | °C |

NOTE 3: Unused inputs must be held high or low to prevent them from floating.

electrical characteristics over recommended operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)

| PARAMETER | TEST CONDITIONS | V _{CC} | T _A = 25°C | | | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|--------------------|---|-----------------|-----------------------|------|-------|------|------|------|
| | | | MIN | TYP | MAX | | | |
| V _{OH} | I _{OH} = -50 μA | 4.5 V | 3.15 | 3.65 | | 3.15 | | V |
| | I _{OH} = -8 mA | | 2.5 | | | 2.4 | | |
| V _{OL} | I _{OL} = 50 μA | 4.5 V | | | 0.1 | | 0.1 | V |
| | I _{OL} = 8 mA | | | | 0.36 | | 0.44 | |
| I _{OZ} | V _O = V _{CC} or GND | 5.5 V | | | ±0.25 | | ±2.5 | μA |
| I _I | V _I = V _{CC} or GND | 5.5 V | | | ±0.1 | | ±1 | μA |
| I _{CC} | V _I = V _{CC} or GND, I _O = 0 | 5.5 V | | | 4 | | 40 | μA |
| ΔI _{CC} † | One input at 3.4 V, Other inputs at V _{CC} or GND | 5.5 V | | | 1.35 | | 1.5 | mA |
| I _{off} | V _O = 5.5 V | 0 V | | | 0.5 | | 5 | μA |
| C _i | V _I = V _{CC} or GND | 5 V | | 2.5 | 10 | | 10 | pF |
| C _O | V _O = V _{CC} or GND | 5 V | | 3 | | | | pF |

† This is the increase in supply current for each input at one of the specified TTL voltage levels rather than 0 V or V_{CC}.



SN74AHCT244

OCTAL BUFFER/DRIVER WITH 3-STATE OUTPUTS

SCLS228A – OCTOBER 1995 – REVISED JANUARY 1996

switching characteristics over recommended operating free-air temperature range
 $V_{CC} = 5\text{ V} \pm 0.5\text{ V}$ (unless otherwise noted) (see Figure 1)

| PARAMETER | FROM (INPUT) | TO (OUTPUT) | LOAD CAPACITANCE | $T_A = 25^\circ\text{C}$ | | | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|-----------|-----------------|----------------|----------------------|--------------------------|------|-----|-----|-----|------|
| | | | | MIN | TYP | MAX | | | |
| t_{PLH} | A | Y | $C_L = 15\text{ pF}$ | 5.4 | 7.4 | 1 | 8.5 | ns | |
| t_{PHL} | | | | 5.4 | 7.4 | 1 | 8.5 | | |
| t_{PZH} | \overline{OE} | Y | | 7.7 | 10.4 | 1 | 12 | ns | |
| t_{PZL} | | | | 7.7 | 10.4 | 1 | 12 | | |
| t_{PHZ} | \overline{OE} | Y | | 5 | 9.4 | 1 | 10 | ns | |
| t_{PLZ} | | | | 5 | 9.4 | 1 | 10 | | |
| t_{PLH} | A | Y | $C_L = 50\text{ pF}$ | 5.9 | 8.4 | 1 | 9.5 | ns | |
| t_{PHL} | | | | 5.9 | 8.4 | 1 | 9.5 | | |
| t_{PZH} | \overline{OE} | Y | | 8.2 | 11.4 | 1 | 13 | ns | |
| t_{PZL} | | | | 8.2 | 11.4 | 1 | 13 | | |
| t_{PHZ} | \overline{OE} | Y | | 8.8 | 11.4 | 1 | 13 | ns | |
| t_{PLZ} | | | | 8.8 | 11.4 | 1 | 13 | | |

output-skew characteristics, $C_L = 50\text{ pF}$ (see Note 4)

| PARAMETER | V_{CC} | $T_A = 25^\circ\text{C}$ | | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|-----|-----|-----|------|
| | | MIN | MAX | | | |
| $t_{sk(o)}$ Output skew | $5\text{ V} \pm 0.5\text{ V}$ | | 1 | 1 | | ns |

NOTE 4: Characteristics are determined during product characterization and ensured by design.

noise characteristics, $V_{CC} = 5\text{ V}$, $C_L = 50\text{ pF}$, $T_A = 25^\circ\text{C}$ (see Note 5)

| PARAMETER | | MIN | TYP | MAX | UNIT |
|-------------|--|-----|------|-----|------|
| $V_{OL(P)}$ | Quiet output, maximum dynamic V_{OL} | | 0.7 | | V |
| $V_{OL(V)}$ | Quiet output, minimum dynamic V_{OL} | | -0.7 | | V |
| $V_{OH(V)}$ | Quiet output, minimum dynamic V_{OH} | | 4.1 | | V |
| $V_{IH(D)}$ | High-level dynamic input voltage | 2 | | | V |
| $V_{IL(D)}$ | Low-level dynamic input voltage | | | 0.8 | V |

NOTE 5: Characteristics are determined during product characterization and ensured by design for surface-mount packages only.

operating characteristics, $V_{CC} = 5\text{ V}$, $T_A = 25^\circ\text{C}$

| PARAMETER | TEST CONDITIONS | TYP | UNIT |
|--|---|-----|------|
| C_{pd} Power dissipation capacitance | $C_L = 50\text{ pF}$, $f = 1\text{ MHz}$ | 8.2 | pF |

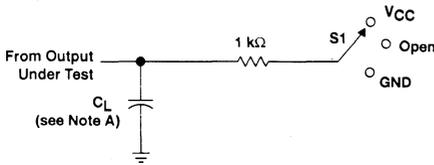


POST OFFICE BOX 655303 • DALLAS, TEXAS 75265

SN74AHCT244
OCTAL BUFFER/DRIVER
WITH 3-STATE OUTPUTS

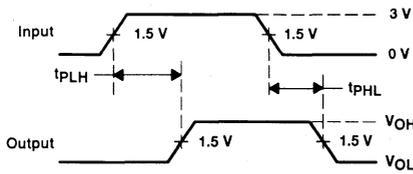
SCLS228A - OCTOBER 1995 - REVISED JANUARY 1996

PARAMETER MEASUREMENT INFORMATION

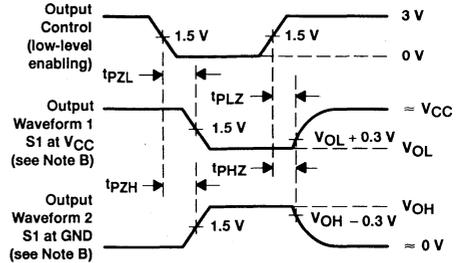


LOAD CIRCUIT

| TEST | S1 |
|-------------------|------|
| t_{PLH}/t_{PHL} | Open |
| t_{PLZ}/t_{PZL} | VCC |
| t_{PHZ}/t_{PZH} | GND |



VOLTAGE WAVEFORMS
DELAY TIMES



VOLTAGE WAVEFORMS
ENABLE AND DISABLE TIMES

- NOTES: A. C_L includes probe and jig capacitance.
 B. Waveform 1 is for an output with internal conditions such that the output is low except when disabled by the output control. Waveform 2 is for an output with internal conditions such that the output is high except when disabled by the output control.
 C. All input pulses are supplied by generators having the following characteristics: PRR \leq 1 MHz, $Z_O = 50 \Omega$, $t_r = 3$ ns, $t_f = 3$ ns.
 D. The outputs are measured one at a time with one input transition per measurement.

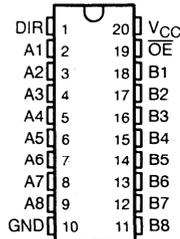
Figure 1. Load Circuit and Voltage Waveforms

SN74AHCT245 OCTAL BUS TRANSCEIVER WITH 3-STATE OUTPUTS

SCLS233A – OCTOBER 1995 – REVISED FEBRUARY 1996

- Inputs Are TTL-Voltage Compatible
- EPIC™ (Enhanced-Performance Implanted CMOS) Process
- High Latch-Up Immunity Exceeds 300 mA Per JEDEC Standard JESD-17
- Package Options Include Plastic Small-Outline (DW), Shrink Small-Outline (DB), Thin Shrink Small-Outline (PW) Packages, and Standard Plastic (N) DIPs

DB, DW, N, OR PW PACKAGE
(TOP VIEW)



description

This octal bus transceiver is designed for asynchronous two-way communication between data buses. The control-function implementation minimizes external timing requirements.

The SN74AHCT245 allows data transmission from the A bus to the B bus or from the B bus to the A bus, depending upon the logic level at the direction-control (DIR) input. The output-enable (\overline{OE}) input can be used to disable the device so that the buses are effectively isolated.

The SN74AHCT245 is characterized for operation from -40°C to 85°C .

FUNCTION TABLE

| INPUTS | | OUTPUT |
|-----------------|-----|-----------------|
| \overline{OE} | DIR | |
| L | L | B data to A bus |
| L | H | A data to B bus |
| H | X | Isolation |

EPIC is a trademark of Texas Instruments Incorporated.

PRODUCTION DATA information is current as of publication date. Products conform to specifications per the terms of Texas Instruments standard warranty. Production processing does not necessarily include testing of all parameters.



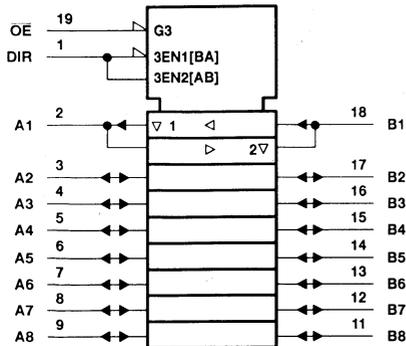
POST OFFICE BOX 655303 • DALLAS, TEXAS 75265

Copyright © 1996, Texas Instruments Incorporated

SN74AHCT245 OCTAL BUS TRANSCEIVER WITH 3-STATE OUTPUTS

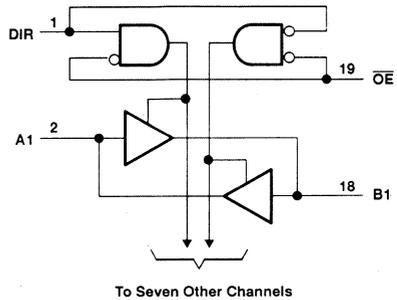
SCLS233A – OCTOBER 1995 – REVISED FEBRUARY 1996

logic symbol†



† This symbol is in accordance with ANSI/IEEE Std 91-1984 and IEC Publication 617-12

logic diagram (positive logic)



absolute maximum ratings over operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)‡

| | |
|--|--|
| Supply voltage range, V_{CC} | -0.5 V to 7 V |
| Input voltage range, V_I (see Note 1) | -0.5 V to 7 V |
| Output voltage range, V_O (see Note 1) | -0.5 V to 7 V |
| Input clamp current, I_{IK} ($V_I < 0$ or $V_I > V_{CC}$) | -20 mA |
| Output clamp current, I_{OK} ($V_O < 0$ or $V_O > V_{CC}$) | -20 mA |
| Continuous output current, I_O ($V_O = 0$ to V_{CC}) | ± 25 mA |
| Continuous current through V_{CC} or GND | ± 75 mA |
| Maximum power dissipation at $T_A = 55^\circ\text{C}$ (in still air) (see Note 2): | |
| DB package | 0.6 W |
| DW package | 1.6 W |
| N package | 1.3 W |
| PW package | 0.7 W |
| Storage temperature range, T_{stg} | -65°C to 150°C |

‡ Stresses beyond those listed under "absolute maximum ratings" may cause permanent damage to the device. These are stress ratings only, and functional operation of the device at these or any other conditions beyond those indicated under "recommended operating conditions" is not implied. Exposure to absolute-maximum-rated conditions for extended periods may affect device reliability.

- NOTES: 1. The input and output voltage ratings may be exceeded if the input and output current ratings are observed.
2. The maximum package power dissipation is calculated using a junction temperature of 150°C and a board trace length of 750 mils, except for the N package, which has a trace length of zero.



POST OFFICE BOX 655303 • DALLAS, TEXAS 75265

SN74AHCT245 OCTAL BUS TRANSCEIVER WITH 3-STATE OUTPUTS

SCLS233A – OCTOBER 1995 – REVISED FEBRUARY 1996

recommended operating conditions (see Note 3)

| | | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|-----------------|------------------------------------|-----|-----------------|------|
| V _{CC} | Supply voltage | 4.5 | 5.5 | V |
| V _{IH} | High-level input voltage | 2 | | V |
| V _{IL} | Low-level input voltage | | 0.8 | V |
| V _I | Input voltage | 0 | V _{CC} | V |
| V _O | Output voltage | 0 | V _{CC} | V |
| I _{OH} | High-level output current | | -8 | mA |
| I _{OL} | Low-level output current | | 8 | mA |
| Δt/Δv | Input transition rise or fall rate | | 20 | ns/V |
| T _A | Operating free-air temperature | -40 | 85 | °C |

NOTE 3: Unused inputs must be held high or low to prevent them from floating.

electrical characteristics over recommended operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)

| PARAMETER | TEST CONDITIONS | V _{CC} | T _A = 25°C | | | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|--------------------|---|-----------------|-----------------------|-------|------|------|-----|------|
| | | | MIN | TYP | MAX | | | |
| V _{OH} | I _{OH} = -50 μA | 4.5 V | 3.15 | 3.65 | 3.15 | | V | |
| | I _{OH} = -8 mA | | 2.5 | | | | | 2.4 |
| V _{OL} | I _{OL} = 50 μA | 4.5 V | | 0.1 | | 0.1 | V | |
| | I _{OL} = 8 mA | | | 0.36 | | 0.44 | | |
| I _{OZ} | A or B inputs† V _O = V _{CC} or GND | 5.5 V | | ±0.25 | | ±2.5 | μA | |
| I _I | OE or DIR V _I = V _{CC} or GND | 5.5 V | | ±0.1 | | ±1 | μA | |
| I _{CC} | V _I = V _{CC} or GND, I _O = 0 | 5.5 V | | 4 | | 40 | μA | |
| ΔI _{CC} ‡ | One input at 3.4 V, Other inputs at V _{CC} or GND | 5.5 V | | 1.35 | | 1.5 | mA | |
| I _{off} | V _O = 5.5 V | 0 V | | 0.5 | | 5 | μA | |
| C _i | OE or DIR V _I = V _{CC} or GND | 5 V | | 2.5 | 10 | 10 | pF | |
| C _{IO} | A or B inputs V _I = V _{CC} or GND | 5 V | | 4 | | | pF | |

† For I/O ports, the parameter I_{OZ} includes the input leakage current.

‡ This is the increase in supply current for each input at one of the specified TTL voltage levels rather than 0 V or V_{CC}.



SN74AHCT245
OCTAL BUS TRANSCEIVER
WITH 3-STATE OUTPUTS

SCLS233A - OCTOBER 1995 - REVISED FEBRUARY 1996

switching characteristics over recommended operating free-air temperature range,
 $V_{CC} = 5\text{ V} \pm 0.5\text{ V}$ (unless otherwise noted) (see Figure 1)

| PARAMETER | FROM (INPUT) | TO (OUTPUT) | LOAD CAPACITANCE | $T_A = 25^\circ\text{C}$ | | | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|-----------|-----------------|-------------|----------------------|--------------------------|------|-----|------|------|------|
| | | | | MIN | TYP | MAX | | | |
| t_{PLH} | A or B | B or A | $C_L = 15\text{ pF}$ | 4.5 | 7.7 | | 1 | 8.5 | ns |
| t_{PHL} | | | | 4.5 | 7.7 | 1 | 8.5 | | |
| t_{PZH} | \overline{OE} | A or B | $C_L = 15\text{ pF}$ | 8.9 | 13.8 | | 1 | 15 | ns |
| t_{PZL} | | | | 8.9 | 13.8 | 1 | 15 | | |
| t_{PHZ} | \overline{OE} | A or B | $C_L = 15\text{ pF}$ | 9.2 | 14.4 | | 1 | 15.5 | ns |
| t_{PLZ} | | | | 9.2 | 14.4 | 1 | 15.5 | | |
| t_{PLH} | A or B | B or A | $C_L = 50\text{ pF}$ | 5.3 | 8.7 | | 1 | 9.5 | ns |
| t_{PHL} | | | | 5.3 | 8.7 | 1 | 9.5 | | |
| t_{PZH} | \overline{OE} | A or B | $C_L = 50\text{ pF}$ | 9.7 | 14.8 | | 1 | 16 | ns |
| t_{PZL} | | | | 9.7 | 14.8 | 1 | 16 | | |
| t_{PHZ} | \overline{OE} | A or B | $C_L = 50\text{ pF}$ | 10 | 15.4 | | 1 | 16.5 | ns |
| t_{PLZ} | | | | 10 | 15.4 | 1 | 16.5 | | |

output-skew characteristics, $C_L = 50\text{ pF}$ (see Note 4)

| PARAMETER | V_{CC} | $T_A = 25^\circ\text{C}$ | | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|-----|-----|-----|------|
| | | MIN | MAX | | | |
| $t_{sk(o)}$ Output skew | $5\text{ V} \pm 0.5\text{ V}$ | | 1 | | 1 | ns |

NOTE 4: Characteristics are determined during product characterization and ensured by design.

noise characteristics, $V_{CC} = 5\text{ V}$, $C_L = 50\text{ pF}$, $T_A = 25^\circ\text{C}$ (see Note 5)

| PARAMETER | MIN | TYP | MAX | UNIT |
|--|-----|-----|-----|------|
| $V_{OH(V)}$ Quiet output, minimum dynamic V_{OH} | | 4 | | V |
| $V_{IH(D)}$ High-level dynamic input voltage | 2 | | | V |
| $V_{IL(D)}$ Low-level dynamic input voltage | | | 0.8 | V |

NOTE 5: Characteristics are determined during product characterization and ensured by design for surface-mount packages only.

operating characteristics, $V_{CC} = 5\text{ V}$, $T_A = 25^\circ\text{C}$

| PARAMETER | TEST CONDITIONS | TYP | UNIT |
|--|---|-----|------|
| C_{pd} Power dissipation capacitance per transceiver | $C_L = 50\text{ pF}$, $f = 1\text{ MHz}$ | 13 | pF |

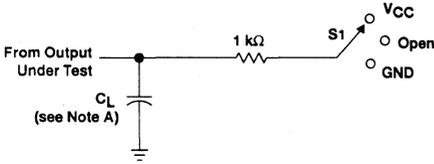


POST OFFICE BOX 655303 • DALLAS, TEXAS 75265

SN74AHCT245 OCTAL BUS TRANSCEIVER WITH 3-STATE OUTPUTS

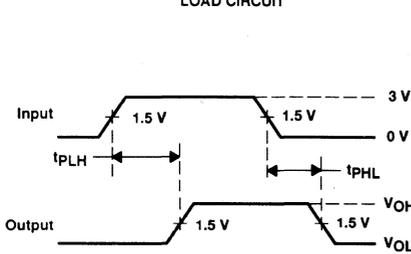
SCLS233A – OCTOBER 1995 – REVISED FEBRUARY 1996

PARAMETER MEASUREMENT INFORMATION

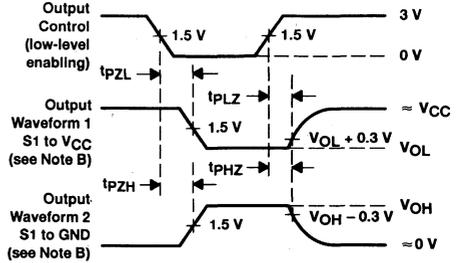


| TEST | S1 |
|------------------------------------|-----------------|
| t _{PLH} /t _{PHL} | Open |
| t _{PLZ} /t _{PZL} | V _{CC} |
| t _{PHZ} /t _{PZH} | GND |

LOAD CIRCUIT



VOLTAGE WAVEFORMS
DELAY TIMES



VOLTAGE WAVEFORMS
ENABLE AND DISABLE TIMES

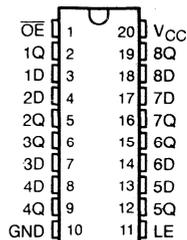
- NOTES:
- A. C_L includes probe and jig capacitance.
 - B. Waveform 1 is for an output with internal conditions such that the output is low except when disabled by the output control. Waveform 2 is for an output with internal conditions such that the output is high except when disabled by the output control.
 - C. All input pulses are supplied by generators having the following characteristics: PRR ≤ 1 MHz, Z_O = 50 Ω, t_r = 3 ns, t_f = 3 ns.
 - D. The outputs are measured one at a time with one input transition per measurement.

Figure 1. Load Circuit and Voltage Waveforms

SN74AHCT373
OCTAL TRANSPARENT D-TYPE LATCH
WITH 3-STATE OUTPUTS
SCLS239 – OCTOBER 1995

- Inputs Are TTL-Voltage Compatible
- EPIC™ (Enhanced-Performance Implanted CMOS) Process
- Package Options Include Plastic Small-Outline (DW), Shrink Small-Outline (DB), Thin Shrink Small-Outline (PW) Packages, and Standard Plastic (N) DIPs

DB, DW, N, OR PW PACKAGE
(TOP VIEW)



description

The SN74AHCT373 is an octal-transparent D-type latch. When the latch-enable (LE) input is high, the Q outputs follow the data (D) inputs. When LE is low, the Q outputs are latched at the logic levels of the D inputs.

A buffered output-enable (\overline{OE}) input can be used to place the eight outputs in either a normal logic state (high or low) or the high-impedance state. In the high-impedance state, the outputs neither load nor drive the bus lines significantly. The high-impedance state and increased drive provide the capability to drive bus lines without interface or pullup components.

\overline{OE} does not affect the internal operations of the latches. Old data can be retained or new data can be entered while the outputs are in the high-impedance state.

The SN74AHCT373 is characterized for operation from -40°C to 85°C .

FUNCTION TABLE
(each latch)

| INPUTS | | | OUTPUT |
|-----------------|----|---|--------|
| \overline{OE} | LE | D | Q |
| L | H | H | H |
| L | H | L | L |
| L | L | X | Q_0 |
| H | X | X | Z |

EPIC is a trademark of Texas Instruments Incorporated.

PRODUCT PREVIEW information concerns products in the formative or design phase of development. Characteristic data and other specifications are design goals. Texas Instruments reserves the right to change or discontinue these products without notice.



POST OFFICE BOX 655303 • DALLAS, TEXAS 75265

Copyright © 1995, Texas Instruments Incorporated

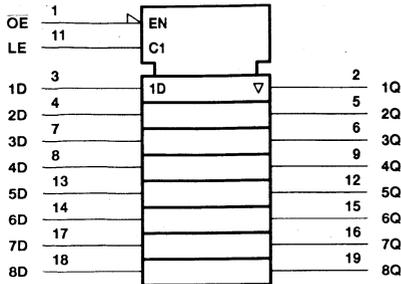
PRODUCT PREVIEW

SN74AHCT373

OCTAL TRANSPARENT D-TYPE LATCH WITH 3-STATE OUTPUTS

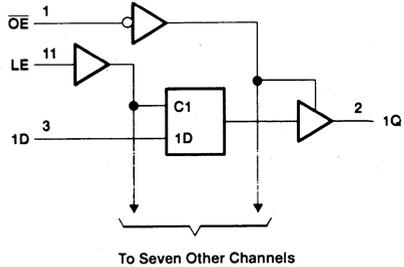
SCLS239 - OCTOBER 1995

logic symbol



† This symbol is in accordance with ANSI/IEEE Std 91-1984 and IEC Publication 617-12.

logic diagram (positive logic)



PRODUCT PREVIEW

absolute maximum ratings over operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)‡

| | |
|---|----------------|
| Supply voltage range, V_{CC} | -0.5 V to 7 V |
| Input voltage range, V_I (see Note 1) | -0.5 V to 7 V |
| Output voltage range, V_O (see Note 1) | -0.5 V to 7 V |
| Input clamp current, I_{IK} ($V_I < 0$ or $V_I > V_{CC}$) | -20 mA |
| Output clamp current, I_{OK} ($V_O < 0$ or $V_O > V_{CC}$) | -20 mA |
| Continuous output current, I_O ($V_O = 0$ to V_{CC}) | ± 25 mA |
| Continuous current through V_{CC} or GND | ± 75 mA |
| Maximum power dissipation at $T_A = 55^\circ\text{C}$ (in still air)(see Note 2): | |
| DB package | 0.6 W |
| DW package | 1.6 W |
| N package | 1.3 W |
| PW package | 0.7 W |
| Storage temperature range, T_{stg} | -65°C to 150°C |

‡Stresses beyond those listed under "absolute maximum ratings" may cause permanent damage to the device. These are stress ratings only, and functional operation of the device at these or any other conditions beyond those indicated under "recommended operating conditions" is not implied. Exposure to absolute-maximum-rated conditions for extended periods may affect device reliability.

- NOTES: 1. The input and output voltage ratings may be exceeded if the input and output current ratings are observed.
 2. The maximum package power dissipation is calculated using a junction temperature of 150°C and a board trace length of 750 mils, except for the N package, which has a trace length of zero.

recommended operating conditions (see Note 3)

| | | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|---------------------|------------------------------------|-----|----------|------|
| V_{CC} | Supply voltage | 4.5 | 5.5 | V |
| V_{IH} | High-level input voltage | 2 | | V |
| V_{IL} | Low-level input voltage | | 0.8 | V |
| V_I | Input voltage | 0 | V_{CC} | V |
| V_O | Output voltage | 0 | V_{CC} | V |
| I_{OH} | High-level output current | | -8 | mA |
| I_{OL} | Low-level output current | | 8 | mA |
| $\Delta t/\Delta v$ | Input transition rise or fall rate | | 20 | ns/V |
| T_A | Operating free-air temperature | -40 | 85 | °C |

NOTE 3: Unused inputs must be held high or low to prevent them from floating.



POST OFFICE BOX 655303 • DALLAS, TEXAS 75265

SN74AHCT373
OCTAL TRANSPARENT D-TYPE LATCH
WITH 3-STATE OUTPUTS
SCLS239 - OCTOBER 1995

electrical characteristics over recommended operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)

| PARAMETER | TEST CONDITIONS | V _{CC} | T _A = 25°C | | | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|--------------------|---|-----------------|-----------------------|------|--------|------|-------|------|
| | | | MIN | TYP | MAX | | | |
| V _{OH} | I _{OH} = -50 μA | 4.5 V | 3.15 | 3.65 | | 3.15 | | V |
| | I _{OH} = -8 mA | | 2.5 | | | 2.4 | | |
| V _{OL} | I _{OL} = 50 μA | 4.5 V | | | 0.1 | | 0.1 | V |
| | I _{OL} = 8 mA | | | | 0.36 | | 0.44 | |
| I _{OZ} | V _O = V _{CC} or GND | 5.5 V | | | ± 0.25 | | ± 2.5 | μA |
| I _I | V _I = V _{CC} or GND | 5.5 V | | | ± 0.1 | | ± 1 | μA |
| I _{CC} | V _I = V _{CC} or GND, I _O = 0 | 5.5 V | | | 4 | | 40 | μA |
| ΔI _{CC} † | One input at 3.4 V, Other inputs at V _{CC} or GND | 5.5 V | | | 1.35 | | 1.5 | mA |
| I _{off} | V _O = 5.5 V | 0 V | | | 0.5 | | 5 | μA |
| C _I | V _I = V _{CC} or GND | 5 V | | | 4 | | | pF |
| C _O | V _O = V _{CC} or GND | 5 V | | | 6 | | | pF |

† This is the increase in supply current for each input at one of the specified TTL voltage levels rather than 0 V or V_{CC}.

timing requirements over recommended operating free-air temperature range, V_{CC} = 5 V ± 0.5 V (unless otherwise noted) (see Figure 1)

| | | T _A = 25°C | | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|-----------------|---|-----------------------|-----|-----|-----|------|
| | | MIN | MAX | | | |
| t _w | Pulse duration, \overline{LE} high | 5 | | 5 | | ns |
| t _{su} | Setup time, data before \overline{LE} ↓ | 4 | | 4 | | ns |
| t _h | Hold time, data after \overline{LE} ↓ | 1 | | 1 | | ns |

switching characteristics over recommended free-air temperature operating range, V_{CC} = 5 V ± 0.5 V (unless otherwise noted) (see Figure 1)

| PARAMETER | FROM (INPUT) | TO (OUTPUT) | LOAD CAPACITANCE | T _A = 25°C | | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|------------------|-----------------|-------------|------------------------|-----------------------|-----|------|-----|------|
| | | | | MIN | MAX | | | |
| t _{PLH} | D | Q | C _L = 15 pF | 7.2 | 1 | 8.5 | | ns |
| t _{PHL} | | | | 7.2 | 1 | 8.5 | | |
| t _{PLH} | LE | Q | | 7.2 | 1 | 8.5 | | ns |
| t _{PHL} | | | | 7.2 | 1 | 8.5 | | |
| t _{PZH} | \overline{OE} | Q | | 8.1 | 1 | 9.5 | | ns |
| t _{PZL} | | | | 8.1 | 1 | 9.5 | | |
| t _{PHZ} | \overline{OE} | Q | | | | | | ns |
| t _{PLZ} | | | | | | | | |
| t _{PLH} | D | Q | C _L = 50 pF | 9.2 | 1 | 10.5 | | ns |
| t _{PHL} | | | | 9.2 | 1 | 10.5 | | |
| t _{PLH} | LE | Q | | 9.2 | 1 | 10.5 | | ns |
| t _{PHL} | | | | 9.2 | 1 | 10.5 | | |
| t _{PZH} | \overline{OE} | Q | | 10.1 | 1 | 11.5 | | ns |
| t _{PZL} | | | | 10.1 | 1 | 11.5 | | |
| t _{PHZ} | \overline{OE} | Q | | 9.2 | 1 | 10.5 | | ns |
| t _{PLZ} | | | | 9.2 | 1 | 10.5 | | |

PRODUCT PREVIEW



SN74AHCT373
OCTAL TRANSPARENT D-TYPE LATCH
WITH 3-STATE OUTPUTS

SCLS239 – OCTOBER 1995

noise characteristics, $V_{CC} = 5\text{ V}$, $C_L = 50\text{ pF}$, $T_A = 25^\circ\text{C}$ (see Note 4)

| PARAMETER | | MIN | TYP | MAX | UNIT |
|-------------|--|-----|-----|------|------|
| $V_{OL(P)}$ | Quiet output, maximum dynamic V_{OL} | | | 0.8 | V |
| $V_{OL(V)}$ | Quiet output, minimum dynamic V_{OL} | | | -0.8 | V |
| $V_{OH(V)}$ | Quiet output, minimum dynamic V_{OH} | | | | V |
| $V_{IH(D)}$ | High-level dynamic input voltage | | 2 | | V |
| $V_{IL(D)}$ | Low-level dynamic input voltage | | | 0.8 | V |

NOTE 4: Characteristics are determined during product characterization and ensured by design for surface-mount packages only.

operating characteristics, $V_{CC} = 5\text{ V}$, $T_A = 25^\circ\text{C}$

| PARAMETER | | TEST CONDITIONS | | MIN | TYP | MAX | UNIT |
|-----------|-------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|-----|-----|-----|------|
| C_{pd} | Power dissipation capacitance | $C_L = 50\text{ pF}$, | $f = 1\text{ MHz}$ | | 27 | | pF |

PRODUCT PREVIEW



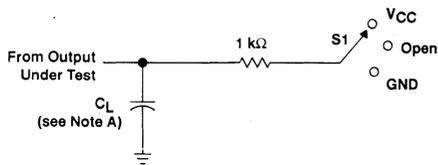
POST OFFICE BOX 655303 • DALLAS, TEXAS 75265

SN74AHCT373

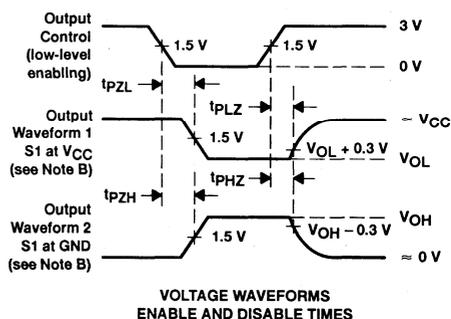
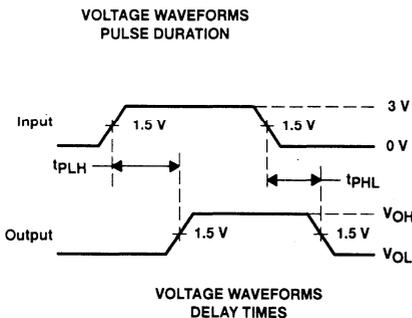
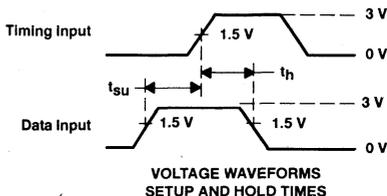
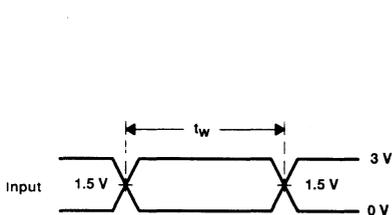
OCTAL TRANSPARENT D-TYPE LATCH WITH 3-STATE OUTPUTS

SCLS239 - OCTOBER 1995

PARAMETER MEASUREMENT INFORMATION



| TEST | S1 |
|-------------------|----------|
| t_{PLH}/t_{PHL} | Open |
| t_{PLZ}/t_{PZL} | V_{CC} |
| t_{PHZ}/t_{PZH} | GND |



- NOTES: A. C_L includes probe and jig capacitance.
 B. Waveform 1 is for an output with internal conditions such that the output is low except when disabled by the output control. Waveform 2 is for an output with internal conditions such that the output is high except when disabled by the output control.
 C. All input pulses are supplied by generators having the following characteristics: PRR \leq 1 MHz, $Z_O = 50 \Omega$, $t_r = 3$ ns, $t_f = 3$ ns.
 D. The outputs are measured one at a time with one input transition per measurement.

Figure 1. Load Circuit and Voltage Waveforms

PRODUCT PREVIEW

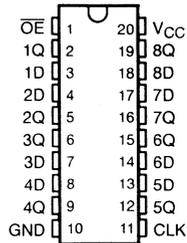


SN74AHCT374 OCTAL EDGE-TRIGGERED D-TYPE FLIP-FLOP WITH 3-STATE OUTPUTS

SCLS241 – OCTOBER 1995

- Inputs Are TTL-Voltage Compatible
- EPIC™ (Enhanced-Performance Implanted CMOS) Process
- Package Options Include Plastic Small-Outline (DW), Shrink Small-Outline (DB), Thin Shrink Small-Outline (PW) Packages, and Standard Plastic (N) DIPs

DB, DW, N, OR PW PACKAGE
(TOP VIEW)



description

The SN74AHCT374 is an octal edge-triggered D-type flip-flop that features 3-state outputs designed specifically for driving highly capacitive or relatively low-impedance loads. This device is particularly suitable for implementing buffer registers, I/O ports, bidirectional bus drivers, and working registers.

On the positive transition of the clock (CLK) input, the Q outputs are set to the logic levels of the data (D) inputs.

A buffered output-enable (\overline{OE}) input can be used to place the eight outputs in either a normal logic state (high or low) or the high-impedance state. In the high-impedance state, the outputs neither load nor drive the bus lines significantly. The high-impedance state and the increased drive provide the capability to drive bus lines without interface or pullup components.

\overline{OE} does not affect internal operations of the flip-flop. Old data can be retained or new data can be entered while the outputs are in the high-impedance state.

The SN74AHCT374 is characterized for operation from -40°C to 85°C .

FUNCTION TABLE
(each flip-flop)

| INPUTS | | | OUTPUT |
|-----------------|------------|---|--------|
| \overline{OE} | CLK | D | Q |
| L | \uparrow | H | H |
| L | \uparrow | L | L |
| L | H or L | X | Q_0 |
| H | X | X | Z |

EPIC is a trademark of Texas Instruments Incorporated.

PRODUCT PREVIEW information concerns products in the formative or design phase of development. Characteristic data and other specifications are design goals. Texas Instruments reserves the right to change or discontinue these products without notice.



POST OFFICE BOX 655303 • DALLAS, TEXAS 75265

Copyright © 1995, Texas Instruments Incorporated

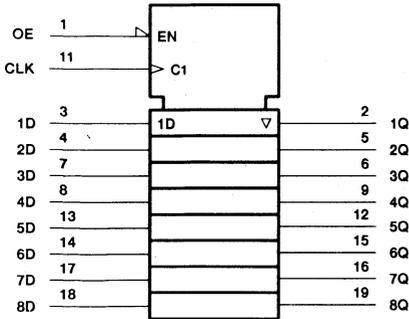
PRODUCT PREVIEW

SN74AHCT374

OCTAL EDGE-TRIGGERED D-TYPE FLIP-FLOP WITH 3-STATE OUTPUTS

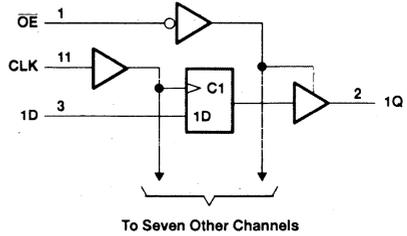
SCLS241 – OCTOBER 1995

logic symbol†



† This symbol is in accordance with ANSI/IEEE Std 91-1984 and IEC Publication 617-12.

logic diagram (positive logic)



PRODUCT PREVIEW

absolute maximum ratings over operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)‡

| | |
|--|----------------|
| Supply voltage range, V_{CC} | -0.5 V to 7 V |
| Input voltage range, V_I (see Note 1) | -0.5 V to 7 V |
| Output voltage range, V_O (see Note 1) | -0.5 V to 7 V |
| Input clamp current, I_{IK} ($V_I < 0$ or $V_I > V_{CC}$) | -20 mA |
| Output clamp current, I_{OK} ($V_O < 0$ or $V_O > V_{CC}$) | -20 mA |
| Continuous output current, I_O ($V_O = 0$ to V_{CC}) | ± 25 mA |
| Continuous current through V_{CC} or GND | ± 75 mA |
| Maximum power dissipation at $T_A = 55^\circ\text{C}$ (in still air) (see Note 2): | |
| DB package | 0.6 W |
| DW package | 1.6 W |
| N package | 1.3 W |
| PW package | 0.7 W |
| Storage temperature range, T_{stg} | -65°C to 150°C |

‡ Stresses beyond those listed under "absolute maximum ratings" may cause permanent damage to the device. These are stress ratings only, and functional operation of the device at these or any other conditions beyond those indicated under "recommended operating conditions" is not implied. Exposure to absolute-maximum-rated conditions for extended periods may affect device reliability.

NOTES: 1. The input and output voltage ratings may be exceeded if the input and output current ratings are observed.

2. The maximum package power dissipation is calculated using a junction temperature of 150°C and a board trace length of 750 mils, except for the N package, which has a trace length of zero.



SN74AHCT374
OCTAL EDGE-TRIGGERED D-TYPE FLIP-FLOP
WITH 3-STATE OUTPUTS

SCLS241 – OCTOBER 1985

recommended operating conditions (see Note 3)

| | | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|-----------------|------------------------------------|-----|-----------------|------|
| V _{CC} | Supply voltage | 4.5 | 5.5 | V |
| V _{IH} | High-level input voltage | 2 | | V |
| V _{IL} | Low-level input voltage | | 0.8 | V |
| V _I | Input voltage | 0 | V _{CC} | V |
| V _O | Output voltage | 0 | V _{CC} | V |
| I _{OH} | High-level output current | | -8 | mA |
| I _{OL} | Low-level output current | | 8 | mA |
| Δt/Δv | Input transition rise or fall rate | | 20 | ns/V |
| T _A | Operating free-air temperature | -40 | 85 | °C |

NOTE 3: Unused inputs must be held high or low to prevent them from floating.

electrical characteristics over recommended operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)

| PARAMETER | TEST CONDITIONS | V _{CC} | T _A = 25°C | | | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|--------------------|--|-----------------|-----------------------|-------|------|-----|-----|------|
| | | | MIN | TYP | MAX | | | |
| V _{OH} | I _{OH} = -50 μA | 4.5 V | 3.15 | 3.65 | 3.15 | | V | |
| | I _{OH} = -8 mA | | 2.5 | | | | | |
| V _{OL} | I _{OL} = 50 μA | 4.5 V | | 0.1 | 0.1 | | V | |
| | I _{OL} = 8 mA | | | 0.36 | | | | 0.44 |
| I _{OZ} | V _O = V _{CC} or GND, V _I = V _{IH} or V _{IL} | 5.5 V | | ±0.25 | ±2.5 | | μA | |
| I _I | V _I = V _{CC} or GND | 5.5 V | | ±0.1 | ±1 | | μA | |
| I _{CC} | V _I = V _{CC} or GND, I _O = 0 | 5.5 V | | 4 | 40 | | μA | |
| ΔI _{CC} † | One input at 3.4 V, Other inputs at V _{CC} or GND | 5.5 V | | 1.35 | 1.5 | | mA | |
| I _{off} | V _O = 5.5 V | 0 V | | 0.5 | 5 | | μA | |
| C _i | V _I = V _{CC} or GND | 5 V | | 4 | | | pF | |
| C _o | V _I = V _{CC} or GND | 5 V | | 6 | | | pF | |

† This is the increase in supply current for each input at one of the specified TTL voltage levels rather than 0 V or V_{CC}.

timing requirements over recommended operating free-air temperature range, V_{CC} = 5 V ± 0.5 V (unless otherwise noted)(see Figure 1)

| | | T _A = 25°C | | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|-----------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|-----|-----|-----|------|
| | | MIN | MAX | | | |
| t _w | Pulse duration, CLK high or low | 5 | | 5 | | ns |
| t _{su} | Setup time, data before CLK↑ | 5 | | 5.5 | | ns |
| t _h | Hold time, data after CLK↑ | 1.5 | | 1.5 | | ns |

PRODUCT PREVIEW



SN74AHCT374
OCTAL EDGE-TRIGGERED D-TYPE FLIP-FLOP
WITH 3-STATE OUTPUTS

SCLS241 – OCTOBER 1995

switching characteristics over recommended operating free-air temperature range,
 $V_{CC} = 5\text{ V} \pm 0.5\text{ V}$ (unless otherwise noted)(see Figure 1)

| PARAMETER | FROM (INPUT) | TO (OUTPUT) | LOAD CAPACITANCE | $T_A = 25^\circ\text{C}$ | | | MIN | MAX | UNIT | |
|-----------|-----------------|-------------|----------------------|--------------------------|------|-----|-----|-----|------|----|
| | | | | MIN | TYP | MAX | | | | |
| f_{max} | | | $C_L = 15\text{ pF}$ | 130 | | | 110 | | MHz | |
| | | | $C_L = 50\text{ pF}$ | 85 | | | 75 | | | |
| t_{PLH} | CLK | Q | $C_L = 15\text{ pF}$ | 8.1 | | | 1 | 9.5 | ns | |
| t_{PHL} | | | | 8.1 | | | 1 | 9.5 | | |
| t_{PZH} | \overline{OE} | Q | | 7.6 | | | 1 | 9 | ns | |
| t_{PZL} | | | | 7.6 | | | 1 | 9 | | |
| t_{PHZ} | OE | Q | | | | | | | ns | |
| t_{PLZ} | | | | | | | | | | |
| t_{PLH} | CLK | Q | | $C_L = 50\text{ pF}$ | 10.1 | | | 1 | 11.5 | ns |
| t_{PHL} | | | | | 10.1 | | | 1 | 11.5 | |
| t_{PZH} | \overline{OE} | Q | 9.6 | | | 1 | 11 | ns | | |
| t_{PZL} | | | 9.6 | | | 1 | 11 | | | |
| t_{PHZ} | \overline{OE} | Q | 8.8 | | | 1 | 10 | ns | | |
| t_{PLZ} | | | 8.8 | | | 1 | 10 | | | |

noise characteristics, $V_{CC} = 5\text{ V}$, $C_L = 50\text{ pF}$, $T_A = 25^\circ\text{C}$ (see Note 4)

| PARAMETER | MIN | TYP | MAX | UNIT |
|--|-----|-----|------|------|
| $V_{OL(P)}$ Quiet output, maximum dynamic V_{OL} | | | 0.8 | V |
| $V_{OL(V)}$ Quiet output, minimum dynamic V_{OL} | | | -0.8 | V |
| $V_{OH(V)}$ Quiet output, minimum dynamic V_{OH} | | | | V |
| $V_{IH(D)}$ High-level dynamic input voltage | 2 | | | V |
| $V_{IL(D)}$ Low-level dynamic input voltage | | | 0.8 | V |

NOTE 4: Characteristics are determined during product characterization and ensured by design for surface-mount packages only.

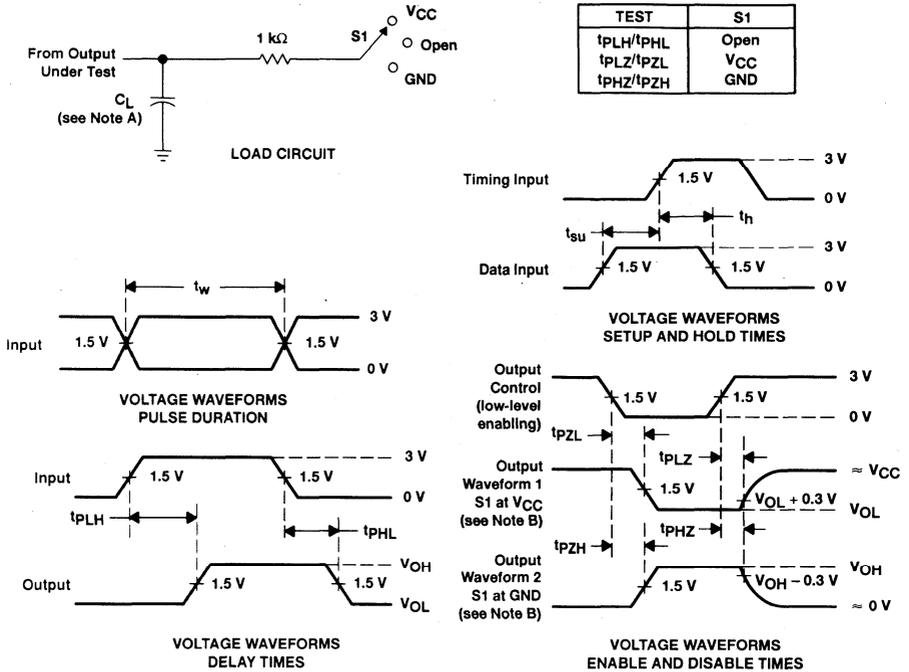
operating characteristics, $V_{CC} = 5\text{ V}$, $T_A = 25^\circ\text{C}$

| PARAMETER | TEST CONDITIONS | MIN | TYP | MAX | UNIT |
|--|---|-----|-----|-----|------|
| C_{pd} Power dissipation capacitance | $C_L = 50\text{ pF}$, $f = 1\text{ MHz}$ | 40 | | | pF |

PRODUCT PREVIEW



PARAMETER MEASUREMENT INFORMATION



- NOTES: A. C_L includes probe and jig capacitance.
 B. Waveform 1 is for an output with internal conditions such that the output is low except when disabled by the output control. Waveform 2 is for an output with internal conditions such that the output is high except when disabled by the output control.
 C. All input pulses are supplied by generators having the following characteristics: PRR \leq 1 MHz, Z_O = 50 Ω , t_r = 3 ns, t_f = 3 ns.
 D. The outputs are measured one at a time with one input transition per measurement.

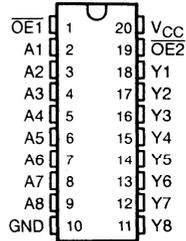
Figure 1. Load Circuit and Voltage Waveforms

PRODUCT PREVIEW

SN74AHCT540
OCTAL BUFFER/DRIVER
WITH 3-STATE OUTPUTS
SCLS268 – DECEMBER 1995

- Inputs Are TTL-Voltage Compatible
- EPIC™ (Enhanced-Performance Implanted CMOS) Process
- Package Options Include Plastic Small-Outline (DW), Shrink Small-Outline (DB), Thin Shrink Small-Outline (PW) Packages, and Standard Plastic (N) DIPs

DB, DW, N, OR PW PACKAGE
(TOP VIEW)



description

The SN74AHCT540 octal buffer/driver is ideal for driving bus lines or buffer memory address registers. This device features inputs and outputs on opposite sides of the package to facilitate printed-circuit-board layout.

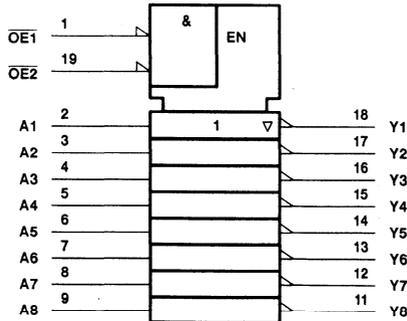
The 3-state control gate is a 2-input AND gate with active-low inputs so that if either output-enable ($\overline{OE1}$ or $\overline{OE2}$) input is high, all corresponding outputs are in the high-impedance state. The outputs provide inverted data when they are not in the high-impedance state.

The SN74AHCT540 is characterized for operation from -40°C to 85°C .

FUNCTION TABLE

| INPUTS | | | OUTPUT |
|--------|-----|---|--------|
| OE1 | OE2 | A | Y |
| L | L | L | H |
| L | L | H | L |
| H | X | X | Z |
| X | H | X | Z |

logic symbol



† This symbol is in accordance with ANSI/IEEE Std 91-1984 and IEC Publication 617-12.

EPIC is a trademark of Texas Instruments Incorporated.

PRODUCT PREVIEW information concerns products in the formative or design phase of development. Characteristic data and other specifications are design goals. Texas Instruments reserves the right to change or discontinue these products without notice.



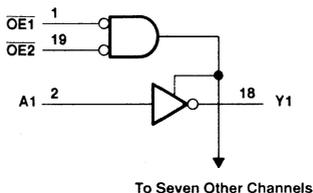
POST OFFICE BOX 655303 • DALLAS, TEXAS 75265

Copyright © 1995, Texas Instruments Incorporated

PRODUCT PREVIEW

SN74AHCT540
OCTAL BUFFER/DRIVER
WITH 3-STATE OUTPUTS
 SCLS268 – DECEMBER 1995

logic diagram (positive logic)



absolute maximum ratings over operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)†

| | |
|--|----------------|
| Supply voltage range, V_{CC} | -0.5 V to 7 V |
| Input voltage range, V_I (see Note 1) | -0.5 V to 7 V |
| Output voltage range, V_O (see Note 1) | -0.5 V to 7 V |
| Input clamp current, I_{IK} ($V_I < 0$ or $V_I > V_{CC}$) | -20 mA |
| Output clamp current, I_{OK} ($V_O < 0$ or $V_O > V_{CC}$) | -20 mA |
| Continuous output current, I_O ($V_O = 0$ to V_{CC}) | ± 25 mA |
| Continuous current through V_{CC} or GND | ± 75 mA |
| Maximum power dissipation at $T_A = 55^\circ\text{C}$ (in still air) (see Note 2): | |
| DB package | 0.6 W |
| DW package | 1.6 W |
| N package | 1.3 W |
| PW package | 0.7 W |
| Storage temperature range, T_{stg} | -65°C to 150°C |

† Stresses beyond those listed under "absolute maximum ratings" may cause permanent damage to the device. These are stress ratings only, and functional operation of the device at these or any other conditions beyond those indicated under "recommended operating conditions" is not implied. Exposure to absolute-maximum-rated conditions for extended periods may affect device reliability.

- NOTES: 1. The input and output negative-voltage ratings may be exceeded if the input and output clamp-current ratings are observed.
 2. The maximum package power dissipation is calculated using a junction temperature of 150°C and a board trace length of 750 mils, except for the N package, which has a trace length of zero.

recommended operating conditions (see Note 3)

| | | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|---------------------|------------------------------------|-----|----------|------|
| V_{CC} | Supply voltage | 4.5 | 5.5 | V |
| V_{IH} | High-level input voltage | 2 | | V |
| V_{IL} | Low-level input voltage | | 0.8 | V |
| V_I | Input voltage | 0 | V_{CC} | V |
| V_O | Output voltage | 0 | V_{CC} | V |
| I_{OH} | High-level output current | | -8 | mA |
| I_{OL} | Low-level output current | | 8 | mA |
| $\Delta t/\Delta v$ | Input transition rise or fall rate | | 20 | ns/V |
| T_A | Operating free-air temperature | -40 | 85 | °C |

NOTE 3: Unused inputs must be held high or low to prevent them from floating.

PRODUCT PREVIEW



SN74AHCT540
OCTAL BUFFER/DRIVER
WITH 3-STATE OUTPUTS
SCLS268 – DECEMBER 1995

electrical characteristics over recommended operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)

| PARAMETER | TEST CONDITIONS | V _{CC} | T _A = 25°C | | | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|--------------------|---|-----------------|-----------------------|------|-------|------|------|------|
| | | | MIN | TYP | MAX | | | |
| V _{OH} | I _{OH} = -50 μA | 4.5 V | 3.15 | 3.65 | | 3.15 | | V |
| | I _{OH} = -8 mA | | 2.5 | | | 2.4 | | |
| V _{OL} | I _{OL} = 50 μA | 4.5 V | | | 0.1 | | 0.1 | V |
| | I _{OL} = 8 mA | | | | 0.36 | | 0.44 | |
| I _{OZ} | V _O = V _{CC} or GND | 5.5 V | | | ±0.25 | | ±2.5 | μA |
| I _I | V _I = V _{CC} or GND | 5.5 V | | | ±0.1 | | ±1 | μA |
| I _{CC} | V _I = V _{CC} or GND, I _O = 0 | 5.5 V | | | 4 | | 40 | μA |
| ΔI _{CC} † | One input at 3.4 V, Other inputs at GND or V _{CC} | 5.5 V | | | 1.35 | | 1.5 | mA |
| I _{off} | V _O = 5.5 V | 0 V | | | 0.5 | | 5 | μA |
| C _i | V _I = V _{CC} or GND | 5 V | | 4 | 10 | | 10 | pF |
| C _o | V _O = V _{CC} or GND | 5 V | | 9 | | | | pF |

† This is the increase in supply current for each input at one of the specified TTL voltage levels rather than 0 V or V_{CC}.

switching characteristics over recommended operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted) (see Figure 1)

| PARAMETER | FROM (INPUT) | TO (OUTPUT) | LOAD CAPACITANCE | T _A = 25°C | | | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|------------------|--------------|-------------|------------------------|-----------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|
| | | | | MIN | TYP | MAX | | | |
| t _{PLH} | A | Y | C _L = 15 pF | | | | | | ns |
| t _{PHL} | | | | | | | | | |
| t _{PZH} | OE | Y | C _L = 15 pF | | | | | | ns |
| t _{PZL} | | | | | | | | | |
| t _{PHZ} | OE | Y | C _L = 15 pF | | | | | | ns |
| t _{PLZ} | | | | | | | | | |
| t _{PLH} | A | Y | C _L = 50 pF | | | | | | ns |
| t _{PHL} | | | | | | | | | |
| t _{PZH} | OE | Y | C _L = 50 pF | | | | | | ns |
| t _{PZL} | | | | | | | | | |
| t _{PHZ} | OE | Y | C _L = 50 pF | | | | | | ns |
| t _{PLZ} | | | | | | | | | |

output-skew characteristics, C_L = 50 pF (see Note 4)

| PARAMETER | FROM (INPUT) | TO (OUTPUT) | V _{CC} | T _A = 25°C | | | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|--------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------|-----------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|
| | | | | MIN | TYP | MAX | | | |
| t _{sk(o)} | A | Y | 5 V ± 0.5 V | | | 1 | | 1 | ns |

NOTE 4: Characteristics are determined during product characterization and ensured by design.

PRODUCT PREVIEW



SN74AHCT540
OCTAL BUFFER/DRIVER
WITH 3-STATE OUTPUTS
 SCLS268 – DECEMBER 1995

noise characteristics, $V_{CC} = 5\text{ V}$, $C_L = 50\text{ pF}$, $T_A = 25^\circ\text{C}$ (see Note 5)

| PARAMETER | | MIN | TYP | MAX | UNIT |
|-------------|--|-----|-----|------|------|
| $V_{OL(P)}$ | Quiet output, maximum dynamic V_{OL} | | | 0.8 | V |
| $V_{OL(V)}$ | Quiet output, minimum dynamic V_{OL} | | | -0.8 | V |
| $V_{OH(V)}$ | Quiet output, minimum dynamic V_{OH} | | | | V |
| $V_{IH(D)}$ | High-level dynamic input voltage | 2 | | | V |
| $V_{IL(D)}$ | Low-level dynamic input voltage | | | 0.8 | V |

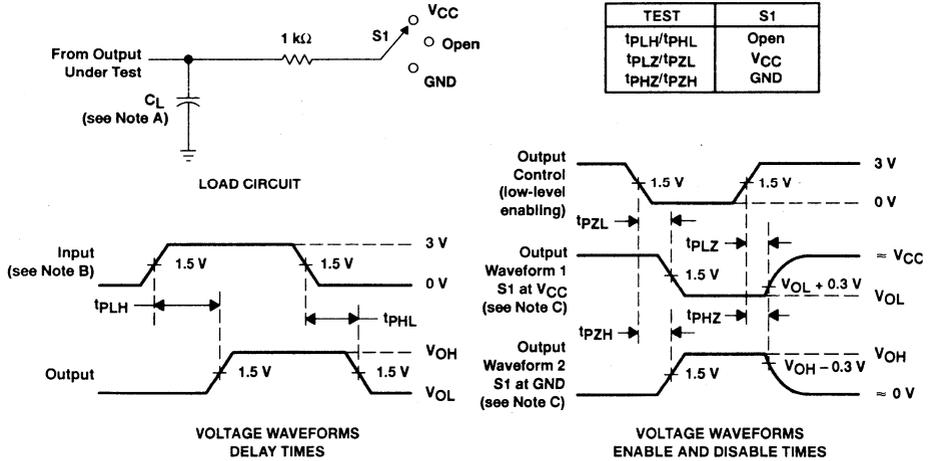
NOTE 5: Characteristics are determined during product characterization and ensured by design for surface-mount packages only.

operating characteristics, $V_{CC} = 5\text{ V}$, $T_A = 25^\circ\text{C}$

| PARAMETER | | TEST CONDITIONS | TYP | UNIT |
|-----------|-------------------------------|---|-----|------|
| C_{pd} | Power dissipation capacitance | $C_L = 50\text{ pF}$, $f = 1\text{ MHz}$ | | pF |

PARAMETER MEASUREMENT INFORMATION

PRODUCT PREVIEW



- NOTES: A. C_L includes probe and jig capacitance.
 B. All input pulses are supplied by generators having the following characteristics: $PRR \leq 1\text{ MHz}$, $Z_O = 50\ \Omega$, $t_r = 3\text{ ns}$, $t_f = 3\text{ ns}$.
 C. Waveform 1 is for an output with internal conditions such that the output is low except when disabled by the output control. Waveform 2 is for an output with internal conditions such that the output is high except when disabled by the output control.
 D. The outputs are measured one at a time with one input transition per measurement.

Figure 1. Load Circuit and Voltage Waveforms

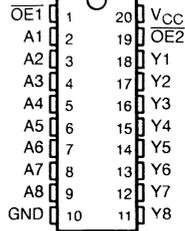


SN74AHCT541 OCTAL BUFFER/DRIVER WITH 3-STATE OUTPUTS

SCLS269B – DECEMBER 1995 – REVISED JANUARY 1996

- Inputs Are TTL-Voltage Compatible
- EPIC™ (Enhanced-Performance Implanted CMOS) Process
- Package Options Include Plastic Small-Outline (DW), Shrink Small-Outline (DB), Thin Shrink Small-Outline (PW) Packages, and Standard Plastic (N) DIPs

DB, DW, N, OR PW PACKAGE
(TOP VIEW)



description

The SN74AHCT541 octal buffer/driver is ideal for driving bus lines or buffer memory address registers. This device features inputs and outputs on opposite sides of the package to facilitate printed-circuit-board layout.

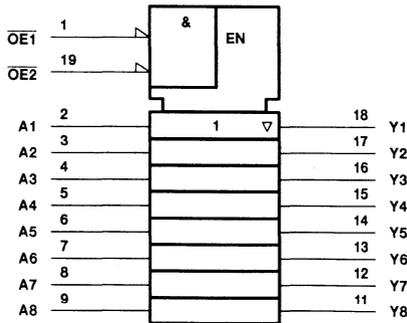
The 3-state control gate is a 2-input AND gate with active-low inputs so that if either output-enable ($\overline{OE1}$ or $\overline{OE2}$) input is high, all corresponding outputs are in the high-impedance state. The outputs provide noninverted data when they are not in the high-impedance state.

The SN74AHCT541 is characterized for operation from -40°C to 85°C .

FUNCTION TABLE

| INPUTS | | | OUTPUT |
|--------|-----|---|--------|
| OE1 | OE2 | A | Y |
| L | L | L | L |
| L | L | H | H |
| H | X | X | Z |
| X | H | X | Z |

logic symbol



† This symbol is in accordance with ANSI/IEEE Std 91-1984 and IEC Publication 617-12.

EPIC is a trademark of Texas Instruments Incorporated.

PRODUCT PREVIEW information concerns products in the formative or design phase of development. Characteristic data and other specifications are design goals. Texas Instruments reserves the right to change or discontinue these products without notice.

 **TEXAS
INSTRUMENTS**

POST OFFICE BOX 655303 • DALLAS, TEXAS 75265

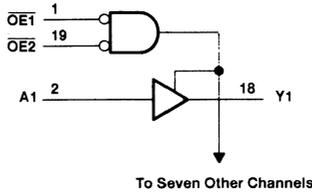
Copyright © 1996, Texas Instruments Incorporated

PRODUCT PREVIEW

SN74AHCT541
OCTAL BUFFER/DRIVER
WITH 3-STATE OUTPUTS

SCLS269B – DECEMBER 1995 – REVISED JANUARY 1996

logic diagram (positive logic)



absolute maximum ratings over operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)†

| | |
|--|----------------|
| Supply voltage range, V_{CC} | -0.5 V to 7 V |
| Input voltage range, V_I (see Note 1) | -0.5 V to 7 V |
| Output voltage range, V_O (see Note 1) | -0.5 V to 7 V |
| Input clamp current, I_{IK} ($V_I < 0$ or $V_I > V_{CC}$) | -20 mA |
| Output clamp current, I_{OK} ($V_O < 0$ or $V_O > V_{CC}$) | -20 mA |
| Continuous output current, I_O ($V_O = 0$ to V_{CC}) | ± 25 mA |
| Continuous current through V_{CC} or GND | ± 75 mA |
| Maximum power dissipation at $T_A = 55^\circ\text{C}$ (in still air) (see Note 2): | |
| DB package | 0.6 W |
| DW package | 1.6 W |
| N package | 1.3 W |
| PW package | 0.7 W |
| Storage temperature range, T_{stg} | -65°C to 150°C |

† Stresses beyond those listed under "absolute maximum ratings" may cause permanent damage to the device. These are stress ratings only, and functional operation of the device at these or any other conditions beyond those indicated under "recommended operating conditions" is not implied. Exposure to absolute-maximum-rated conditions for extended periods may affect device reliability.

- NOTES: 1. The input and output negative-voltage ratings may be exceeded if the input and output clamp-current ratings are observed.
 2. The maximum package power dissipation is calculated using a junction temperature of 150°C and a board trace length of 750 mils, except for the N package, which has a trace length of zero.

recommended operating conditions (see Note 3)

| | | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|---------------------|------------------------------------|-----|----------|------|
| V_{CC} | Supply voltage | 4.5 | 5.5 | V |
| V_{IH} | High-level input voltage | 2 | | V |
| V_{IL} | Low-level input voltage | | 0.8 | V |
| V_I | Input voltage | 0 | V_{CC} | V |
| V_O | Output voltage | 0 | V_{CC} | V |
| I_{OH} | High-level output current | | -8 | mA |
| I_{OL} | Low-level output current | | 8 | mA |
| $\Delta t/\Delta v$ | Input transition rise or fall rate | | 20 | ns/V |
| T_A | Operating free-air temperature | -40 | 85 | °C |

NOTE 3: Unused inputs must be held high or low to prevent them from floating.

PRODUCT PREVIEW



SN74AHCT541
OCTAL BUFFER/DRIVER
WITH 3-STATE OUTPUTS

SCLS269B - DECEMBER 1995 - REVISED JANUARY 1996

electrical characteristics over recommended operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)

| PARAMETER | TEST CONDITIONS | V _{CC} | T _A = 25°C | | | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|--------------------|---|-----------------|-----------------------|------|-------|------|------|------|
| | | | MIN | TYP | MAX | | | |
| V _{OH} | I _{OH} = -50 μA | 4.5 V | 3.15 | 3.65 | | 3.15 | | V |
| | I _{OH} = -8 mA | | 2.5 | | | 2.4 | | |
| V _{OL} | I _{OL} = 50 μA | 4.5 V | | | 0.1 | | 0.1 | V |
| | I _{OL} = 8 mA | | | | 0.36 | | 0.44 | |
| I _{OZ} | V _O = V _{CC} or GND | 5.5 V | | | ±0.25 | | ±2.5 | μA |
| I _I | V _I = V _{CC} or GND | 5.5 V | | | ±0.1 | | ±1 | μA |
| I _{CC} | V _I = V _{CC} or GND, I _O = 0 | 5.5 V | | | | 4 | 40 | μA |
| ΔI _{CC} † | One input at 3.4 V, Other inputs at GND or V _{CC} | 5.5 V | | | | 1.35 | 1.5 | mA |
| I _{off} | V _O = 5.5 V | 0 V | | | | 0.5 | 5 | μA |
| C _i | V _I = V _{CC} or GND | 5 V | | 4 | 10 | | 10 | pF |
| C _o | V _O = V _{CC} or GND | 5 V | | 9 | | | | pF |

† This is the increase in supply current for each input at one of the specified TTL voltage levels rather than 0 V or V_{CC}.

switching characteristics over recommended operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted) (see Figure 1)

| PARAMETER | FROM (INPUT) | TO (OUTPUT) | LOAD CAPACITANCE | T _A = 25°C | | | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|------------------|--------------|-------------|------------------------|-----------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|
| | | | | MIN | TYP | MAX | | | |
| t _{PLH} | A | Y | C _L = 15 pF | | | | | | ns |
| t _{PHL} | | | | | | | | | |
| t _{PZH} | OE | Y | C _L = 15 pF | | | | | | ns |
| t _{PZL} | | | | | | | | | |
| t _{PHZ} | OE | Y | C _L = 15 pF | | | | | | ns |
| t _{PLZ} | | | | | | | | | |
| t _{PLH} | A | Y | C _L = 50 pF | | | | | | ns |
| t _{PHL} | | | | | | | | | |
| t _{PZH} | OE | Y | C _L = 50 pF | | | | | | ns |
| t _{PZL} | | | | | | | | | |
| t _{PHZ} | OE | Y | C _L = 50 pF | | | | | | ns |
| t _{PLZ} | | | | | | | | | |

output-skew characteristics, C_L = 50 pF (see Note 4)

| PARAMETER | FROM (INPUT) | TO (OUTPUT) | V _{CC} | T _A = 25°C | | | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|--------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------|-----------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|
| | | | | MIN | TYP | MAX | | | |
| t _{sk(o)} | A | Y | 5 V ± 0.5 V | | | 1 | | 1 | ns |

NOTE 4: Characteristics are determined during product characterization and ensured by design.

PRODUCT PREVIEW



SN74AHCT541
OCTAL BUFFER/DRIVER
WITH 3-STATE OUTPUTS

SCLS269B – DECEMBER 1995 – REVISED JANUARY 1996

noise characteristics, $V_{CC} = 5\text{ V}$, $C_L = 50\text{ pF}$, $T_A = 25^\circ\text{C}$ (see Note 5)

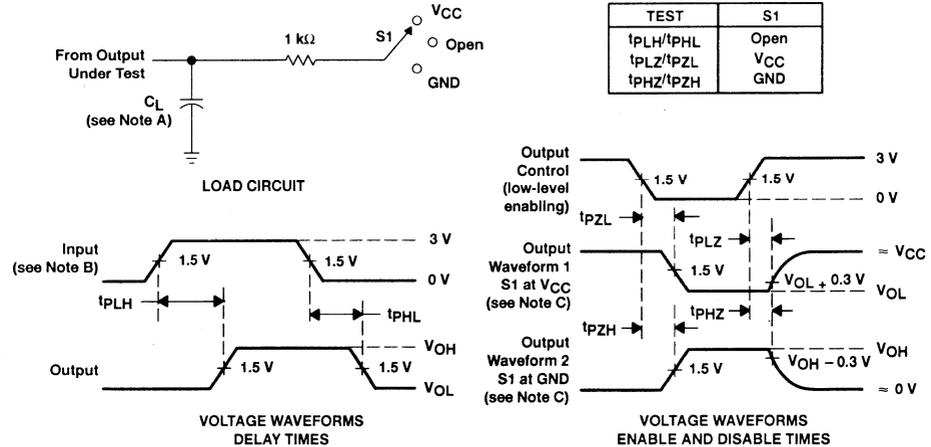
| PARAMETER | | MIN | TYP | MAX | UNIT |
|-------------|--|-----|-----|------|------|
| $V_{OL(P)}$ | Quiet output, maximum dynamic V_{OL} | | | 0.8 | V |
| $V_{OL(V)}$ | Quiet output, minimum dynamic V_{OL} | | | -0.8 | V |
| $V_{OH(V)}$ | Quiet output, minimum dynamic V_{OH} | | | | V |
| $V_{IH(D)}$ | High-level dynamic input voltage | 2 | | | V |
| $V_{IL(D)}$ | Low-level dynamic input voltage | | | 0.8 | V |

NOTE 5: Characteristics are determined during product characterization and ensured by design for surface-mount packages only

operating characteristics, $V_{CC} = 5\text{ V}$, $T_A = 25^\circ\text{C}$

| PARAMETER | | TEST CONDITIONS | TYP | UNIT |
|-----------|-------------------------------|---|-----|------|
| C_{pd} | Power dissipation capacitance | $C_L = 50\text{ pF}$, $f = 1\text{ MHz}$ | | pF |

PARAMETER MEASUREMENT INFORMATION



- NOTES: A. C_L includes probe and jig capacitance.
 B. All input pulses are supplied by generators having the following characteristics: $PRR \leq 1\text{ MHz}$, $Z_O = 50\ \Omega$, $t_r = 3\text{ ns}$, $t_f = 3\text{ ns}$.
 C. Waveform 1 is for an output with internal conditions such that the output is low except when disabled by the output control. Waveform 2 is for an output with internal conditions such that the output is high except when disabled by the output control.
 D. The outputs are measured one at a time with one input transition per measurement.

Figure 1. Load Circuit and Voltage Waveforms



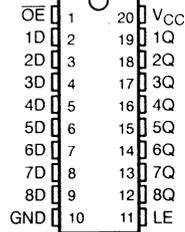
SN74AHCT573

OCTAL TRANSPARENT D-TYPE LATCH WITH 3-STATE OUTPUTS

SCLS243B – OCTOBER 1995 – REVISED JANUARY 1996

- Inputs Are TTL-Voltage Compatible
- EPIC™ (Enhanced-Performance Implanted CMOS) Process
- Package Options Include Plastic Small-Outline (DW), Shrink Small-Outline (DB), Thin Shrink Small-Outline (PW) Packages, and Standard Plastic (N) DIPs

DB, DW, N, OR PW PACKAGE
(TOP VIEW)



description

The SN74AHCT573 is an octal-transparent D-type latch. When the latch-enable (LE) input is high, the Q outputs follow the data (D) inputs. When LE is low, the Q outputs are latched at the logic levels of the D inputs.

A buffered output-enable (\overline{OE}) input can be used to place the eight outputs in either a normal logic state (high or low) or a high-impedance state. In the high-impedance state, the outputs neither load nor drive the bus lines significantly. The high-impedance state and increased drive provide the capability to drive bus lines without interface or pullup components.

\overline{OE} does not affect the internal operations of the latches. Old data can be retained or new data can be entered while the outputs are in the high-impedance state.

The SN74AHCT573 is characterized for operation from -40°C to 85°C .

FUNCTION TABLE
(each latch)

| INPUTS | | | OUTPUT |
|-----------------|----|---|--------|
| \overline{OE} | LE | D | Q |
| L | H | H | H |
| L | H | L | L |
| L | L | X | Q_0 |
| H | X | X | Z |

EPIC is a trademark of Texas Instruments Incorporated.

PRODUCT PREVIEW Information concerns products in the formative or design phase of development. Characteristic data and other specifications are design goals. Texas Instruments reserves the right to change or discontinue these products without notice.



POST OFFICE BOX 655303 • DALLAS, TEXAS 75265

Copyright © 1996, Texas Instruments Incorporated

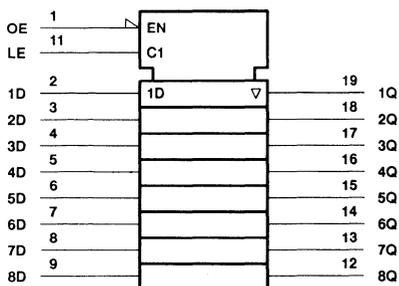
PRODUCT PREVIEW

SN74AHCT573

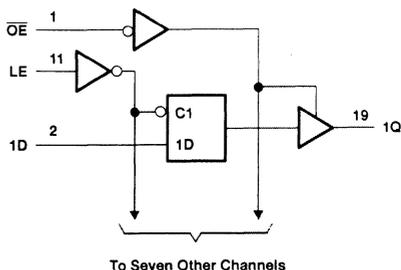
OCTAL TRANSPARENT D-TYPE LATCH WITH 3-STATE OUTPUTS

SCLS243B - OCTOBER 1995 - REVISED JANUARY 1996

logic symbol†



logic diagram (positive logic)



† This symbol is in accordance with ANSI/IEEE Std 91-1984 and IEC Publication 617-12.

absolute maximum ratings over operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)‡

| | |
|--|----------------|
| Supply voltage range, V_{CC} | -0.5 V to 7 V |
| Input voltage range, V_I (see Note 1) | -0.5 V to 7 V |
| Output voltage range, V_O (see Note 1) | -0.5 V to 7 V |
| Input clamp current, I_{IK} ($V_I < 0$ or $V_I > V_{CC}$) | -20 mA |
| Output clamp current, I_{OK} ($V_O < 0$ or $V_O > V_{CC}$) | -20 mA |
| Continuous output current, I_O ($V_O = 0$ to V_{CC}) | ± 25 mA |
| Continuous current through V_{CC} or GND | ± 75 mA |
| Maximum power dissipation at $T_A = 55^\circ\text{C}$ (in still air) (see Note 2): | |
| DB package | 0.6 W |
| DW package | 1.6 W |
| N package | 1.3 W |
| PW package | 0.7 W |
| Storage temperature range, T_{stg} | -65°C to 150°C |

‡ Stresses beyond those listed under "absolute maximum ratings" may cause permanent damage to the device. These are stress ratings only, and functional operation of the device at these or any other conditions beyond those indicated under "recommended operating conditions" is not implied. Exposure to absolute-maximum-rated conditions for extended periods may affect device reliability.

- NOTES: 1. The input and output voltage ratings may be exceeded if the input and output current ratings are observed.
 2. The maximum package power dissipation is calculated using a junction temperature of 150°C and a board trace length of 750 mils, except for the N package, which has a trace length of zero.

recommended operating conditions (see Note 3)

| | | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|---------------------|------------------------------------|-----|----------|------|
| V_{CC} | Supply voltage | 4.5 | 5.5 | V |
| V_{IH} | High-level input voltage | 2 | | V |
| V_{IL} | Low-level input voltage | | 0.8 | V |
| V_I | Input voltage | 0 | V_{CC} | V |
| V_O | Output voltage | 0 | V_{CC} | V |
| I_{OH} | High-level output current | | -8 | mA |
| I_{OL} | Low-level output current | | 8 | mA |
| $\Delta t/\Delta v$ | Input transition rise or fall rate | | 20 | ns/V |
| T_A | Operating free-air temperature | -40 | 85 | °C |

NOTE 3: Unused inputs must be held high or low to prevent them from floating.

PRODUCT PREVIEW



SN74AHCT573
OCTAL TRANSPARENT D-TYPE LATCH
WITH 3-STATE OUTPUTS

SCLS243B – OCTOBER 1995 – REVISED JANUARY 1996

electrical characteristics over recommended operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)

| PARAMETER | TEST CONDITIONS | V _{CC} | T _A = 25°C | | | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|--------------------|---|-----------------|-----------------------|------|--------|------|-------|------|
| | | | MIN | TYP | MAX | | | |
| V _{OH} | I _{OH} = -50 μA | 4.5 V | 3.15 | 3.65 | | 3.15 | | V |
| | I _{OH} = -8 mA | | | | | 2.4 | | |
| V _{OL} | I _{OL} = 50 μA | 4.5 V | | | 0.1 | | 0.1 | V |
| | I _{OL} = 8 mA | | | | 0.36 | | 0.44 | |
| I _{OZ} | V _O = V _{CC} or GND | 5.5 V | | | ± 0.25 | | ± 2.5 | μA |
| I _I | V _I = V _{CC} or GND | 5.5 V | | | ± 0.1 | | ± 1 | μA |
| I _{CC} | V _I = V _{CC} or GND, I _O = 0 | 5.5 V | | | 4 | | 40 | μA |
| ΔI _{CC} † | One input at 3.4 V, Other inputs at V _{CC} or GND | 5.5 V | | | 1.35 | | 1.5 | mA |
| I _{off} | V _O = 5.5 V | 0 V | | | 0.5 | | 5 | μA |
| C _i | V _I = V _{CC} or GND | 5 V | | 4 | 10 | | 10 | pF |
| C _o | V _O = V _{CC} or GND | 5 V | | 6 | | | | pF |

† This is the increase in supply current for each input at one of the specified TTL voltage levels rather than 0 V or V_{CC}.

timing requirements over recommended operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted) (see Figure 1)

| | | T _A = 25°C | | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|-----------------|---|-----------------------|-----|-----|-----|------|
| | | MIN | MAX | | | |
| t _w | Pulse duration, \overline{LE} high | 5 | | 5 | | ns |
| t _{su} | Setup time, data before \overline{LE} ↓ | 3.5 | | 3.5 | | ns |
| t _h | Hold time, data after \overline{LE} ↓ | 1.5 | | 1.5 | | ns |

switching characteristics over recommended operating free-air temperature range, V_{CC} = 5 V ± 0.5 V (unless otherwise noted) (see Figure 1)

| PARAMETER | FROM (INPUT) | TO (OUTPUT) | LOAD CAPACITANCE | T _A = 25°C | | MIN | MAX | UNIT | |
|------------------|-----------------|-------------|------------------------|------------------------|-----|-----|-----|------|----|
| | | | | MIN | MAX | | | | |
| t _{PLH} | D | Q | C _L = 15 pF | 6.8 | | 1 | 8 | ns | |
| t _{PHL} | | | | 6.8 | | 1 | 8 | | |
| t _{PLH} | LE | Q | | 7.7 | | 1 | 9 | ns | |
| t _{PHL} | | | | 7.7 | | 1 | 9 | | |
| t _{PZH} | \overline{OE} | Q | | 7.7 | | 1 | 9 | ns | |
| t _{PZL} | | | | 7.7 | | 1 | 9 | | |
| t _{PHZ} | \overline{OE} | Q | | | | | | ns | |
| t _{PLZ} | | | | | | | | | |
| t _{PLH} | D | Q | | C _L = 50 pF | 8.8 | | 1 | 10 | ns |
| t _{PHL} | | | | | 8.8 | | 1 | 10 | |
| t _{PLH} | LE | Q | 9.7 | | | 1 | 11 | ns | |
| t _{PHL} | | | 9.7 | | | 1 | 11 | | |
| t _{PZH} | \overline{OE} | Q | 9.7 | | | 1 | 11 | ns | |
| t _{PZL} | | | 9.7 | | | 1 | 11 | | |
| t _{PHZ} | \overline{OE} | Q | 9.7 | | | 1 | 11 | ns | |
| t _{PLZ} | | | 9.7 | | | 1 | 11 | | |

PRODUCT PREVIEW



POST OFFICE BOX 655303 • DALLAS, TEXAS 75265

SN74AHCT573
OCTAL TRANSPARENT D-TYPE LATCH
WITH 3-STATE OUTPUTS

SCLS243B – OCTOBER 1995 – REVISED JANUARY 1996

output-skew characteristics, $C_L = 50$ pF (see Note 4)

| PARAMETER | V_{CC} | $T_A = 25^\circ\text{C}$ | | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|-----|-----|-----|------|
| | | MIN | MAX | | | |
| $t_{sk(o)}$ Output skew | $5\text{ V} \pm 0.5\text{ V}$ | | 1 | | 1 | ns |

NOTE 4: Characteristics are determined during product characterization and ensured by design.

noise characteristics, $V_{CC} = 5\text{ V}$, $C_L = 50\text{ pF}$, $T_A = 25^\circ\text{C}$ (see Note 5)

| PARAMETER | MIN | TYP | MAX | UNIT |
|--|-----|-----|------|------|
| $V_{OL(P)}$ Quiet output, maximum dynamic V_{OL} | | | 0.8 | V |
| $V_{OL(V)}$ Quiet output, minimum dynamic V_{OL} | | | -0.8 | V |
| $V_{OH(V)}$ Quiet output, minimum dynamic V_{OH} | | | | V |
| $V_{IH(D)}$ High-level dynamic input voltage | 2 | | | V |
| $V_{IL(D)}$ Low-level dynamic input voltage | | | 0.8 | V |

NOTE 5: Characteristics are determined during product characterization and ensured by design for surface-mount packages only.

operating characteristics, $V_{CC} = 5\text{ V}$, $T_A = 25^\circ\text{C}$

| PARAMETER | TEST CONDITIONS | TYP | UNIT |
|--|---|-----|------|
| C_{pd} Power dissipation capacitance | $C_L = 50\text{ pF}$, $f = 1\text{ MHz}$ | 25 | pF |

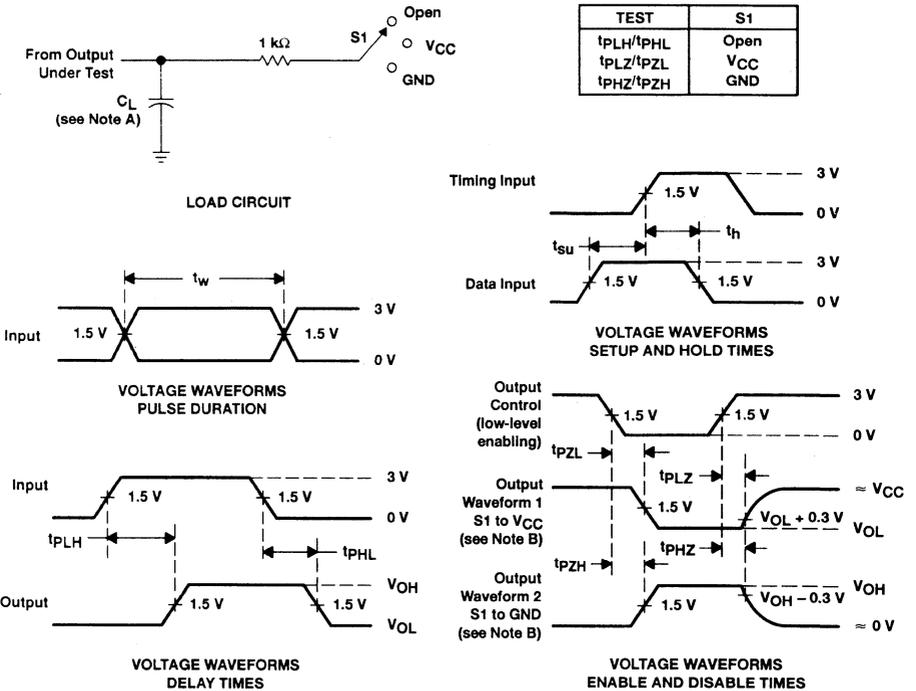
PRODUCT PREVIEW



SN74AHCT573
OCTAL TRANSPARENT D-TYPE LATCH
WITH 3-STATE OUTPUTS

SCLS243B – OCTOBER 1995 – REVISED JANUARY 1996

PARAMETER MEASUREMENT INFORMATION



- NOTES: A. C_L includes probe and jig capacitance.
 B. Waveform 1 is for an output with internal conditions such that the output is low except when disabled by the output control. Waveform 2 is for an output with internal conditions such that the output is high except when disabled by the output control.
 C. All input pulses are supplied by generators having the following characteristics: PRR \leq 1 MHz, $Z_O = 50 \Omega$, $t_r = 3$ ns, $t_f = 3$ ns.
 D. The outputs are measured one at a time with one input transition per measurement.

Figure 1. Load Circuit and Voltage Waveforms

PRODUCT PREVIEW

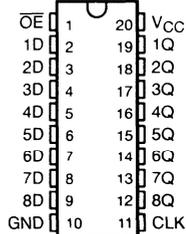
SN74AHCT574

OCTAL EDGE-TRIGGERED D-TYPE FLIP-FLOP WITH 3-STATE OUTPUTS

SCLS245 – OCTOBER 1995

- Inputs Are TTL-Voltage Compatible
- EPIC™ (Enhanced-Performance Implanted CMOS) Process
- Package Options Include Plastic Small-Outline (DW), Shrink Small-Outline (DB), Thin Shrink Small-Outline (PW) Packages, and Standard Plastic (N) DIPs

DB, DW, N, OR PW PACKAGE
(TOP VIEW)



description

The SN74AHCT574 is an octal edge-triggered D-type flip-flop that features 3-state outputs designed specifically for driving highly capacitive or relatively low-impedance loads. This device is particularly suitable for implementing buffer registers, I/O ports, bidirectional bus drivers, and working registers.

On the positive transition of the clock (CLK) input, the Q outputs are set to the logic levels of the data (D) inputs.

A buffered output-enable (\overline{OE}) input can be used to place the eight outputs in either a normal logic state (high or low) or the high-impedance state. In the high-impedance state, the outputs neither load nor drive the bus lines significantly. The high-impedance state and the increased drive provide the capability to drive bus lines without interface or pullup components.

\overline{OE} does not affect internal operations of the flip-flop. Old data can be retained or new data can be entered while the outputs are in the high-impedance state.

The SN74AHCT574 is characterized for operation from -40°C to 85°C .

FUNCTION TABLE
(each flip-flop)

| INPUTS | | | OUTPUT |
|-----------------|------------|---|--------|
| \overline{OE} | CLK | D | Q |
| L | \uparrow | H | H |
| L | \uparrow | L | L |
| L | L or H | X | Q_0 |
| H | X | X | Z |

EPIC is a trademark of Texas Instruments Incorporated.

PRODUCT PREVIEW Information concerns products in the formative or design phase of development. Characteristic data and other specifications are design goals. Texas Instruments reserves the right to change or discontinue these products without notice.



POST OFFICE BOX 655303 • DALLAS, TEXAS 75265

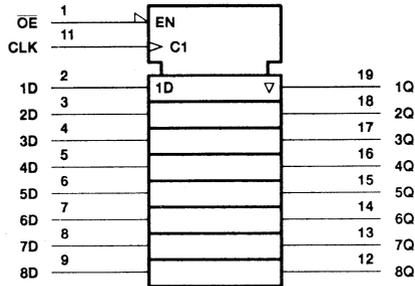
Copyright © 1995, Texas Instruments Incorporated

PRODUCT PREVIEW

SN74AHCT574 OCTAL EDGE-TRIGGERED D-TYPE FLIP-FLOP WITH 3-STATE OUTPUTS

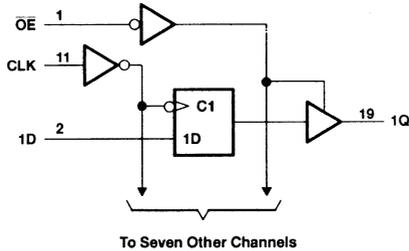
SCLS245 - OCTOBER 1995

logic symbol†



† This symbol is in accordance with ANSI/IEEE Std 91-1984 and IEC Publication 617-12.

logic diagram (positive logic)



PRODUCT PREVIEW

absolute maximum ratings over operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)‡

| | |
|--|--|
| Supply voltage range, V_{CC} | -0.5 V to 7 V |
| Input voltage range, V_I (see Note 1) | -0.5 V to 7 V |
| Output voltage range, V_O (see Note 1) | -0.5 V to 7 V |
| Input clamp current, I_{IK} ($V_I < 0$ or $V_I > V_{CC}$) | -20 mA |
| Output clamp current, I_{OK} ($V_O < 0$ or $V_O > V_{CC}$) | -20 mA |
| Continuous output current, I_O ($V_O = 0$ to V_{CC}) | ± 25 mA |
| Continuous current through V_{CC} or GND | ± 75 mA |
| Maximum power dissipation at $T_A = 55^\circ\text{C}$ (in still air) (see Note 2): | |
| DB package | 0.6 W |
| DW package | 1.6 W |
| N package | 1.3 W |
| PW package | 0.7 W |
| Storage temperature range, T_{stg} | -65°C to 150°C |

‡Stresses beyond those listed under "absolute maximum ratings" may cause permanent damage to the device. These are stress ratings only, and functional operation of the device at these or any other conditions beyond those indicated under "recommended operating conditions" is not implied. Exposure to absolute-maximum-rated conditions for extended periods may affect device reliability.

- NOTES: 1. The input and output voltage ratings may be exceeded if the input and output current ratings are observed.
2. The maximum package power dissipation is calculated using a junction temperature of 150°C and a board trace length of 750 mils, except for the N package, which has a trace length of zero.



POST OFFICE BOX 655303 • DALLAS, TEXAS 75265

SN74AHCT574
OCTAL EDGE-TRIGGERED D-TYPE FLIP-FLOP
WITH 3-STATE OUTPUTS
SCLS245 – OCTOBER 1995

recommended operating conditions (see Note 3)

| | | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|-----------------|------------------------------------|-----|-----------------|------|
| V _{CC} | Supply voltage | 4.5 | 5.5 | V |
| V _{IH} | High-level input voltage | 2 | | V |
| V _{IL} | Low-level input voltage | | 0.8 | V |
| V _I | Input voltage | 0 | V _{CC} | V |
| V _O | Output voltage | 0 | V _{CC} | V |
| I _{OH} | High-level output current | | -8 | mA |
| I _{OL} | Low-level output current | | 8 | mA |
| Δt/Δv | Input transition rise or fall rate | | 20 | ns/V |
| T _A | Operating free-air temperature | -40 | 85 | °C |

NOTE 3: Unused inputs must be held high or low to prevent them from floating.

electrical characteristics over recommended operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)

| PARAMETER | TEST CONDITIONS | V _{CC} | T _A = 25°C | | | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|--------------------|---|-----------------|-----------------------|------|-------|------|------|------|
| | | | MIN | TYP | MAX | | | |
| V _{OH} | I _{OH} = -50 μA | 4.5 V | 3.15 | 3.65 | | 3.15 | | V |
| | I _{OH} = -8 mA | | | | 2.5 | | 2.4 | |
| V _{OL} | I _{OL} = 50 μA | 4.5 V | | | 0.1 | | 0.1 | V |
| | I _{OL} = 8 mA | | | | 0.36 | | 0.44 | |
| I _{OZ} | V _O = V _{CC} or GND | 5.5 V | | | ±0.25 | | ±2.5 | μA |
| I _I | V _I = V _{CC} or GND | 5.5 V | | | ±0.1 | | ±1 | μA |
| I _{CC} | V _I = V _{CC} or GND, I _O = 0 | 5.5 V | | | | 4 | 40 | μA |
| ΔI _{CC} † | One input at 3.4 V, Other inputs at V _{CC} or GND | 5.5 V | | | | 1.35 | 1.5 | mA |
| I _{off} | V _O = 5.5 V | 0 V | | | | 0.5 | 5 | μA |
| C _i | V _I = V _{CC} or GND | 5 V | | | | 4.5 | | pF |
| C _o | V _O = V _{CC} or GND | 5 V | | | | 15 | | pF |

† This is the increase in supply current for each input at one of the specified TTL voltage levels rather than 0 V or V_{CC}.

timing requirements over recommended operating free-air temperature range, V_{CC} = 5 V ± 0.5 V (unless otherwise noted) (see Figure 1)

| | | T _A = 25°C | | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|-----------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|-----|-----|-----|------|
| | | MIN | MAX | | | |
| t _w | Pulse duration, CLK high or low | | 5 | | 5.5 | ns |
| t _{su} | Setup time, data before CLK↑ | | 3.5 | | 3.5 | ns |
| t _h | Hold time, data after CLK↑ | | 1.5 | | 1.5 | ns |

PRODUCT PREVIEW



SN74AHCT574
OCTAL EDGE-TRIGGERED D-TYPE FLIP-FLOP
WITH 3-STATE OUTPUTS

SCLS245 – OCTOBER 1995

switching characteristics over recommended operating free-air temperature range,
 $V_{CC} = 5\text{ V} \pm 0.5\text{ V}$ (unless otherwise noted) (see Figure 1)

| PARAMETER | FROM (INPUT) | TO (OUTPUT) | LOAD CAPACITANCE | $T_A = 25^\circ\text{C}$ | | | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|-----------|------------------------|-------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-----|------|-----|------|------|
| | | | | MIN | TYP | MAX | | | |
| t_{max} | | | $C_L = 15\text{ pF}$ | 130 | 180 | | 110 | | MHz |
| | | | $C_L = 50\text{ pF}$ | 85 | 115 | | 75 | | |
| t_{PLH} | CLK | Q | $C_L = 15\text{ pF}$ | | | 8.6 | 1 | 10 | ns |
| t_{PHL} | | | | | | 8.6 | 1 | 10 | |
| t_{PZH} | OE | Q | $C_L = 15\text{ pF}$ | | | 9 | 1 | 10.5 | ns |
| t_{PZL} | | | | | | 9 | 1 | 10.5 | |
| t_{PHZ} | $\overline{\text{OE}}$ | Q | $C_L = 15\text{ pF}$ | | | | | | ns |
| t_{PLZ} | | | | | | | | | |
| t_{PLH} | CLK | Q | $C_L = 50\text{ pF}$ | | | 10.6 | 1 | 12 | ns |
| t_{PHL} | | | | | | 10.6 | 1 | 12 | |
| t_{PZH} | $\overline{\text{OE}}$ | Q | $C_L = 50\text{ pF}$ | | | 11 | 1 | 12.5 | ns |
| t_{PZL} | | | | | | 11 | 1 | 12.5 | |
| t_{PHZ} | $\overline{\text{OE}}$ | Q | $C_L = 50\text{ pF}$ | | | 10.1 | 1 | 11.5 | ns |
| t_{PLZ} | | | | | | 10.1 | 1 | 11.5 | |

output-skew characteristics over recommended operating free-air temperature range, $C_L = 50\text{ pF}$
(see Note 4)

| PARAMETER | V_{CC} | $T_A = 25^\circ\text{C}$ | | | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|
| | | MIN | TYP | MAX | | | |
| $t_{sk(o)}$ Output skew | $5\text{ V} \pm 0.5\text{ V}$ | | | 1 | | 1 | ns |

NOTE 4: Characteristics are determined during product characterization and ensured by design.

noise characteristics, $V_{CC} = 5\text{ V}$, $C_L = 50\text{ pF}$, $T_A = 25^\circ\text{C}$ (see Note 5)

| PARAMETER | | MIN | TYP | MAX | UNIT |
|-------------|--|-----|-----|------|------|
| $V_{OL(P)}$ | Quiet output, maximum dynamic V_{OL} | | | 0.8 | V |
| $V_{OL(V)}$ | Quiet output, minimum dynamic V_{OL} | | | -0.8 | V |
| $V_{OH(V)}$ | Quiet output, minimum dynamic V_{OH} | | | | V |
| $V_{IH(D)}$ | High-level dynamic input voltage | 2 | | | V |
| $V_{IL(D)}$ | Low-level dynamic input voltage | | | 0.8 | V |

NOTE 5: Characteristics are determined during product characterization and ensured by design for surface-mount packages only.

operating characteristics, $V_{CC} = 5\text{ V}$, $T_A = 25^\circ\text{C}$

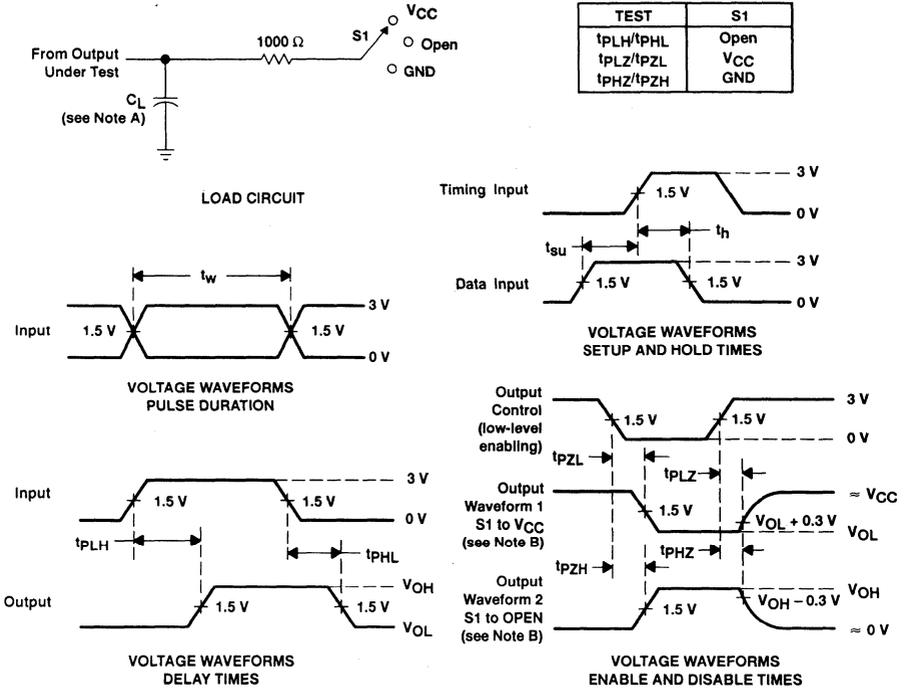
| PARAMETER | TEST CONDITIONS | TYP | UNIT |
|--|---|-----|------|
| C_{pd} Power dissipation capacitance | $C_L = 50\text{ pF}$, $f = 1\text{ MHz}$ | 40 | pF |

PRODUCT PREVIEW



SN74AHCT574
OCTAL EDGE-TRIGGERED D-TYPE FLIP-FLOP
WITH 3-STATE OUTPUTS
SCLS245 - OCTOBER 1995

PARAMETER MEASUREMENT INFORMATION



- NOTES:
- A. C_L includes probe and jig capacitance.
 - B. Waveform 1 is for an output with internal conditions such that the output is low except when disabled by the output control. Waveform 2 is for an output with internal conditions such that the output is high except when disabled by the output control.
 - C. All input pulses are supplied by generators having the following characteristics: PRR \leq 1 MHz, $Z_O = 50 \Omega$, $t_r = 3 \text{ ns}$, $t_f = 3 \text{ ns}$.
 - D. The outputs are measured one at a time with one input transition per measurement.

Figure 1. Load Circuit and Voltage Waveforms

PRODUCT PREVIEW



| | |
|-----------------------------------|----------|
| General Information | 1 |
| AHC Data Sheets | 2 |
| AHCT Data Sheets | 3 |
| Mechanical Data | 4 |
| AHC04 Qualification Data | A |
| AHCT04 Qualification Data | B |
| AHC245 Qualification Data | C |
| AHCT245 Qualification Data | D |

Contents

| | Page |
|------------------------------------|------|
| Ordering Instructions | 4-3 |
| Mechanical Data | 4-5 |
| D (R-PDSO-G**) | 4-5 |
| DB (R-PDSO-G**) | 4-6 |
| DW (R-PDSO-G**) | 4-7 |
| N (R-PDIP-T**) | 4-8 |
| PW (R-PDSO-G**) | 4-9 |

ORDERING INSTRUCTIONS

Electrical characteristics presented in this data book, unless otherwise noted, apply for the circuit type(s) listed in the page heading regardless of package. The availability of a circuit function in a particular package is denoted by an alphabetical reference above the pin-connection diagram(s). These alphabetical references refer to mechanical outline drawings shown in this section.

Factory orders for circuits described in this catalog should include a four-part type number as explained in the following example.

EXAMPLE: SN 74AHC244 DB LE

Prefix

SN = Standard prefix
SNJ = MIL-STD-883 processed and screened per JEDEC Standard 101

Unique Circuit Description

MUST CONTAIN SEVEN TO ELEVEN CHARACTERS

Examples: 74AHC00
74AHCT245

Package

MUST CONTAIN ONE TO THREE LETTERS

D, DW = plastic small-outline package
DB = plastic shrink small-outline package
N = plastic dual-in-line package
PW = plastic thin shrink small-outline package
(from pin-connection diagram on individual data sheet)

Tape and Reel Packaging

Valid for surface-mount packages only. All orders for tape and reel must be for whole reels.

MUST CONTAIN ONE OR TWO LETTERS

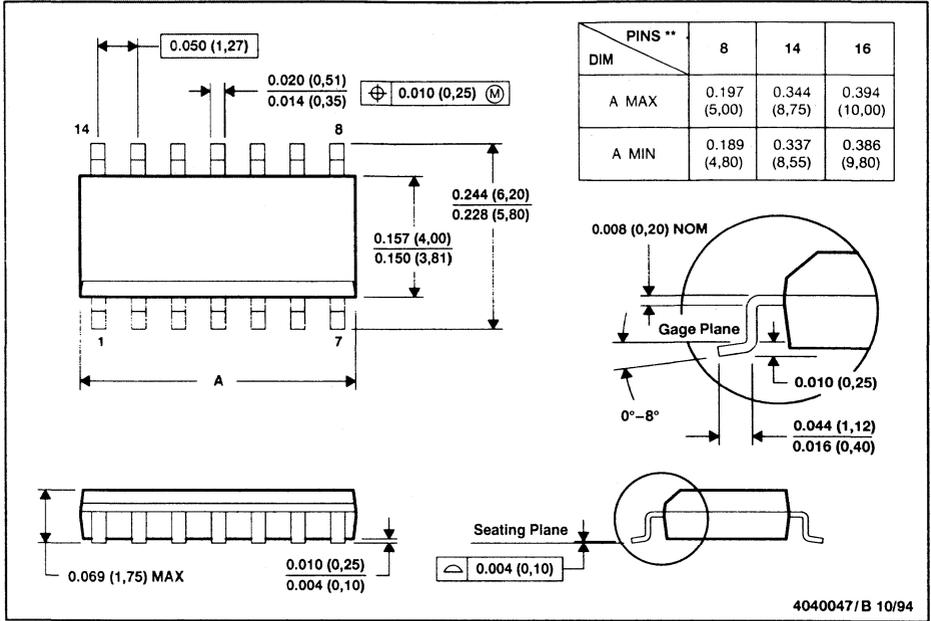
LE = Left embossed tape and reel (required for DB and PW packages)
R = Standard tape and reel (optional for D and DW packages)



D (R-PDSO-G**)

PLASTIC SMALL-OUTLINE PACKAGE

14 PIN SHOWN



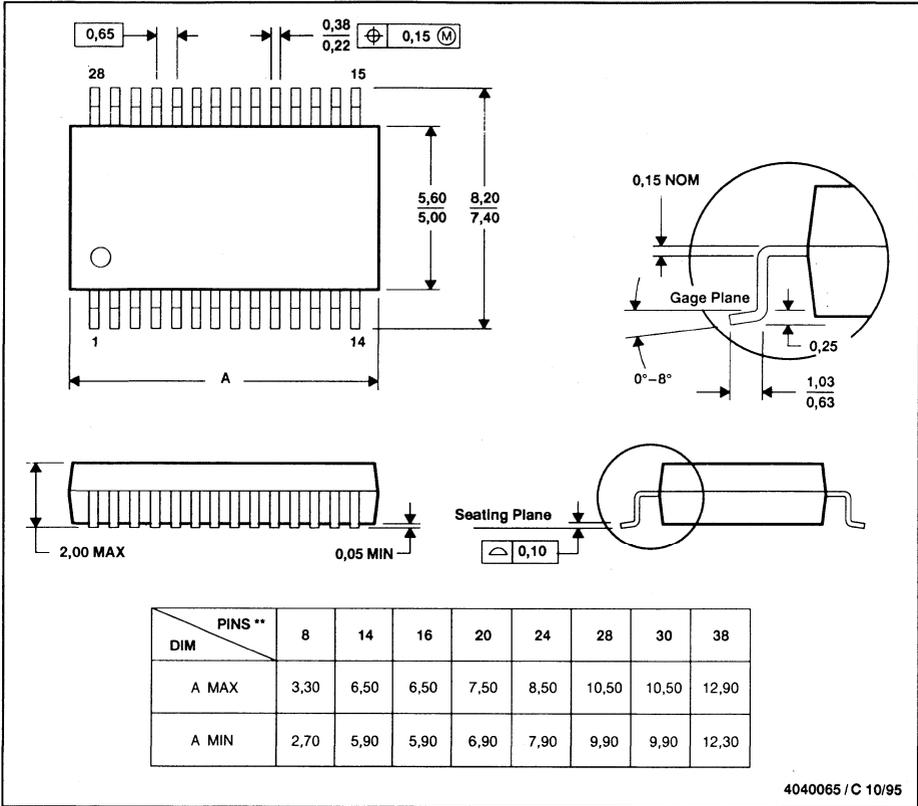
- NOTES:
- A. All linear dimensions are in inches (millimeters).
 - B. This drawing is subject to change without notice.
 - C. Body dimensions do not include mold flash or protrusion, not to exceed 0.006 (0,15).
 - D. Four center pins are connected to die mount pad.
 - E. Falls within JEDEC MS-012

MECHANICAL DATA

DB (R-PDSO-G**)

PLASTIC SMALL-OUTLINE PACKAGE

28 PIN SHOWN



4040065 / C 10/95

- NOTES: A. All linear dimensions are in millimeters.
 B. This drawing is subject to change without notice.
 C. Body dimensions do not include mold flash or protrusion not to exceed 0,15.
 D. Falls within JEDEC MO-150

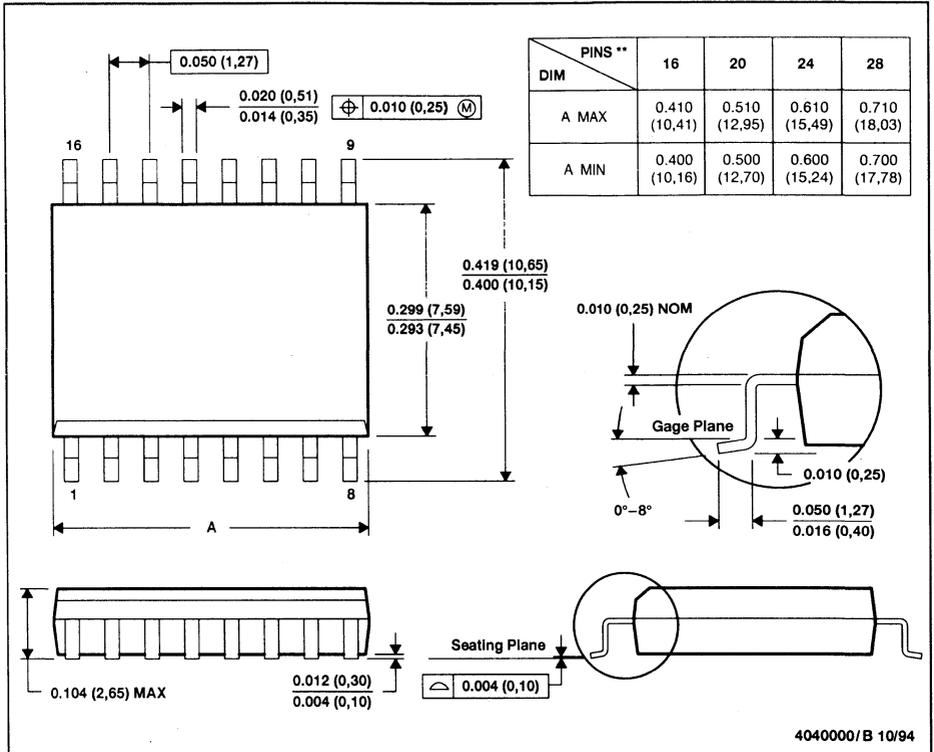


POST OFFICE BOX 655303 • DALLAS, TEXAS 75265

DW (R-PDSO-G**)

PLASTIC SMALL-OUTLINE PACKAGE

16 PIN SHOWN



- NOTES: A. All linear dimensions are in inches (millimeters).
 B. This drawing is subject to change without notice.
 C. Body dimensions do not include mold flash or protrusion not to exceed 0.006 (0,15).
 D. Falls within JEDEC MS-013

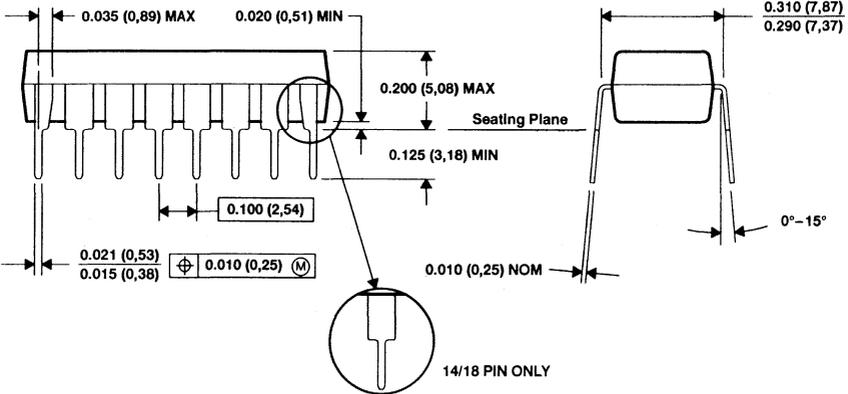
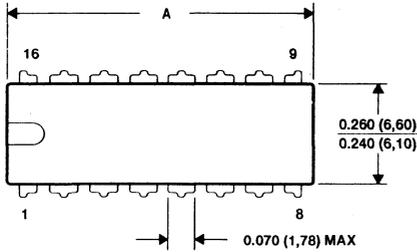
MECHANICAL DATA

N (R-PDIP-T**)

PLASTIC DUAL-IN-LINE PACKAGE

16 PIN SHOWN

| DIM \ PINS ** | 14 | 16 | 18 | 20 |
|---------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| A MAX | 0.775 (19.69) | 0.775 (19.69) | 0.920 (23.37) | 0.975 (24.77) |
| A MIN | 0.745 (18.92) | 0.745 (18.92) | 0.850 (21.59) | 0.940 (23.88) |



4040049/C 08/95

- NOTES: A. All linear dimensions are in inches (millimeters).
 B. This drawing is subject to change without notice.
 C. Falls within JEDEC MS-001 (20 pin package is shorter than MS-001.)



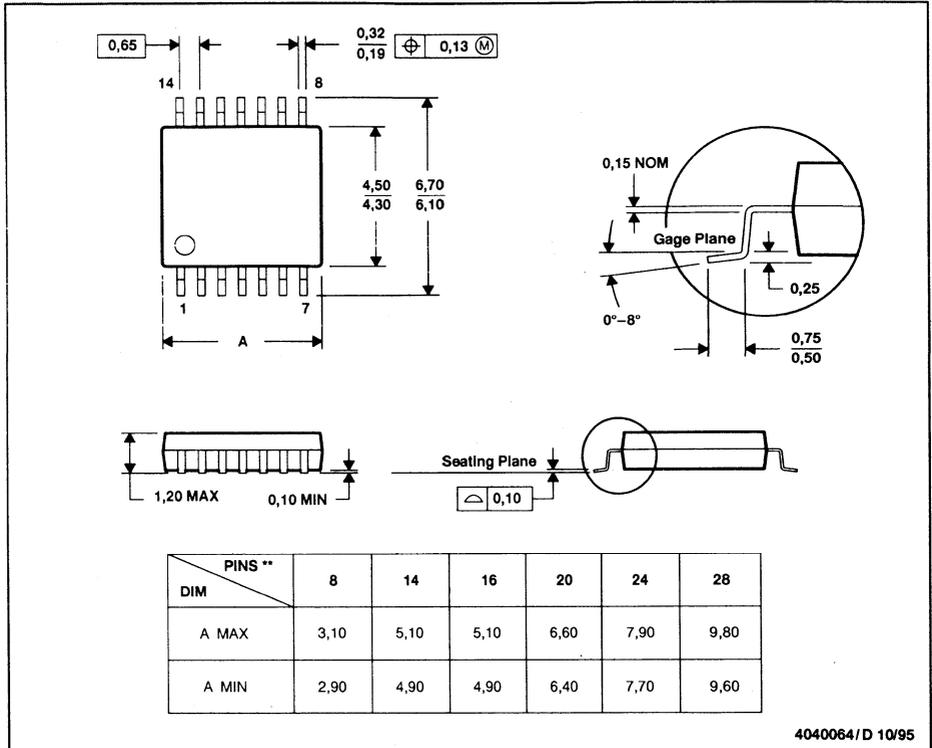
POST OFFICE BOX 655303 • DALLAS, TEXAS 75265

MECHANICAL DATA

PW (R-PDSO-G**)

PLASTIC SMALL-OUTLINE PACKAGE

14 PIN SHOWN



4040064/D 10/95

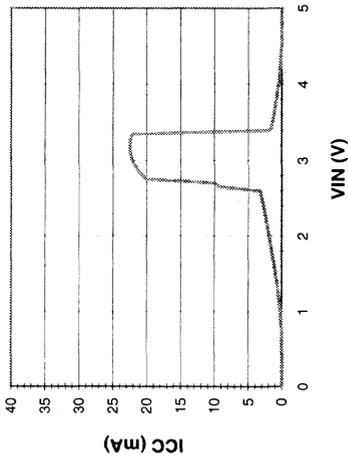
- NOTES: A. All linear dimensions are in millimeters.
 B. This drawing is subject to change without notice.
 C. Body dimensions do not include mold flash or protrusion not to exceed 0,15.
 D. Falls within JEDEC MO-153

| | |
|-----------------------------------|----------|
| General Information | 1 |
| AHC Data Sheets | 2 |
| AHCT Data Sheets | 3 |
| Mechanical Data | 4 |
| AHC04 Qualification Data | A |
| AHCT04 Qualification Data | B |
| AHC245 Qualification Data | C |
| AHCT245 Qualification Data | D |

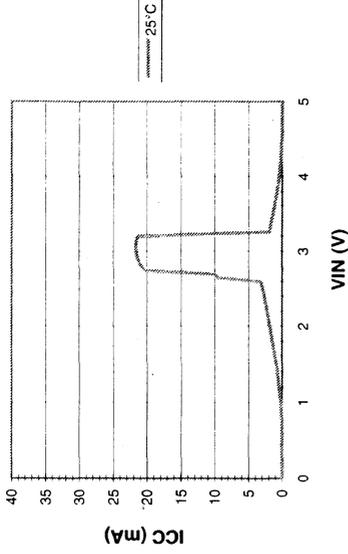
A

AHC04 Qualification Data

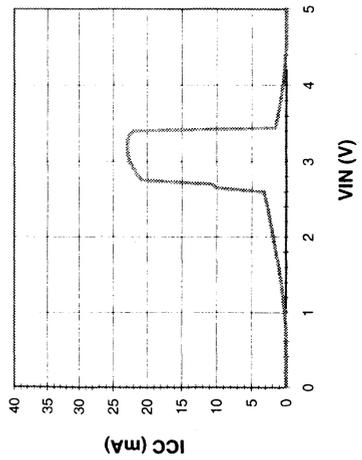
ICC vs VIN (0V to 5V)
AHC04, Pin 14, Lot #1
V_{cc} = 5.5V



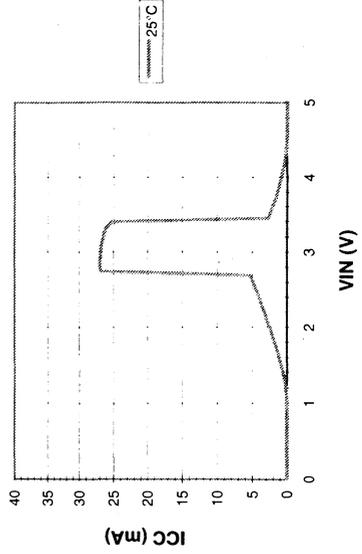
ICC vs VIN (0V to 5V)
AHC04, Pin 14, Lot #2
V_{cc} = 5.5V



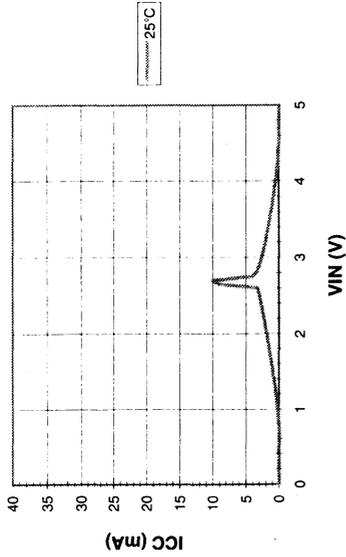
ICC vs VIN (0V to 5V)
AHC04, Pin 14, Lot #3
V_{cc} = 5.5V



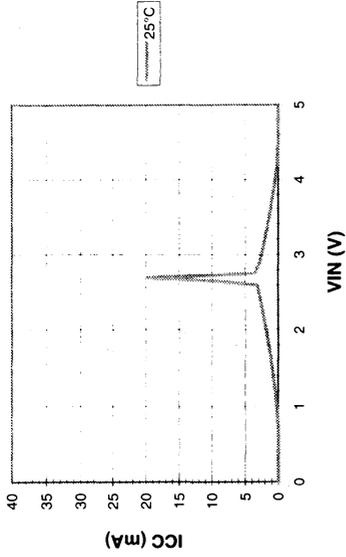
ICC vs VIN (0V to 5V)
AHC04, Pin 14, Competitor
V_{cc} = 5.5V



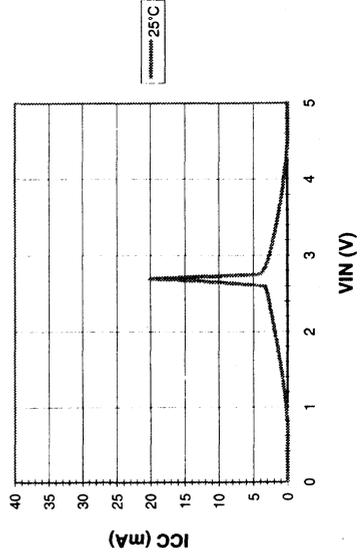
ICC vs VIN (5V to 0V)
AHC04, Pin 14, Lot #1
V_{CC} = 5.5V



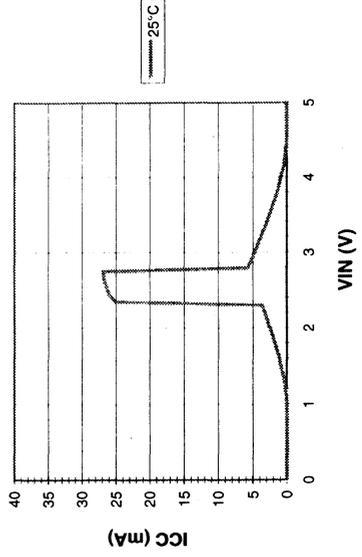
ICC vs VIN (5V to 0V)
AHC04, Pin 14, Lot #2
V_{CC} = 5.5V

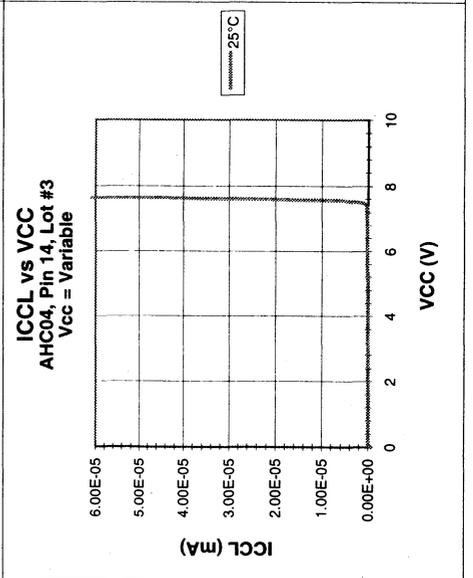
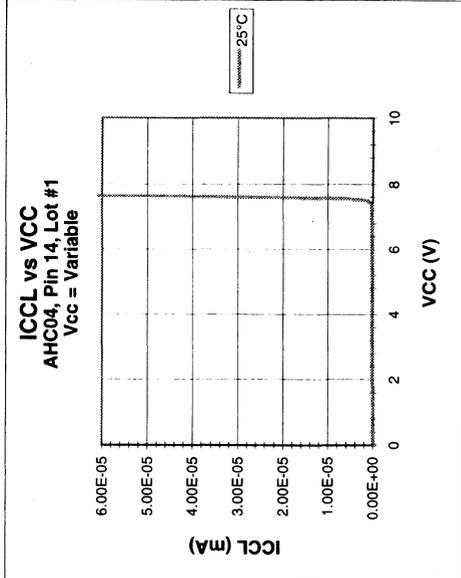
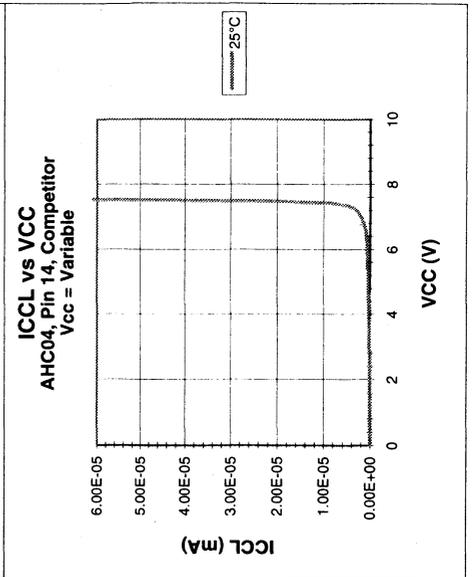
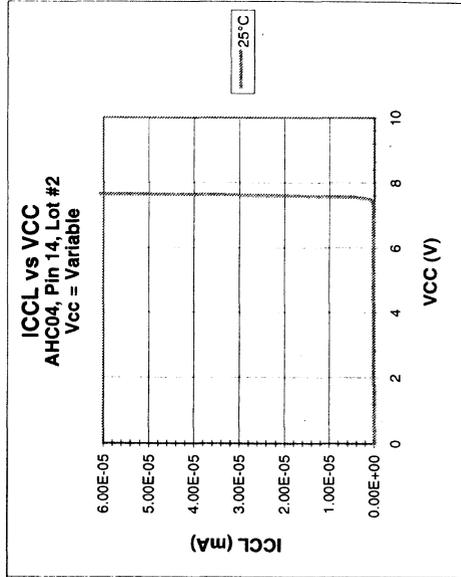


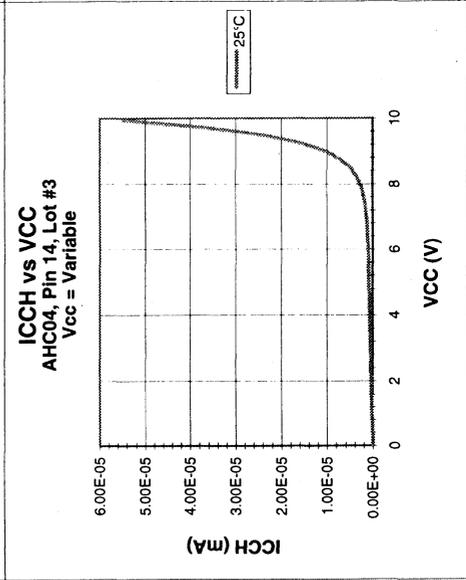
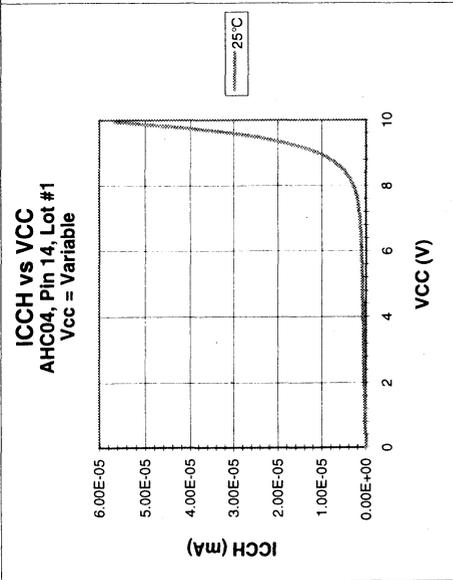
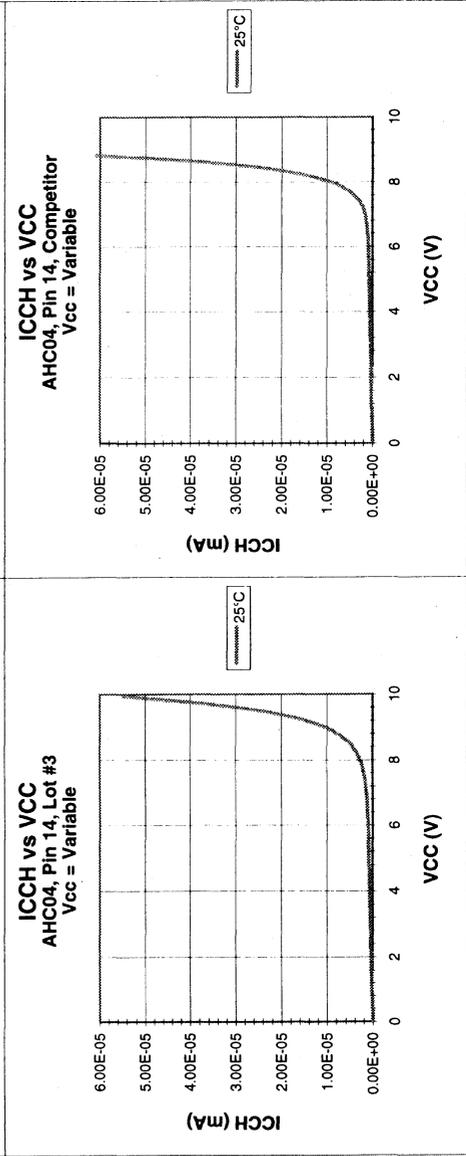
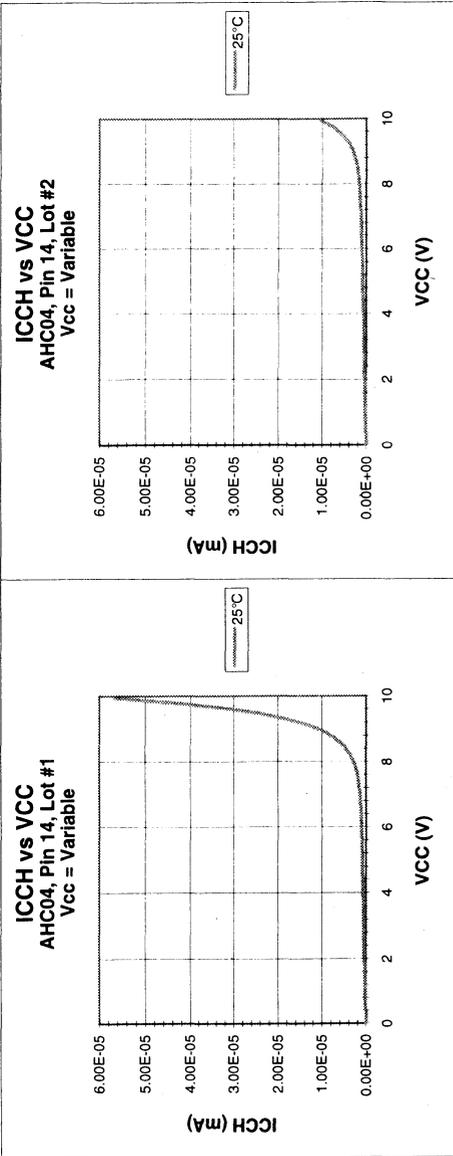
ICC vs VIN (5V to 0V)
AHC04, Pin 14, Lot #3
V_{CC} = 5.5V

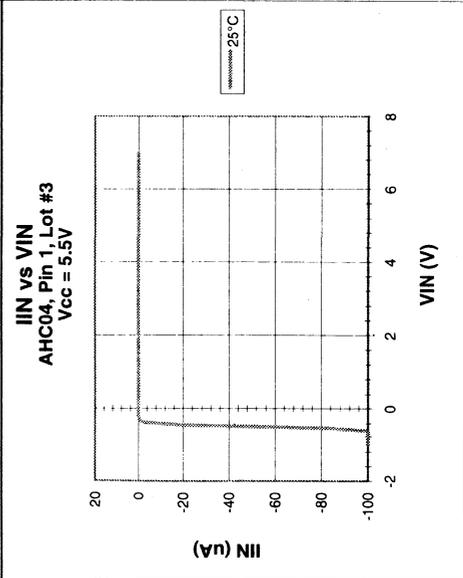
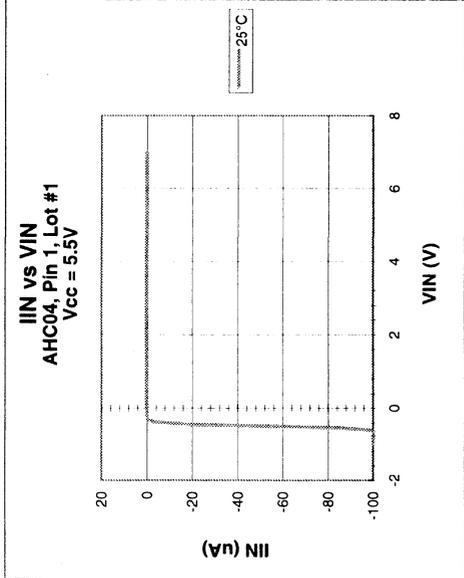
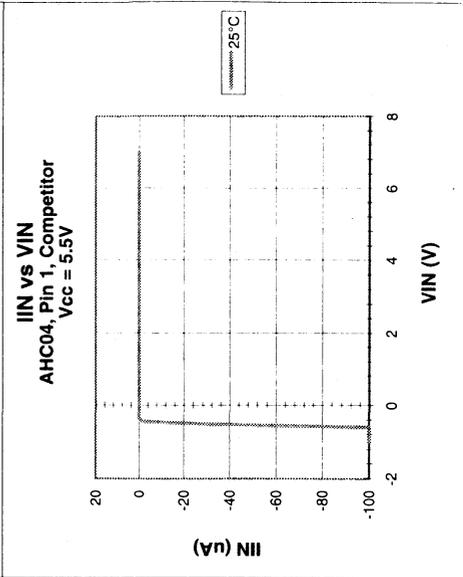
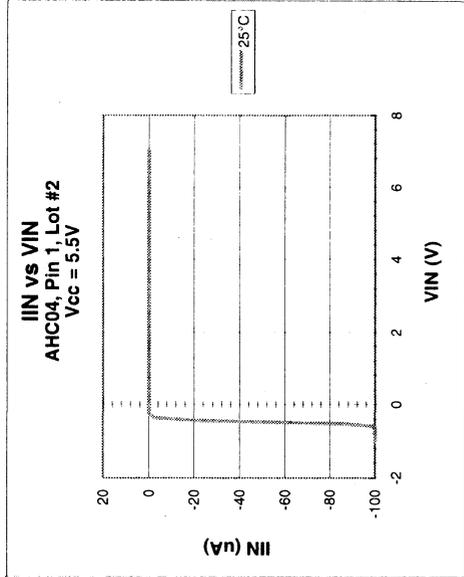


ICC vs VIN (5V to 0V)
AHC04, Pin 14, Competitor
V_{CC} = 5.5V

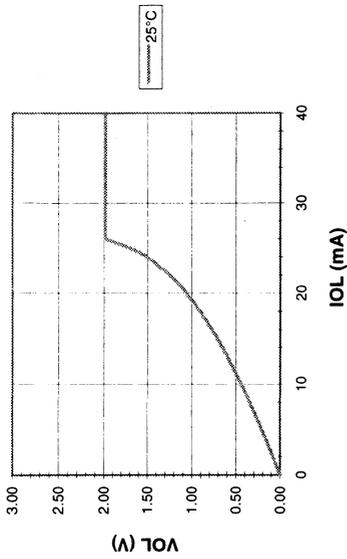




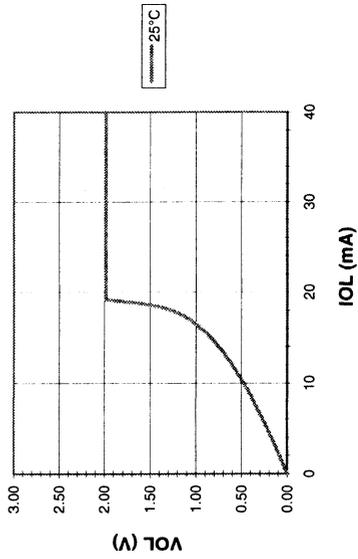




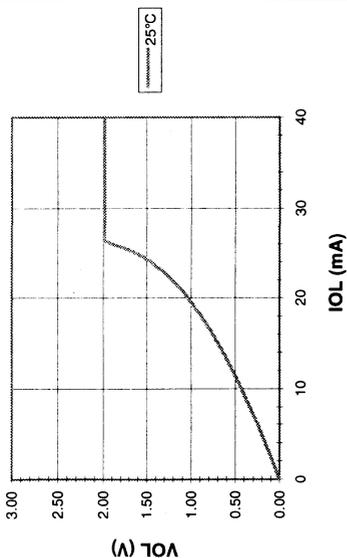
VOL vs IOL
AHC04, Pin 2, Lot #2
V_{CC} = 3.3V



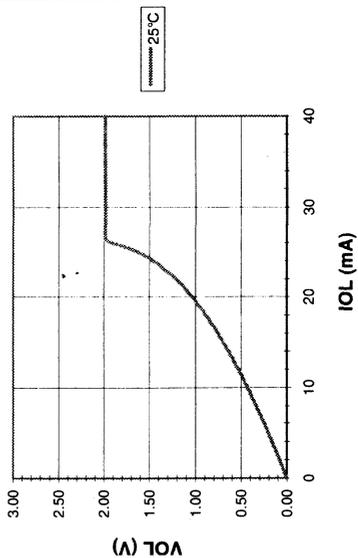
VOL vs IOL
AHC04, Pin 2, Competitor
V_{CC} = 3.3V



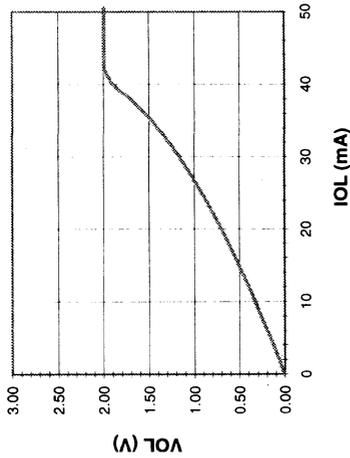
VOL vs IOL
AHC04, Pin 2, Lot #1
V_{CC} = 3.3V



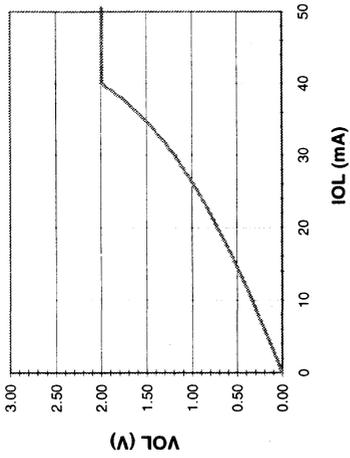
VOL vs IOL
AHC04, Pin 2, Lot #3
V_{CC} = 3.3V



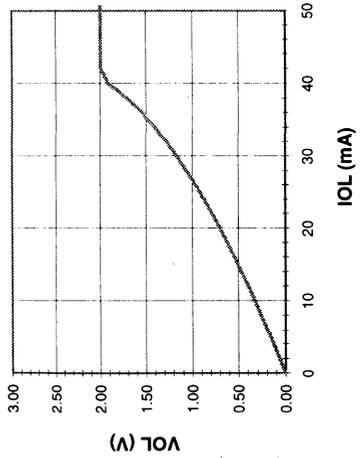
VOL vs IOL
AHC04, Pin 2, Lot #1
V_{cc} = 4.5V



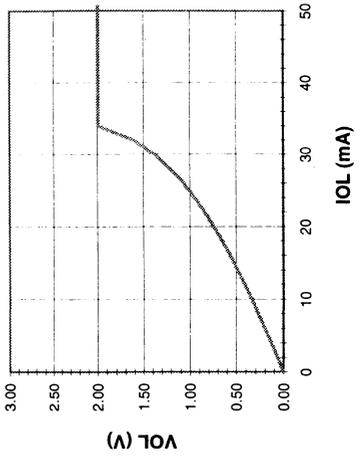
VOL vs IOL
AHC04, Pin 2, Lot #2
V_{cc} = 4.5V



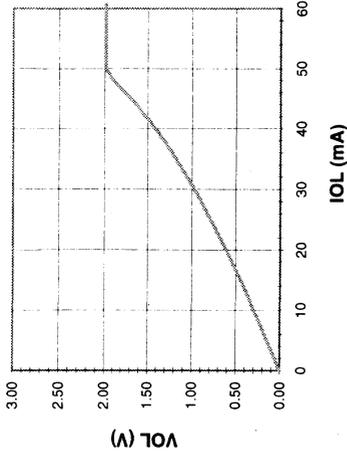
VOL vs IOL
AHC04, Pin 2, Lot #3
V_{cc} = 4.5V



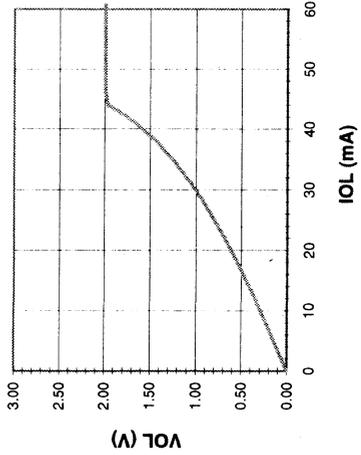
VOL vs IOL
AHC04, Pin 2, Competitor
V_{cc} = 4.5V



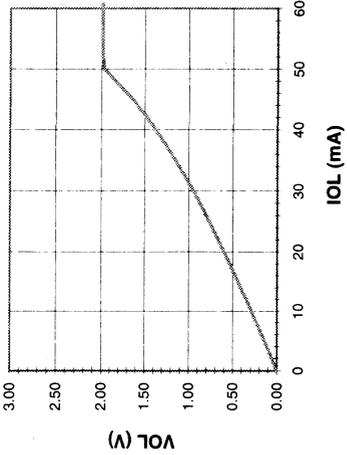
VOL vs IOL
AHC04, Pin 2, Lot #2
Vcc = 5.5V



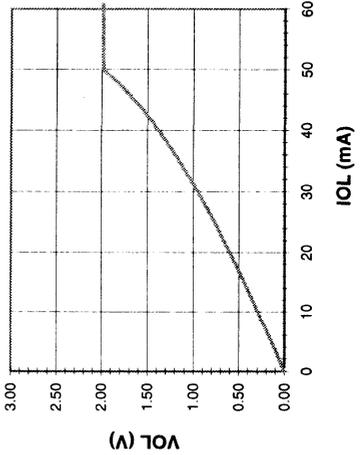
VOL vs IOL
AHC04, Pin 2, Competitor
Vcc = 5.5V



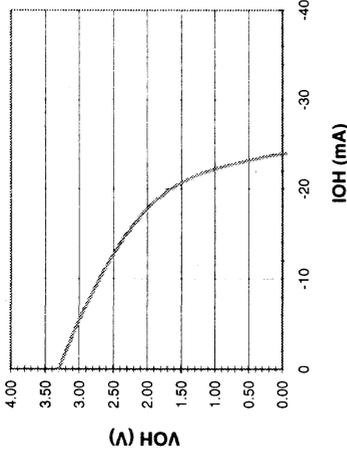
VOL vs IOL
AHC04, Pin 2, Lot #1
Vcc = 5.5V



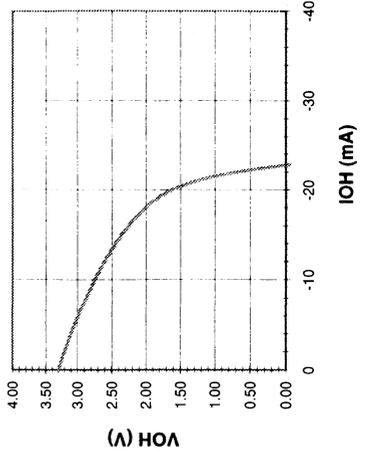
VOL vs IOL
AHC04, Pin 2, Lot #3
Vcc = 5.5V



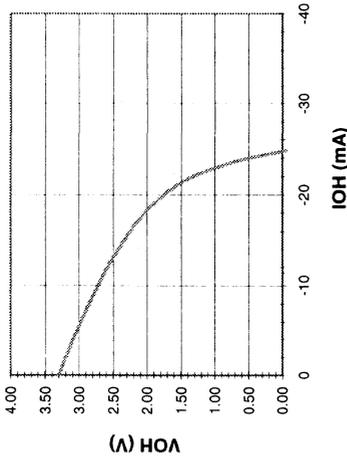
VOH vs IOH
AHC04, Pin 2, Lot #2
Vcc = 3.3V



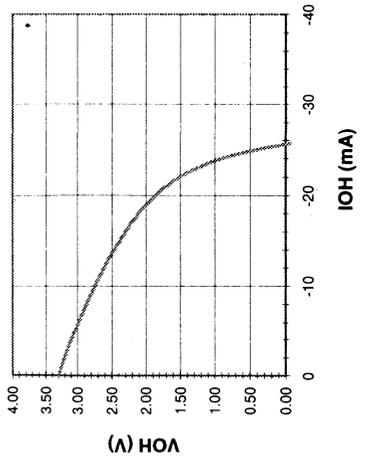
VOH vs IOH
AHC04, Pin 2, Competitor
Vcc = 3.3V



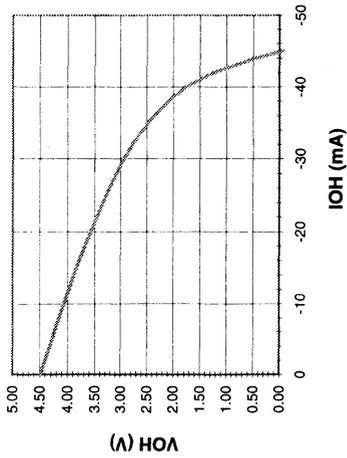
VOH vs IOH
AHC04, Pin 2, Lot #1
Vcc = 3.3V



VOH vs IOH
AHC04, Pin 2, Lot #3
Vcc = 3.3V

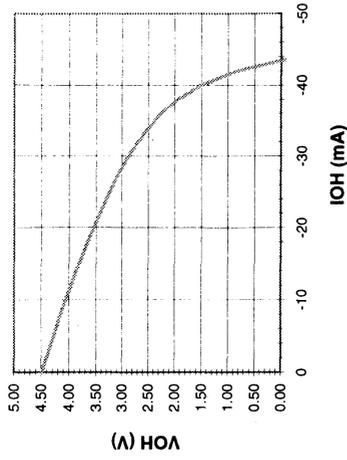


VOH vs IOH
AHC04, Pin 2, Lot #1
V_{cc} = 4.5V



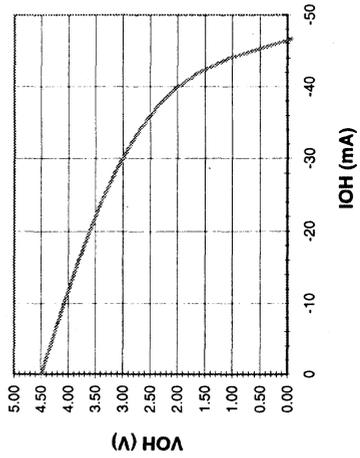
(A) V_{OH}

VOH vs IOH
AHC04, Pin 2, Lot #2
V_{cc} = 4.5V



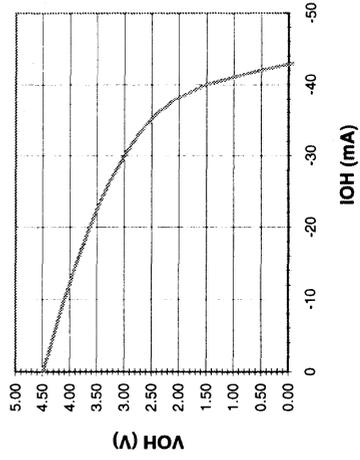
(A) V_{OH}

VOH vs IOH
AHC04, Pin 2, Lot #3
V_{cc} = 4.5V



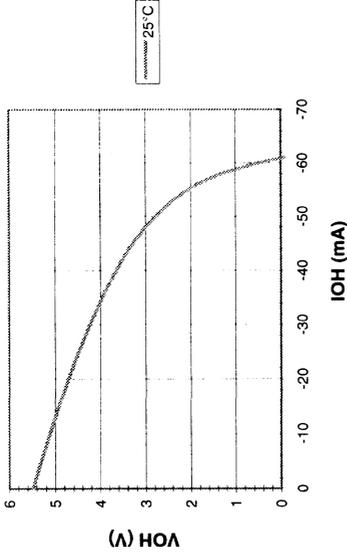
(A) V_{OH}

VOH vs IOH
AHC04, Pin 2, Competitor
V_{cc} = 4.5V

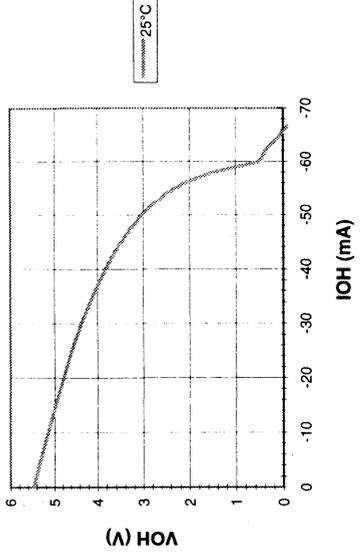


(A) V_{OH}

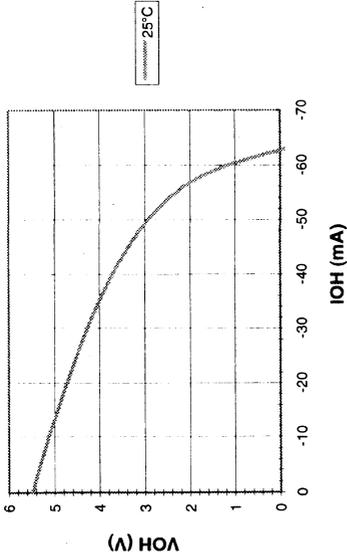
VOH vs IOH
AHC04, Pin 2, Lot #2
Vcc = 5.5V



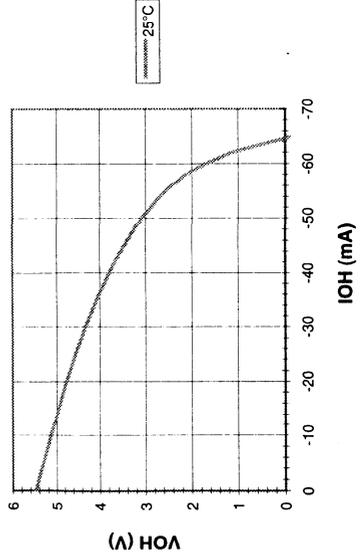
VOH vs IOH
AHC04, Pin 2, Competitor
Vcc = 5.5V



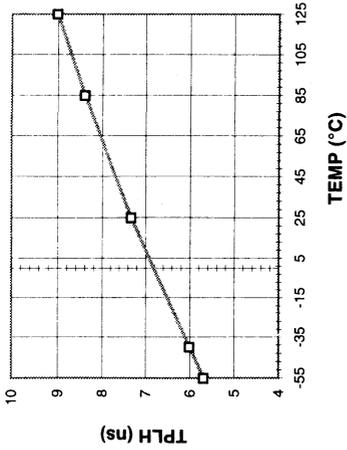
VOH vs IOH
AHC04, Pin 2, Lot #1
Vcc = 5.5V



VOH vs IOH
AHC04, Pin 2, Lot #3
Vcc = 5.5V

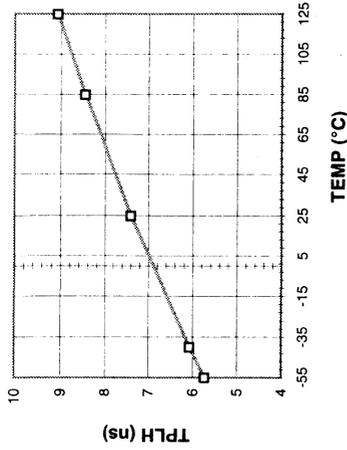


TPLH vs TEMP
AHC04, Lot #1
Vcc = 3.0V



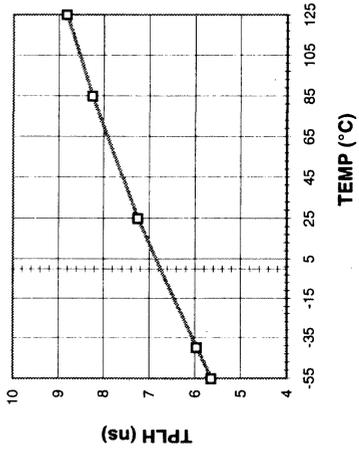
Lot #1

TPLH vs TEMP
AHC04, Lot #2
Vcc = 3.0V



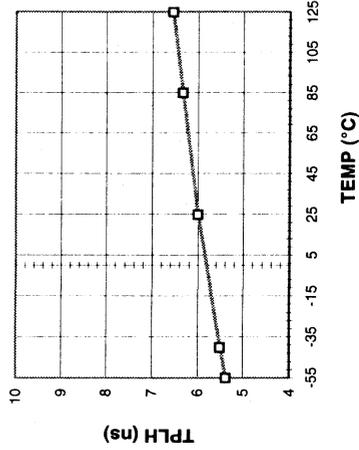
Lot #2

TPLH vs TEMP
AHC04, Lot #3
Vcc = 3.0V



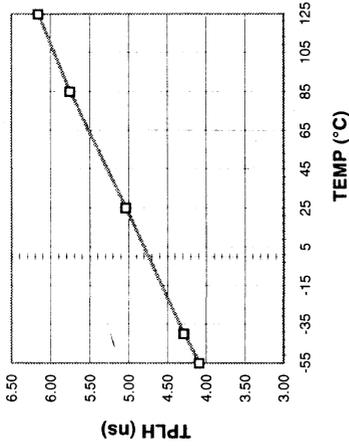
Lot #3

TPLH vs TEMP
AHC04, Competitor
Vcc = 3.0V

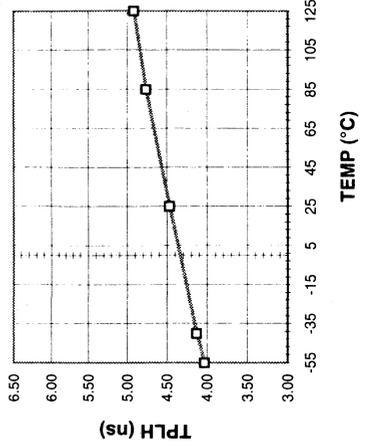


Comp

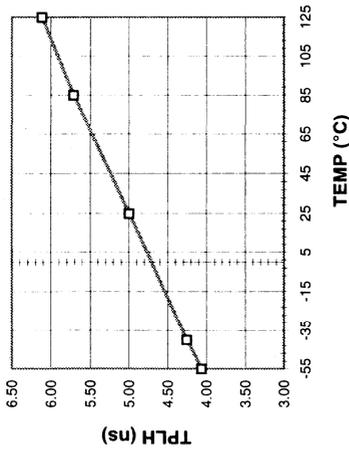
TPH vs TEMP
AHC04, Lot #2
Vcc = 4.5V



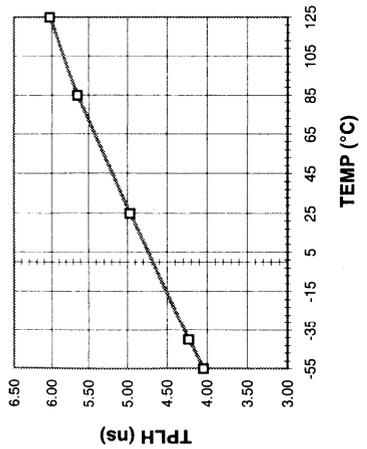
TPH vs TEMP
AHC04, Competitor
Vcc = 4.5V



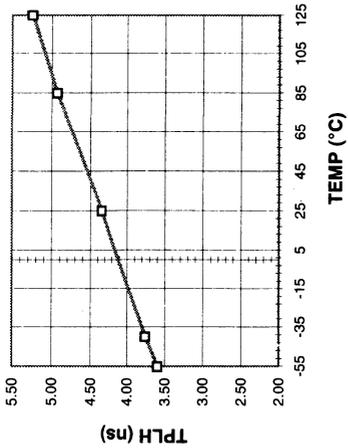
TPH vs TEMP
AHC04, Lot #1
Vcc = 4.5V



TPH vs TEMP
AHC04, Lot #3
Vcc = 4.5V

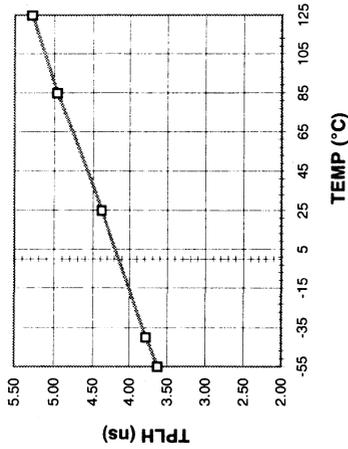


TPLH vs TEMP
AHC04, Lot #1
Vcc = 5.5V



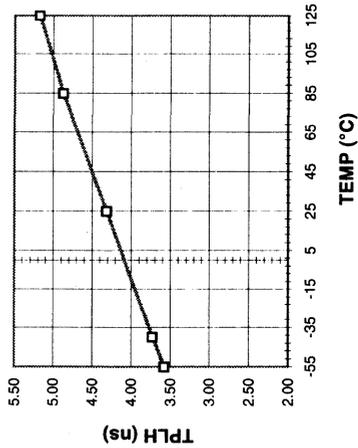
Lot #1

TPLH vs TEMP
AHC04, Lot #2
Vcc = 5.5V



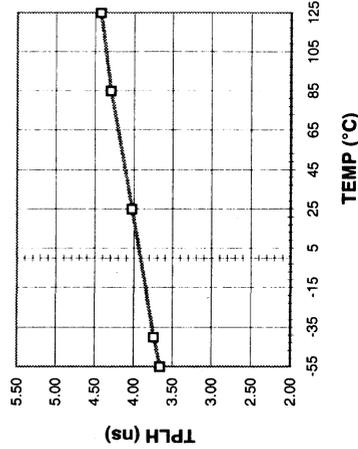
Lot #2

TPLH vs TEMP
AHC04, Lot #3
Vcc = 5.5V



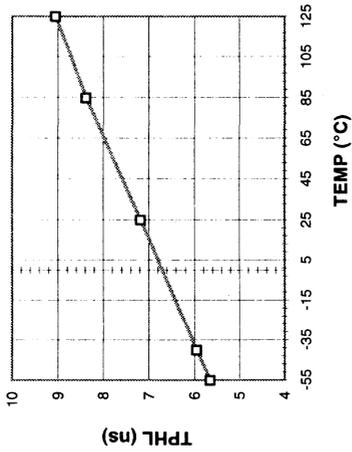
Lot #3

TPLH vs TEMP
AHC04, Competitor
Vcc = 5.5V



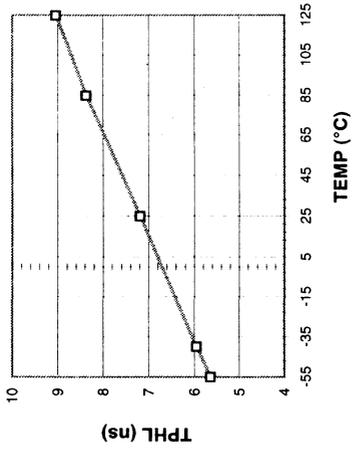
Comp

TPHL vs TEMP
AHC04, Lot #1
Vcc = 3.0V



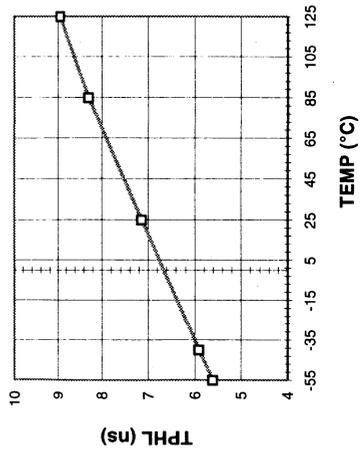
Lot #1

TPHL vs TEMP
AHC04, Lot #2
Vcc = 3.0V



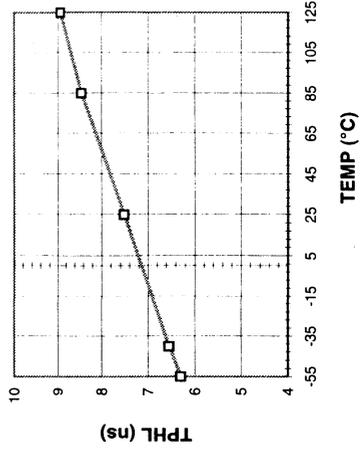
Lot #2

TPHL vs TEMP
AHC04, Lot #3
Vcc = 3.0V



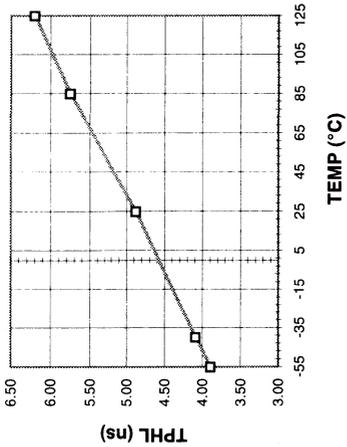
Lot #3

TPHL vs TEMP
AHC04, Competitor
Vcc = 3.0V

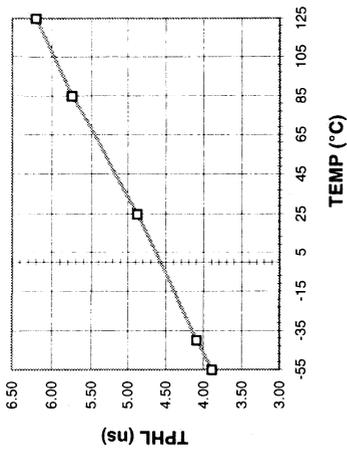


Comp

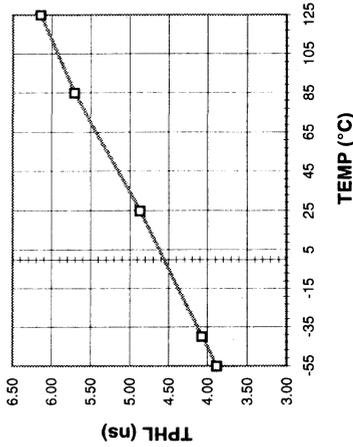
TPHL vs TEMP
AHC04, Lot #1
Vcc = 4.5V



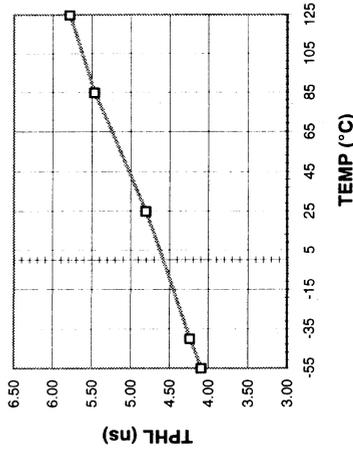
TPHL vs TEMP
AHC04, Lot #2
Vcc = 4.5V



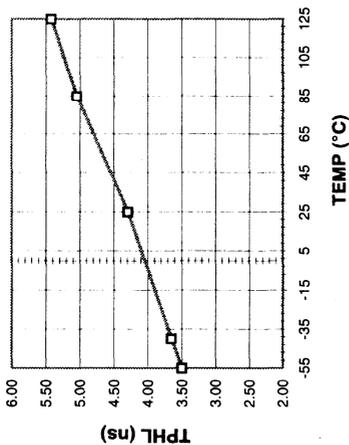
TPHL vs TEMP
AHC04, Lot #3
Vcc = 4.5V



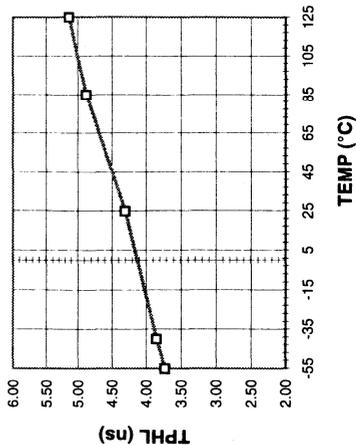
TPHL vs TEMP
AHC04, Competitor
Vcc = 4.5V



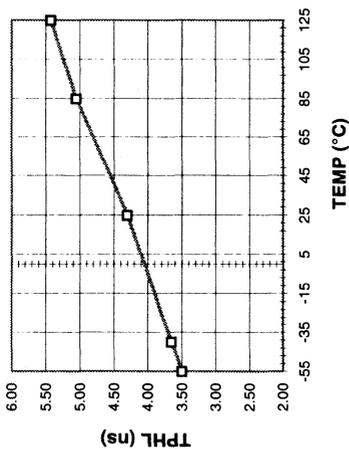
TPHL vs TEMP
AHC04, Lot #2
Vcc = 5.5V



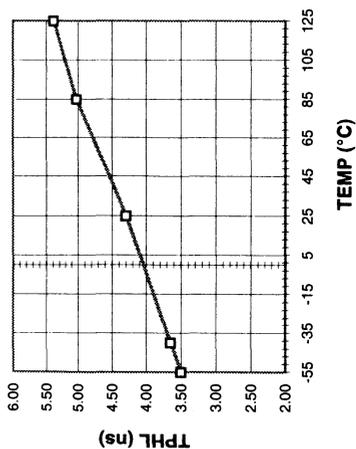
TPHL vs TEMP
AHC04, Competitor
Vcc = 5.5V



TPHL vs TEMP
AHC04, Lot #1
Vcc = 5.5V



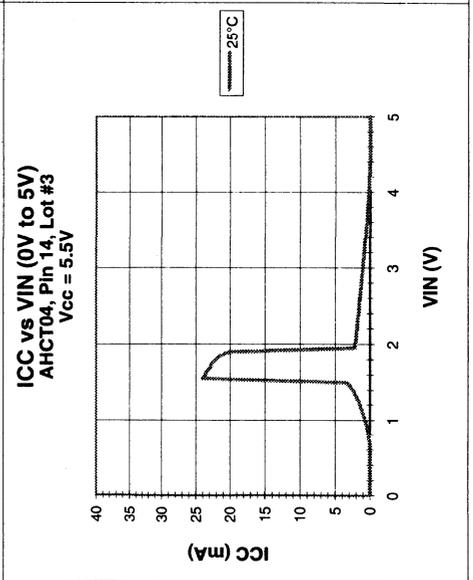
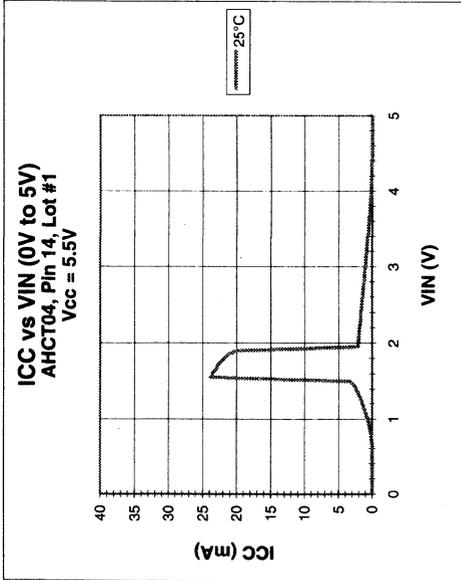
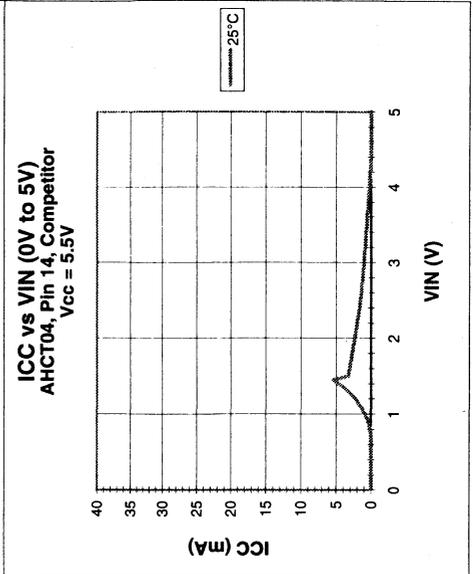
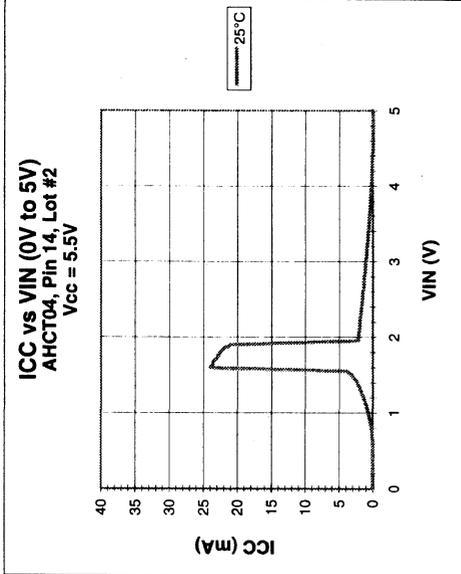
TPHL vs TEMP
AHC04, Lot #3
Vcc = 5.5V



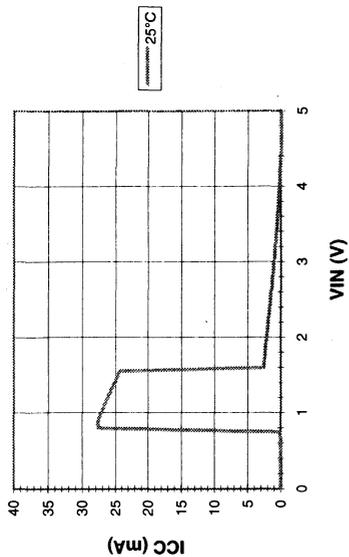
| | |
|-----------------------------------|----------|
| General Information | 1 |
| AHC Data Sheets | 2 |
| AHCT Data Sheets | 3 |
| Mechanical Data | 4 |
| AHC04 Qualification Data | A |
| AHCT04 Qualification Data | B |
| AHC245 Qualification Data | C |
| AHCT245 Qualification Data | D |



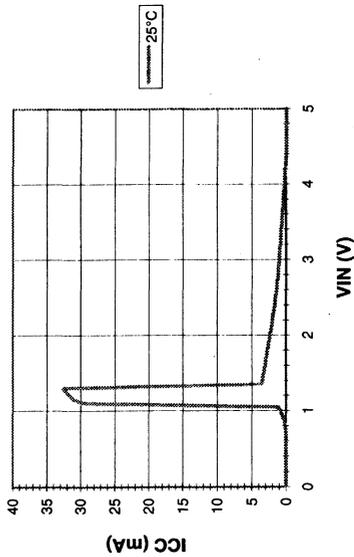
AHCT04 Qualification Data



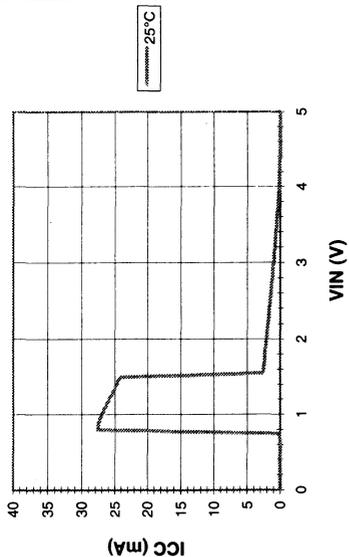
ICC vs VIN (5V to 0V)
AHCT04, Pin 14, Lot #2
 $V_{CC} = 5.5V$



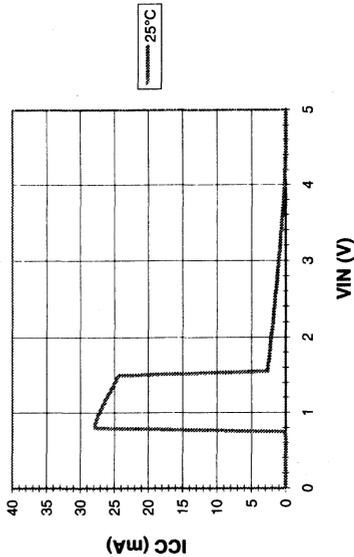
ICC vs VIN (5V to 0V)
AHCT04, Pin 14, Competitor
 $V_{CC} = 5.5V$

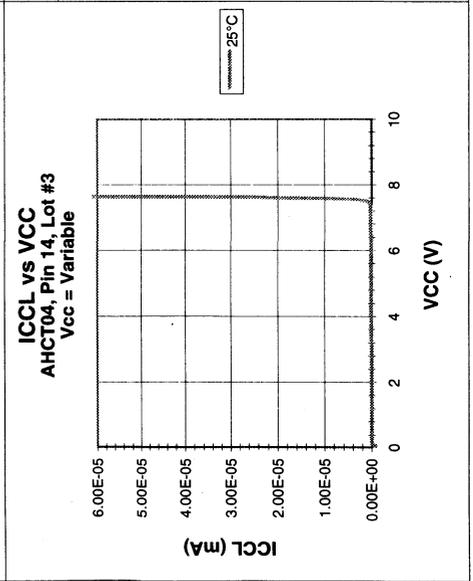
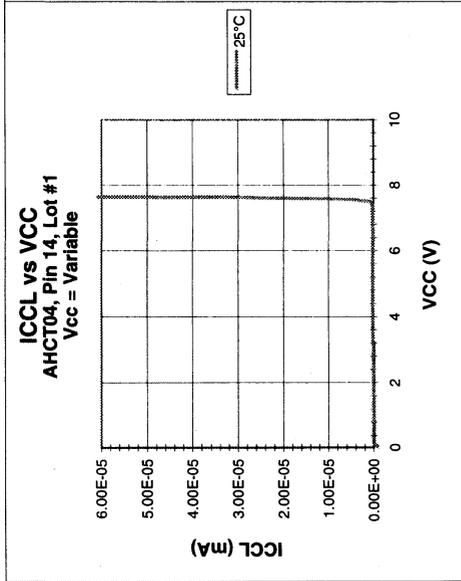
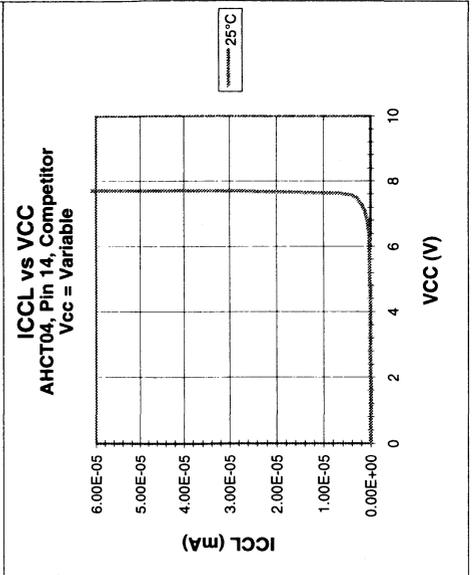
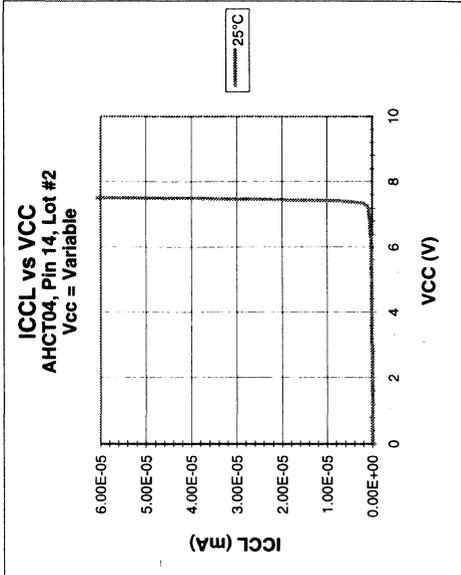


ICC vs VIN (5V to 0V)
AHCT04, Pin 14, Lot #1
 $V_{CC} = 5.5V$

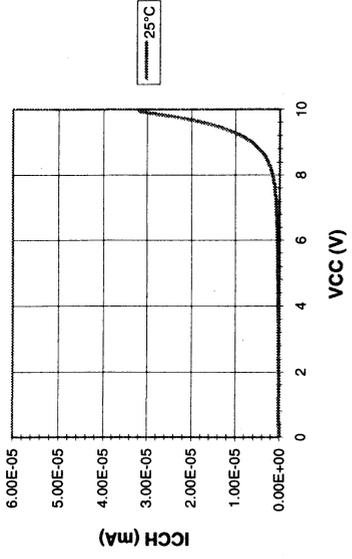


ICC vs VIN (5V to 0V)
AHCT04, Pin 14, Lot #3
 $V_{CC} = 5.5V$

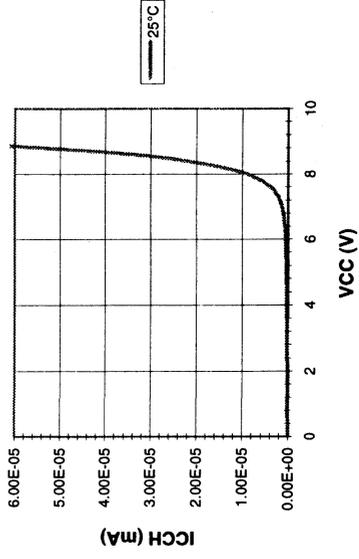




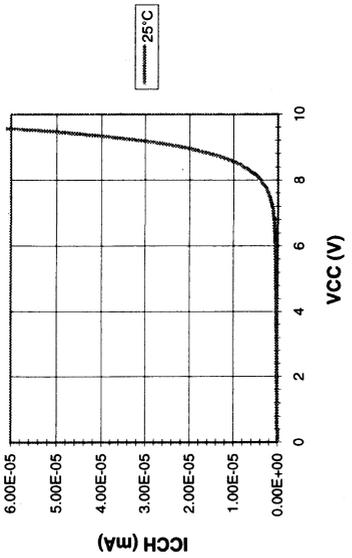
ICCH vs VCC
AHCT04, Pin 14, Lot #2
Vcc = Variable



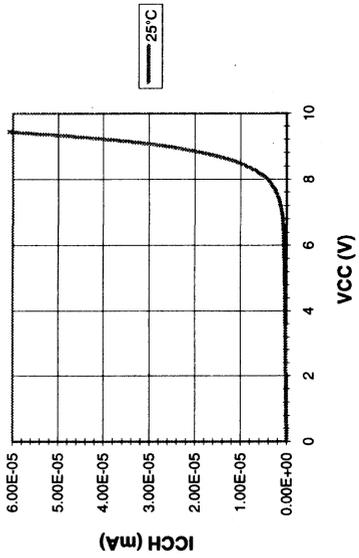
ICCH vs VCC
AHCT04, Pin 14, Competitor
Vcc = Variable

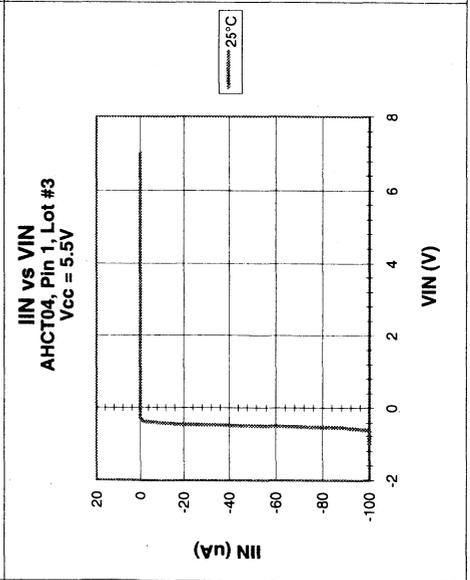
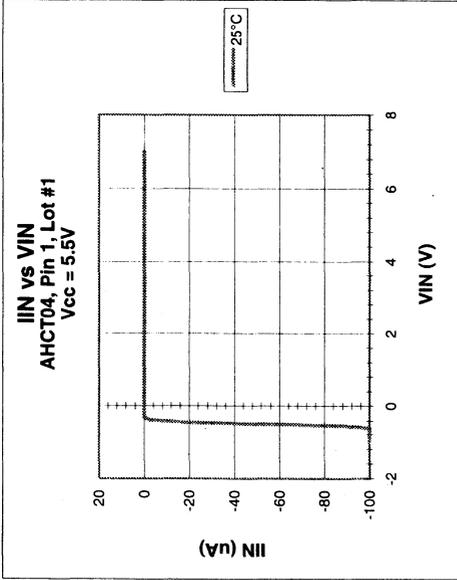
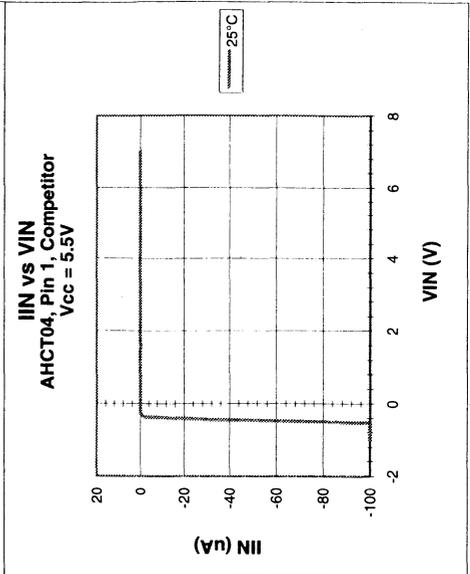
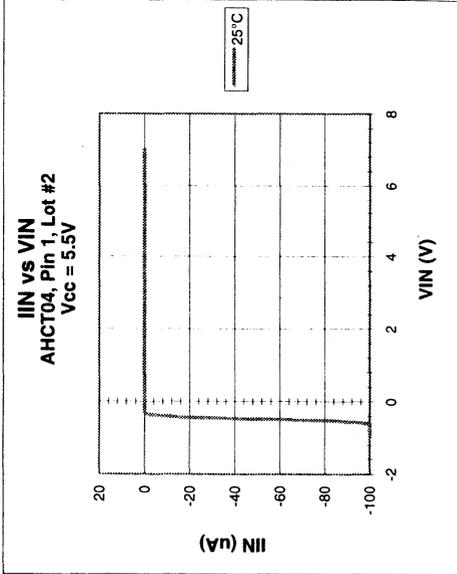


ICCH vs VCC
AHCT04, Pin 14, Lot #1
Vcc = Variable

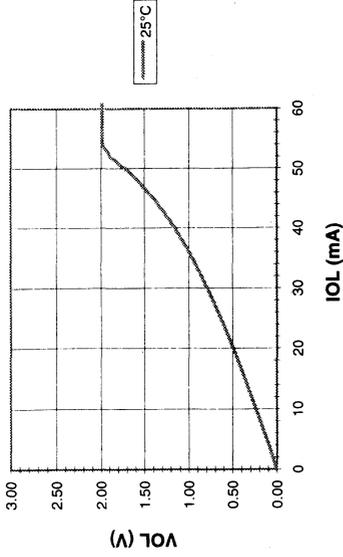


ICCH vs VCC
AHCT04, Pin 14, Lot #3
Vcc = Variable

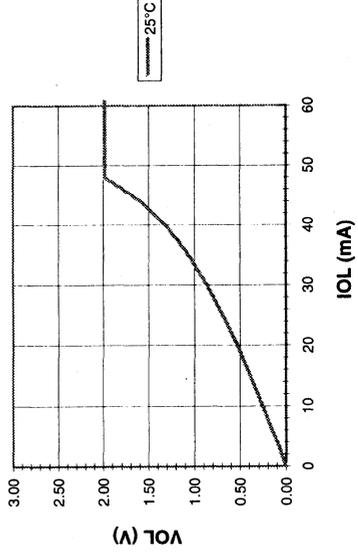




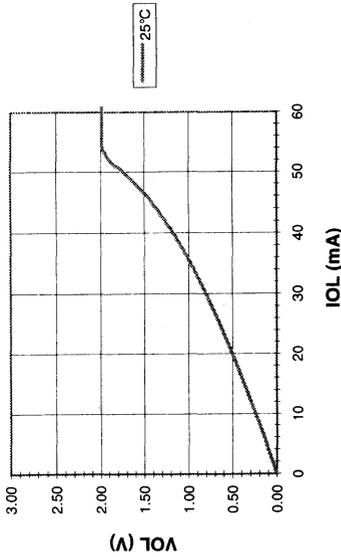
VOL vs IOL
AHCT04, Pin 2, Lot #2
V_{CC} = 4.5V



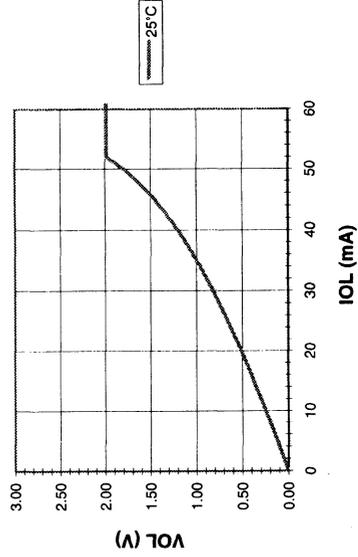
VOL vs IOL
AHCT04, Pin 2, Competitor
V_{CC} = 4.5V

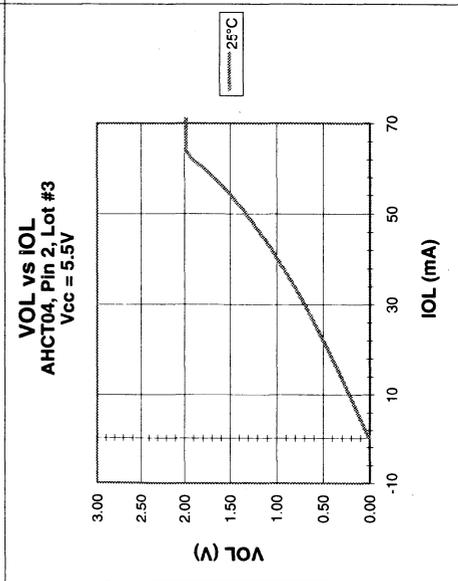
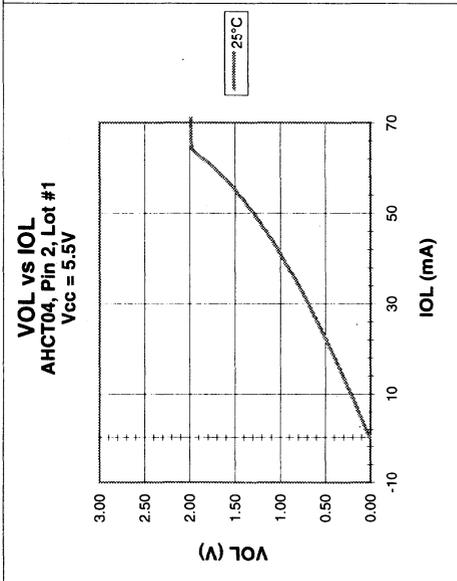
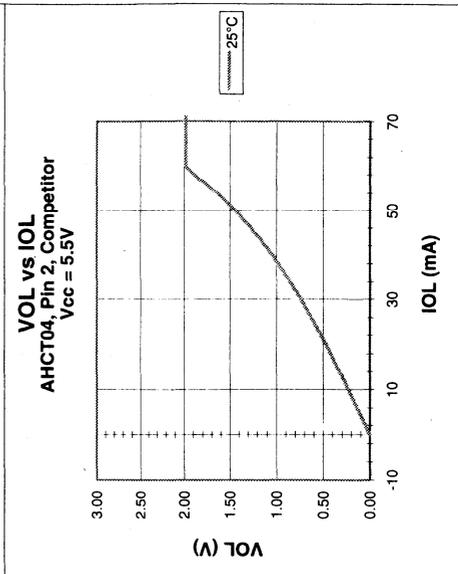
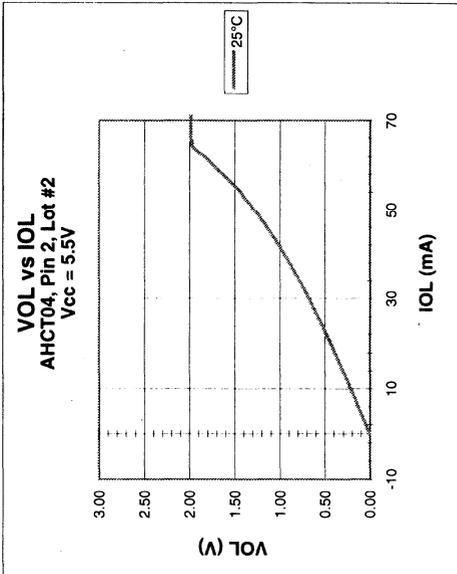


VOL vs IOL
AHCT04, Pin 2, Lot #1
V_{CC} = 4.5V

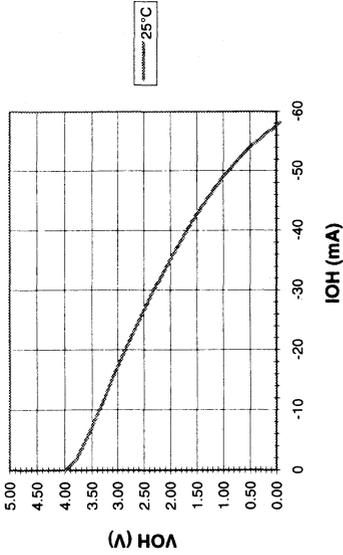


VOL vs IOL
AHCT04, Pin 2, Lot #3
V_{CC} = 4.5V

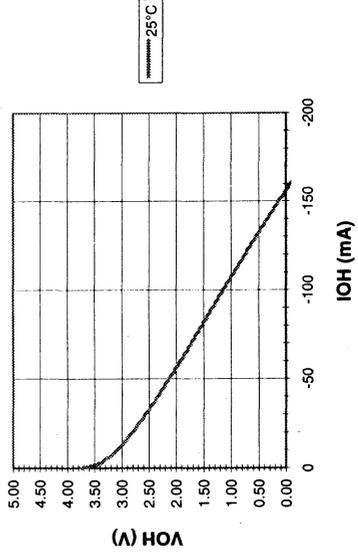




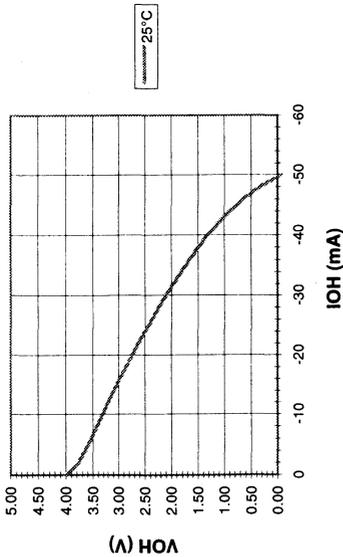
VOH vs IOH
AHCT04, Pin 2, Lot #2
V_{cc} = 4.5V



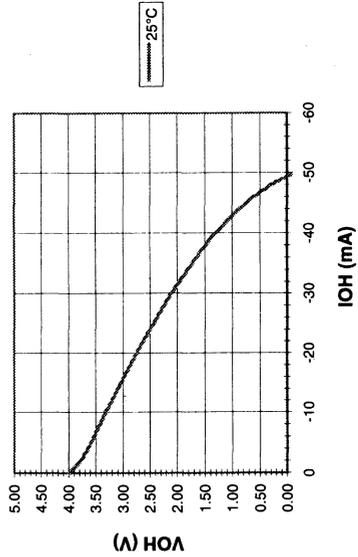
VOH vs IOH
AHCT04, Pin 2, Competitor
V_{cc} = 4.5V

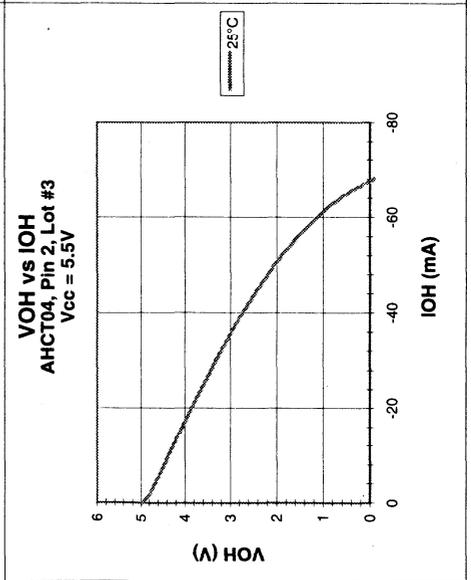
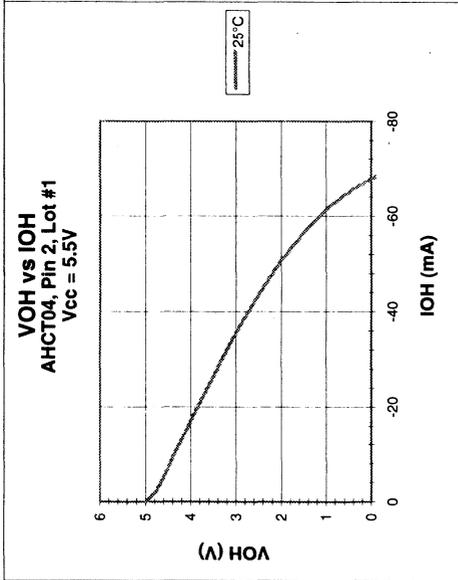
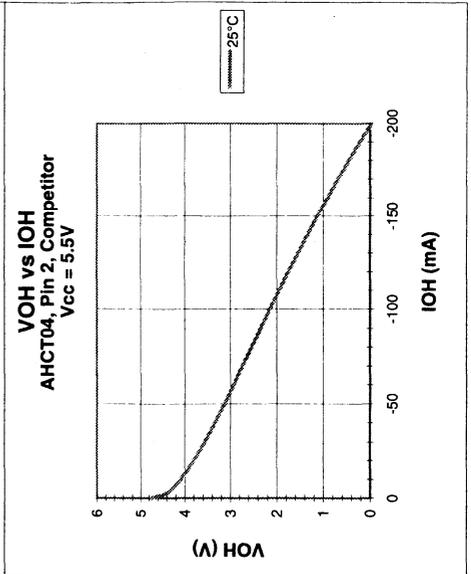
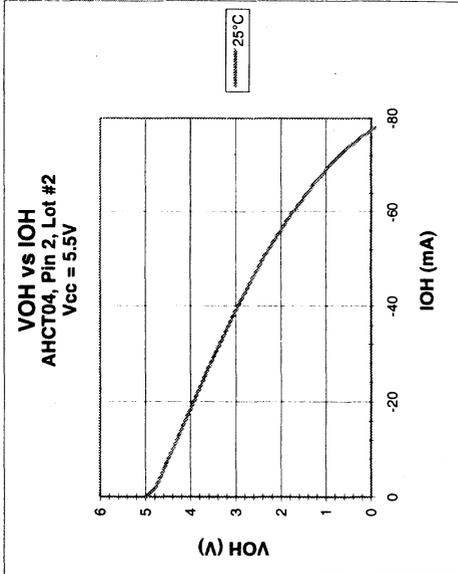


VOH vs IOH
AHCT04, Pin 2, Lot #1
V_{cc} = 4.5V

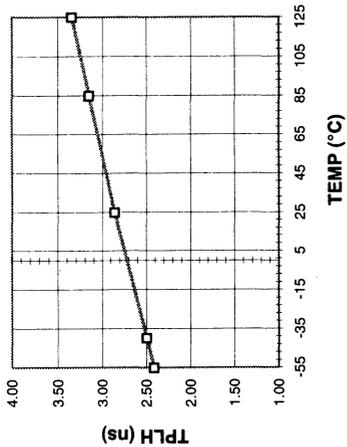


VOH vs IOH
AHCT04, Pin 2, Lot #3
V_{cc} = 4.5V



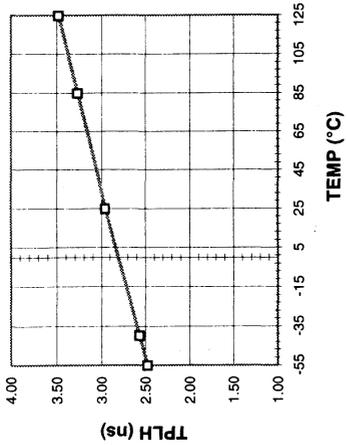


TPLH vs TEMP
AHCT04, Lot #1
Vcc = 4.5V



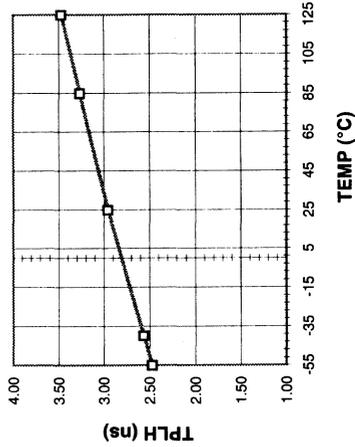
Lot #1

TPLH vs TEMP
AHCT04, Lot #2
Vcc = 4.5V



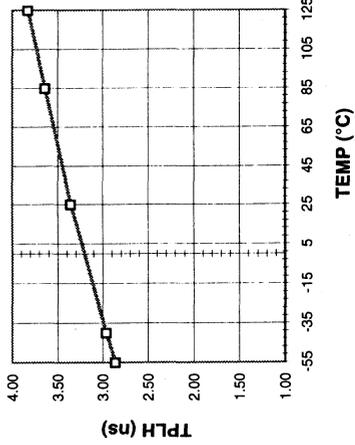
Lot #2

TPLH vs TEMP
AHCT04, Lot #3
Vcc = 4.5V



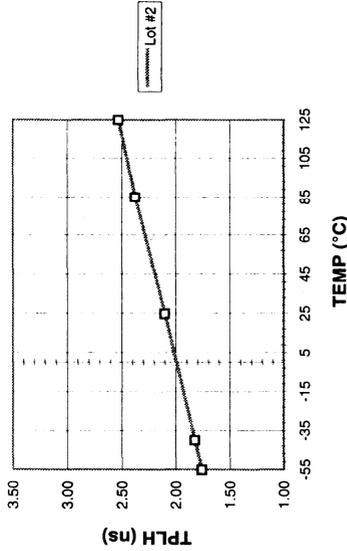
Lot #3

TPLH vs TEMP
AHCT04, Competitor
Vcc = 4.5V

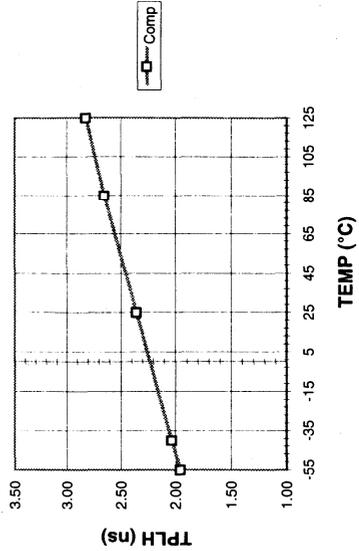


Comp

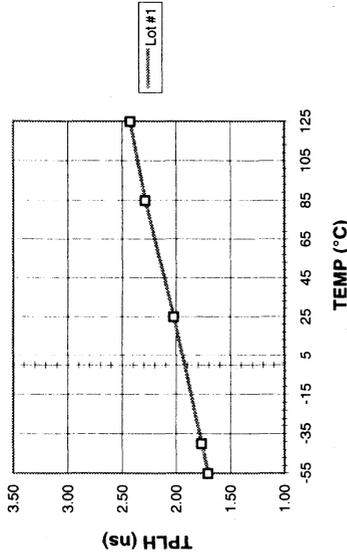
TPHL vs TEMP
AHCT04, Lot #2
Vcc = 5.5V



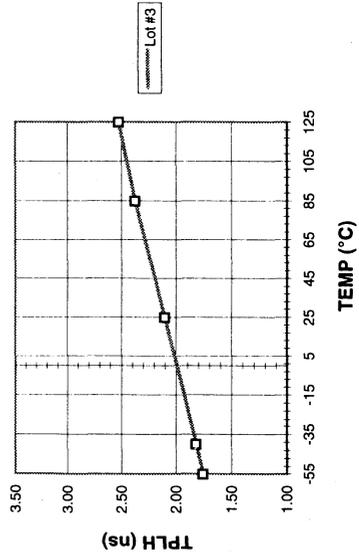
TPHL vs TEMP
AHCT04, Competitor
Vcc = 5.5V



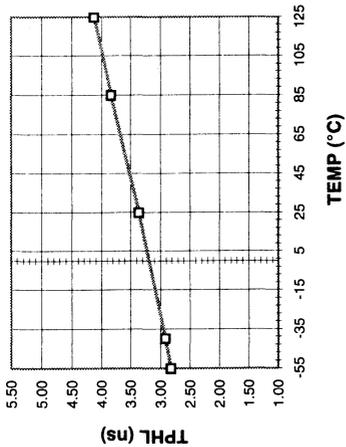
TPHL vs TEMP
AHCT04, Lot #1
Vcc = 5.5V



TPHL vs TEMP
AHCT04, Lot #3
Vcc = 5.5V

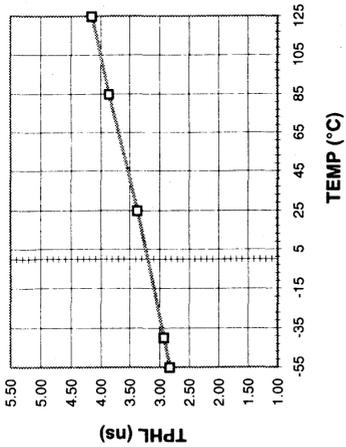


TPHL vs TEMP
AHCT04, Lot #1
V_{CC} = 4.5V



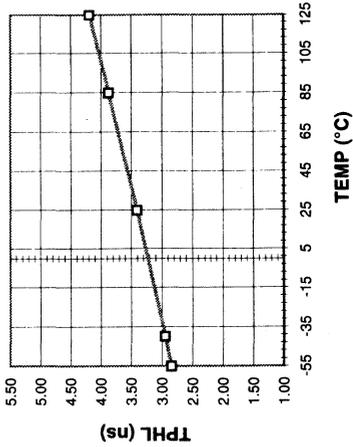
Lot #1

TPHL vs TEMP
AHCT04, Lot #2
V_{CC} = 4.5V



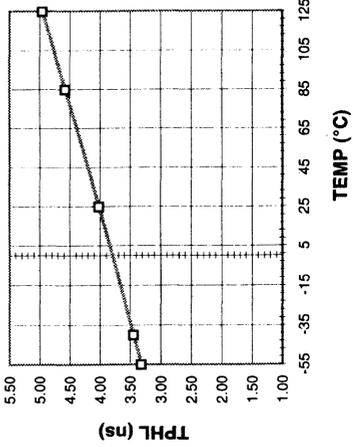
Lot #2

TPHL vs TEMP
AHCT04, Lot #3
V_{CC} = 4.5V



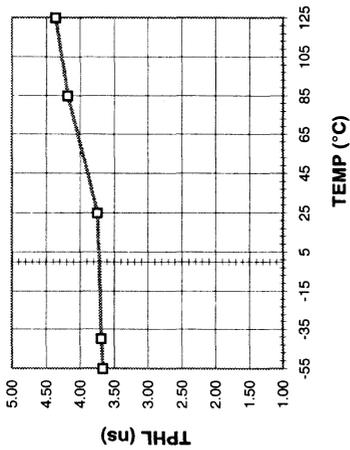
Lot #3

TPHL vs TEMP
AHCT04, Competitor
V_{CC} = 4.5V



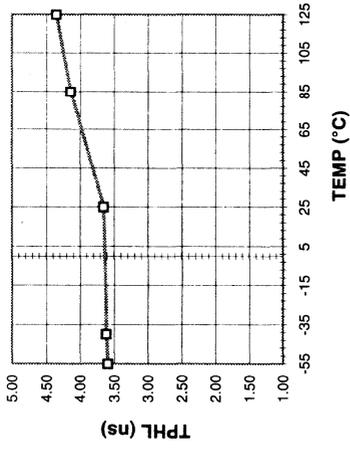
Comp

TPHL vs TEMP
AHCT04, Lot #1
Vcc = 5.5V



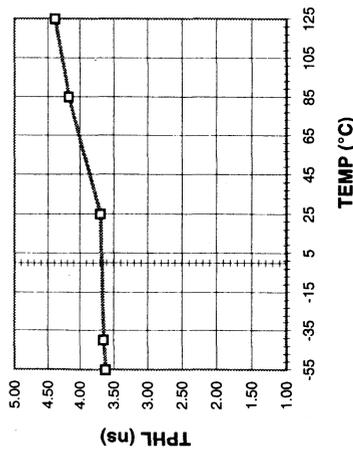
Lot #1

TPHL vs TEMP
AHCT04, Lot #2
Vcc = 5.5V



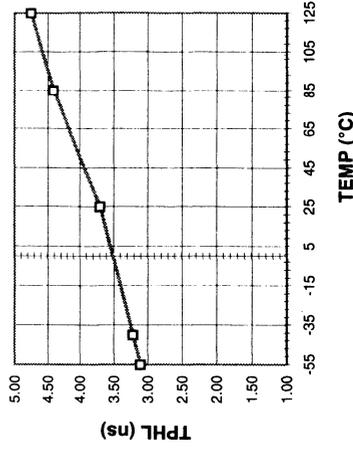
Lot #2

TPHL vs TEMP
AHCT04, Lot #3
Vcc = 5.5V



Lot #3

TPHL vs TEMP
AHCT04, Competitor
Vcc = 5.5V



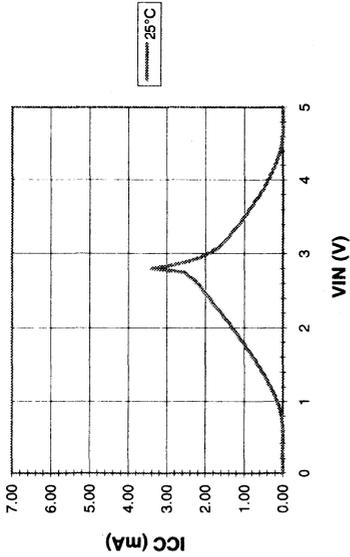
Comp

| | |
|-----------------------------------|----------|
| General Information | 1 |
| AHC Data Sheets | 2 |
| AHCT Data Sheets | 3 |
| Mechanical Data | 4 |
| AHC04 Qualification Data | A |
| AHCT04 Qualification Data | B |
| AHC245 Qualification Data | C |
| AHCT245 Qualification Data | D |

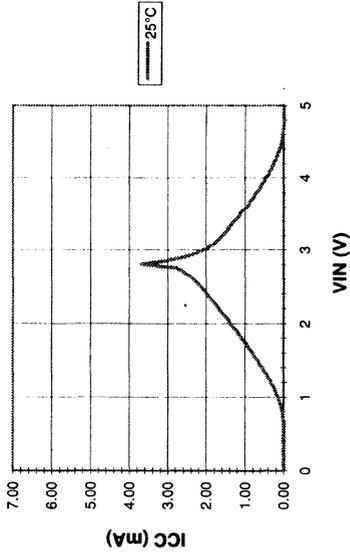


AHC245 Qualification Data

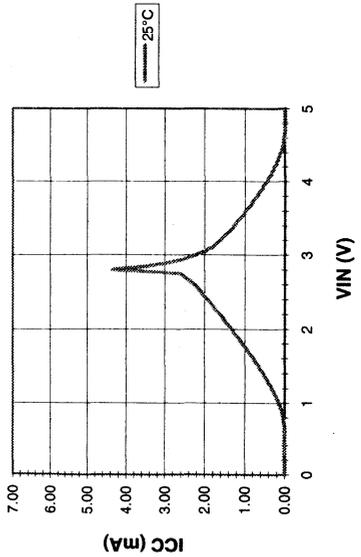
ICC vs VIN (0V to 5V)
AHC245, Pin 20, Lot #1
V_{CC} = 5.5V



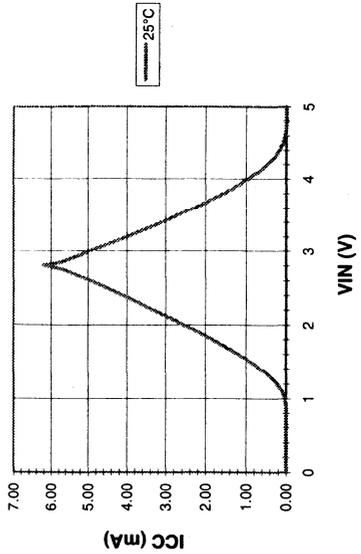
ICC vs VIN (0V to 5V)
AHC245, Pin 20, Lot #2
V_{CC} = 5.5V



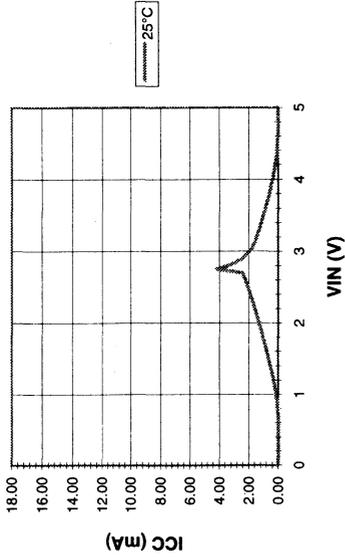
ICC vs VIN (0V to 5V)
AHC245, Pin 20, Lot #3
V_{CC} = 5.5V



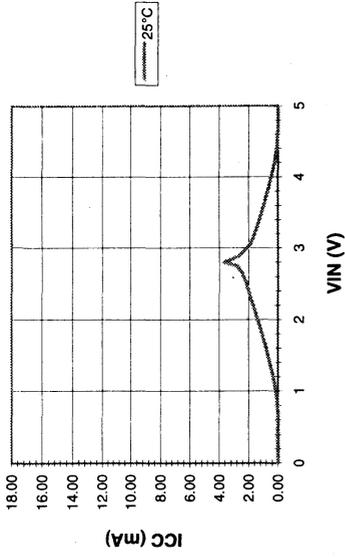
ICC vs VIN (0V to 5V)
AHC245, Pin 20, Competitor
V_{CC} = 5.5V



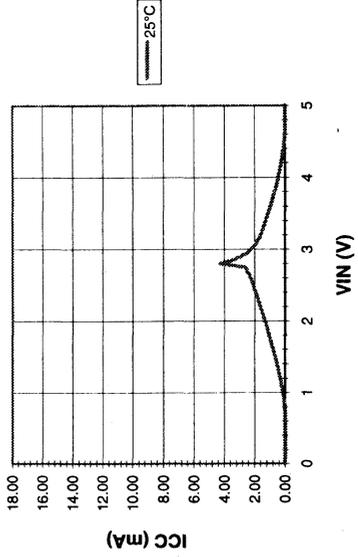
ICC vs VIN (5V to 0V)
AHC245, Pin 20, Lot #1
Vcc = 5.5V



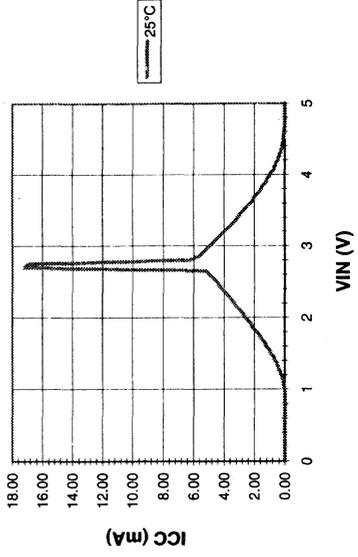
ICC vs VIN (5V to 0V)
AHC245, Pin 20, Lot #2
Vcc = 5.5V

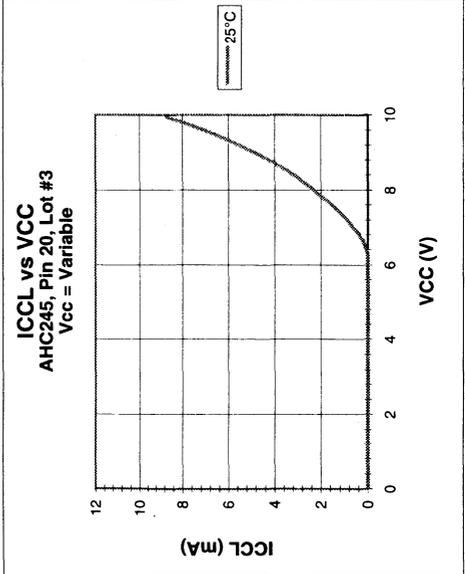
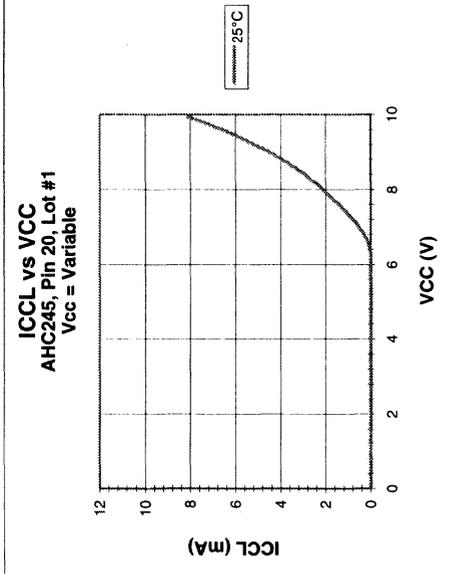
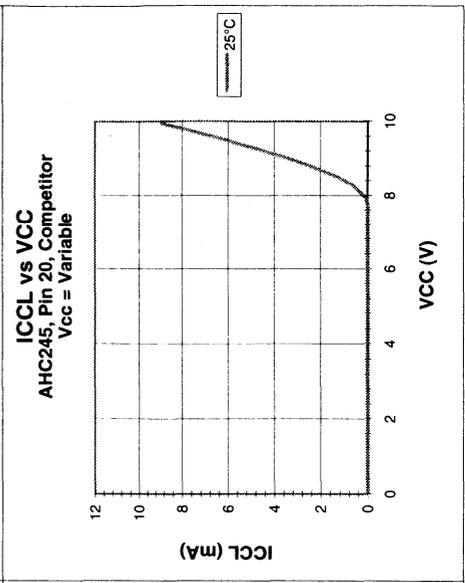
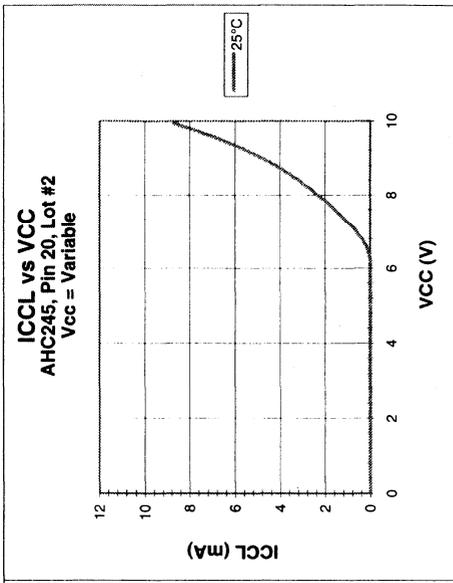


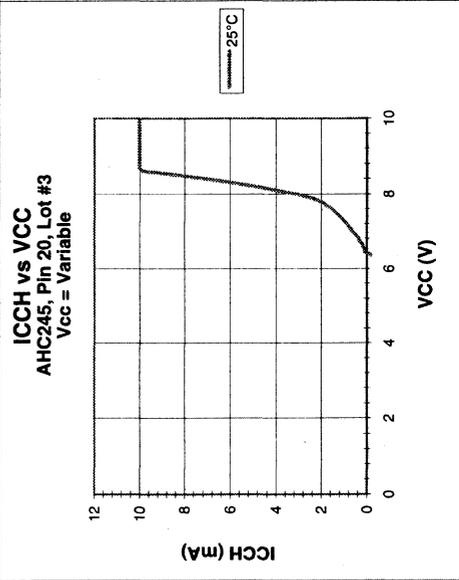
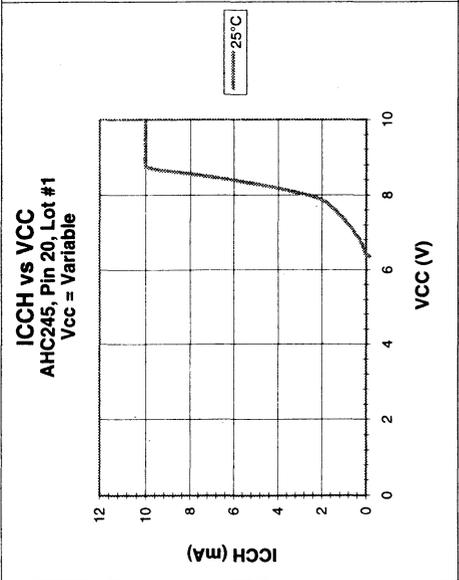
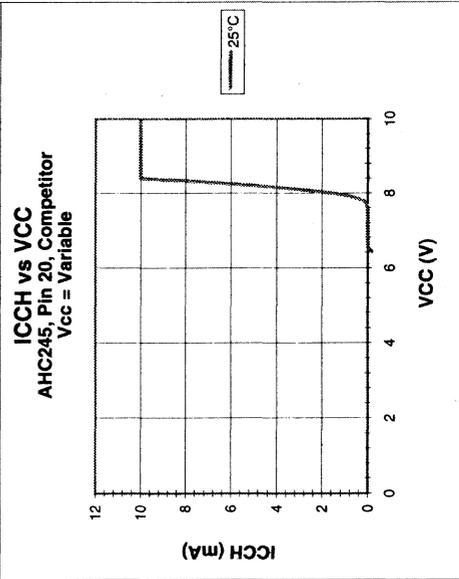
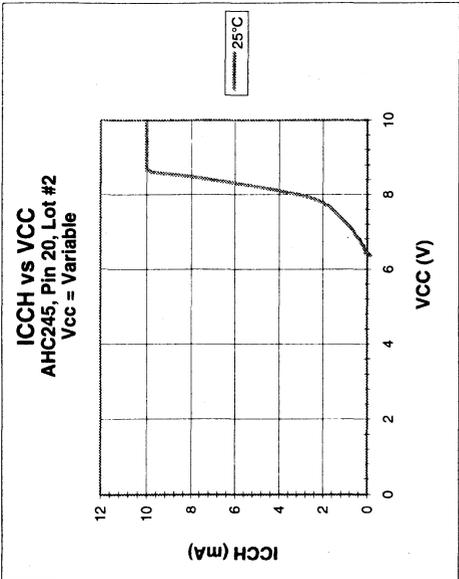
ICC vs VIN (5V to 0V)
AHC245, Pin 20, Lot #3
Vcc = 5.5V



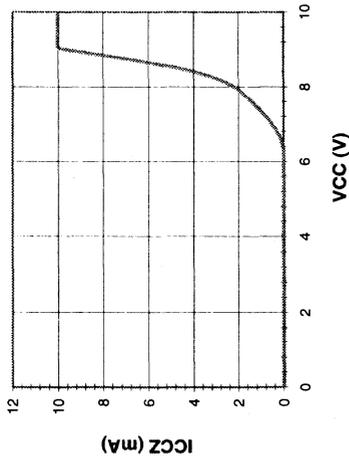
ICC vs VIN (5V to 0V)
AHC245, Pin 20, Competitor
Vcc = 5.5V



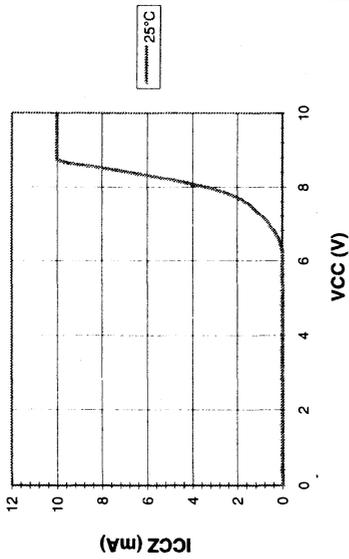




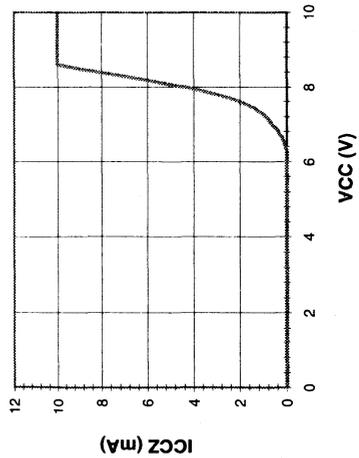
IC CZ (Outputs Low) vs VCC
 AHC245, Pin 20, Lot #1
 Vcc = Variable



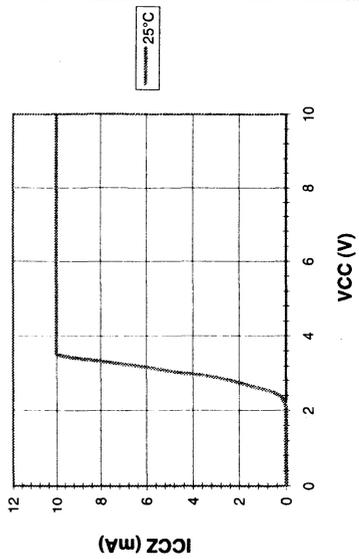
IC CZ (Outputs Low) vs VCC
 AHC245, Pin 20, Lot #2
 Vcc = Variable



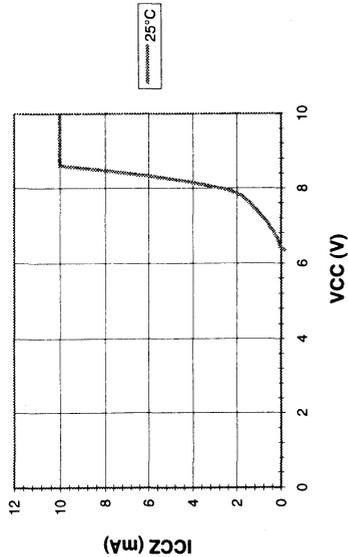
IC CZ (Outputs Low) vs VCC
 AHC245, Pin 20, Lot #3
 Vcc = Variable



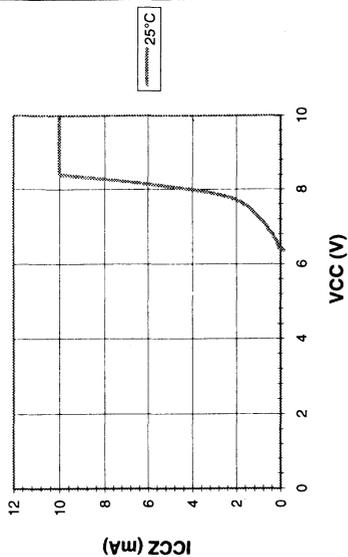
IC CZ (Outputs Low) vs VCC
 AHC245, Pin 20, Competitor
 Vcc = Variable



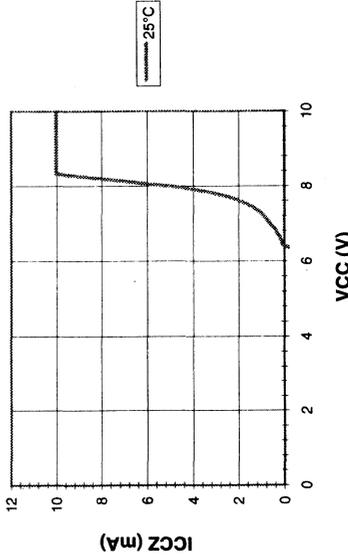
IC CZ (Outputs High) vs VCC
AHC245, Pin 20, Lot #1
Vcc = Variable



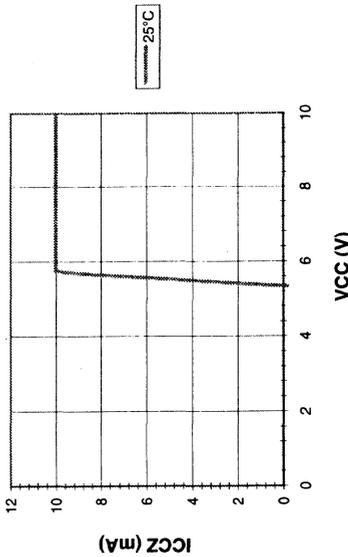
IC CZ (Outputs High) vs VCC
AHC245, Pin 20, Lot #2
Vcc = Variable



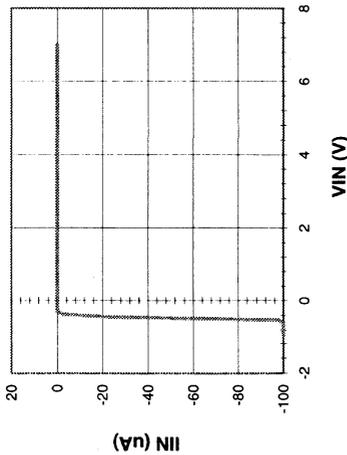
IC CZ (Outputs High) vs VCC
AHC245, Pin 20, Lot #3
Vcc = Variable



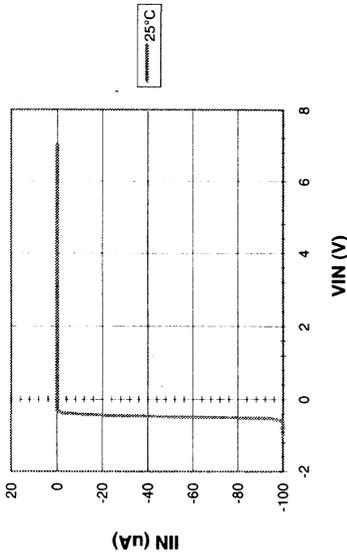
IC CZ (Outputs High) vs VCC
AHC245, Pin 20, Competitor
Vcc = Variable



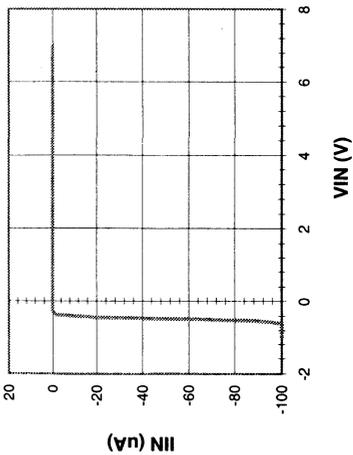
IIN vs VIN
AHC245, Pin 1, Lot #1
Vcc = 5.5V



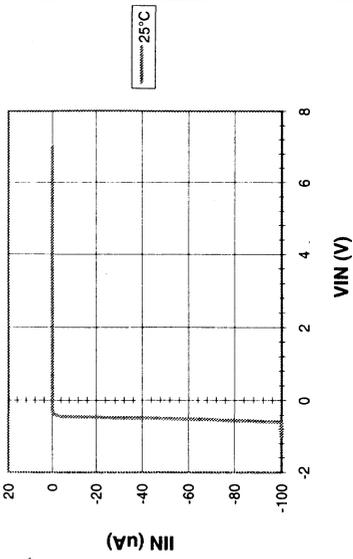
IIN vs VIN
AHC245, Pin 1, Lot #2
Vcc = 5.5V



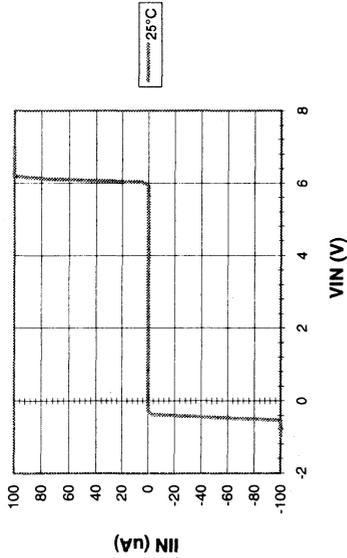
IIN vs VIN
AHC245, Pin 1, Lot #3
Vcc = 5.5V



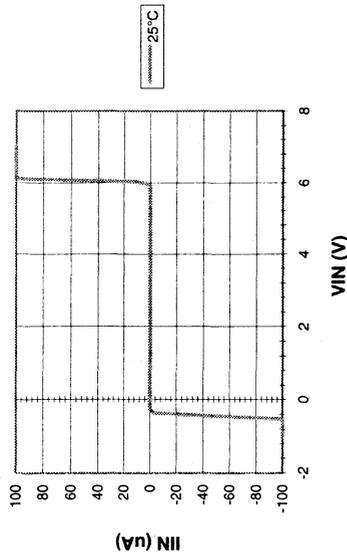
IIN vs VIN
AHC245, Pin 1, Competitor
Vcc = 5.5V



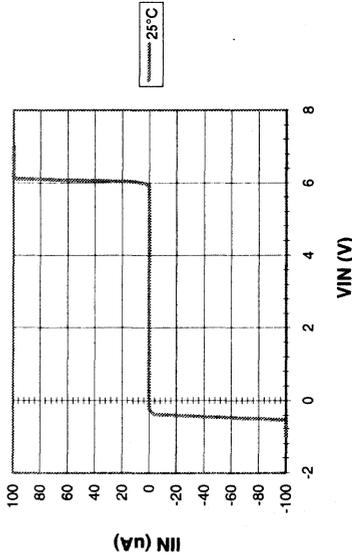
IIN vs VIN
AHC245, Pin 2, Lot #1
Vcc = 5.5V



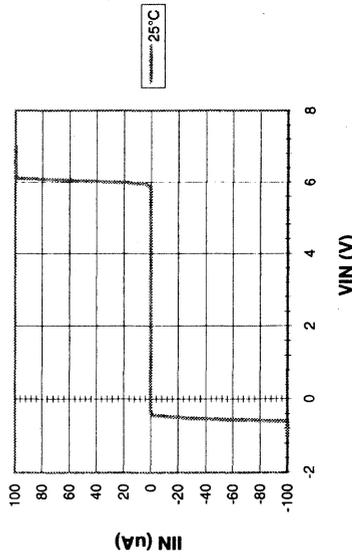
IIN vs VIN
AHC245, Pin 2, Lot #2
Vcc = 5.5V



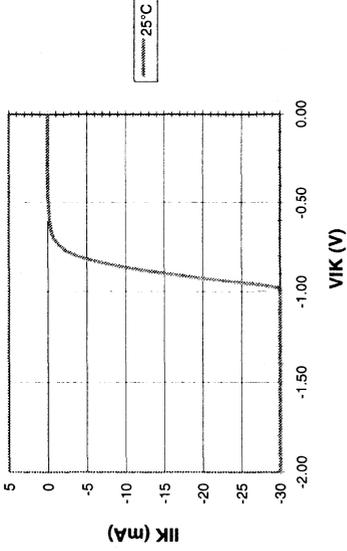
IIN vs VIN
AHC245, Pin 2, Lot #3
Vcc = 5.5V



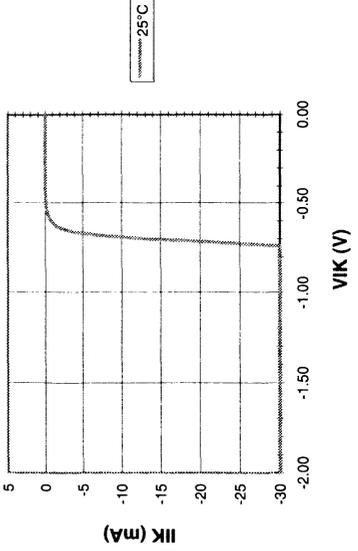
IIN vs VIN
AHC245, Pin 2, Competitor
Vcc = 5.5V



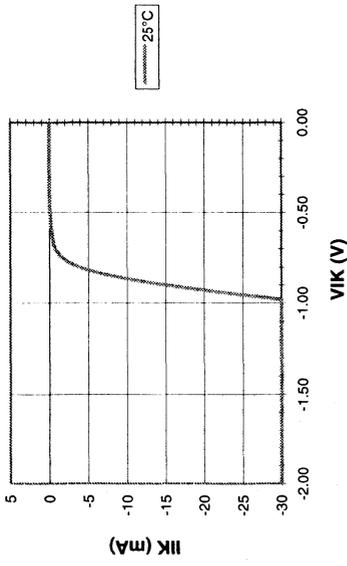
IIK vs VIK
AHC245, Pin 1, Lot #2
Vcc = 5.5V



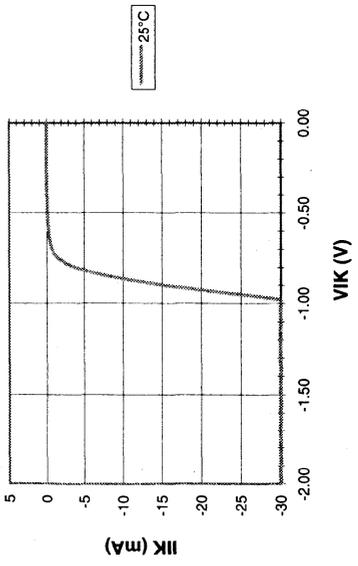
IIK vs VIK
AHC245, Pin 1, Competitor
Vcc = 5.5V



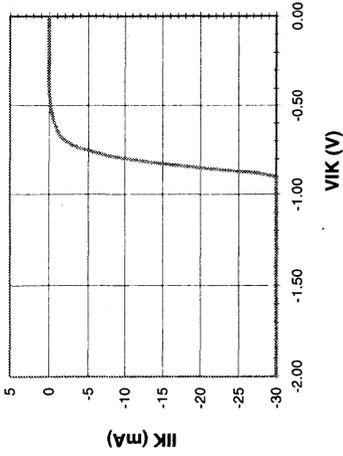
IIK vs VIK
AHC245, Pin 1, Lot #1
Vcc = 5.5V



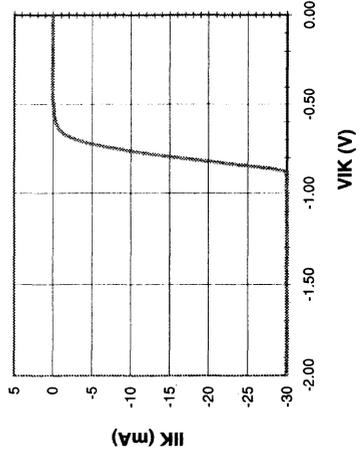
IIK vs VIK
AHC245, Pin 1, Lot #3
Vcc = 5.5V



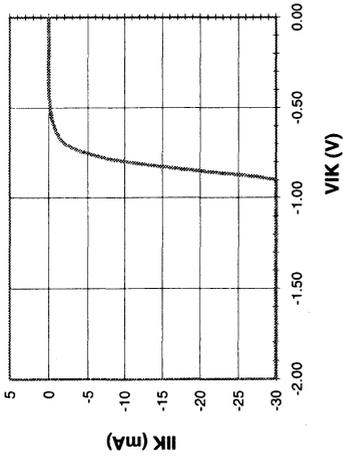
I_{IK} vs V_{IK}
AHC245, Pin 2, Lot #2
V_{CC} = 5.5V



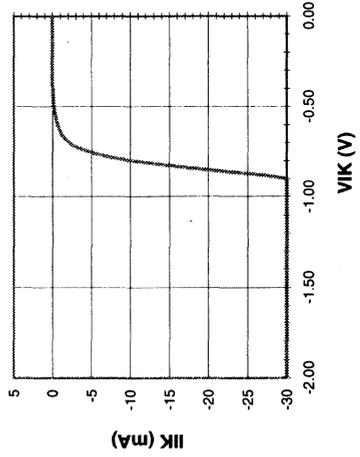
I_{IK} vs V_{IK}
AHC245, Pin 2, Competitor
V_{CC} = 5.5V



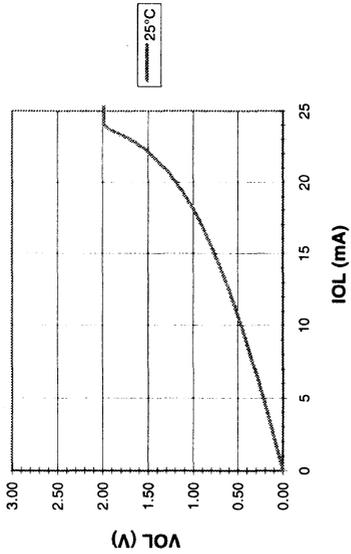
I_{IK} vs V_{IK}
AHC245, Pin 2, Lot #1
V_{CC} = 5.5V



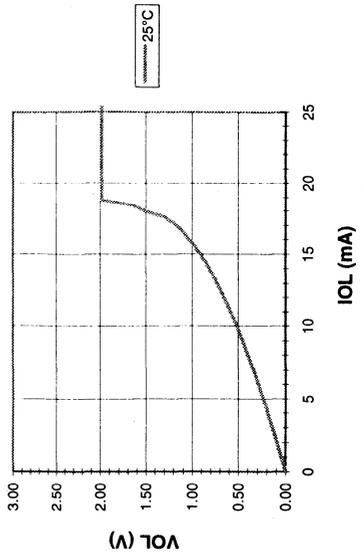
I_{IK} vs V_{IK}
AHC245, Pin 2, Lot #3
V_{CC} = 5.5V



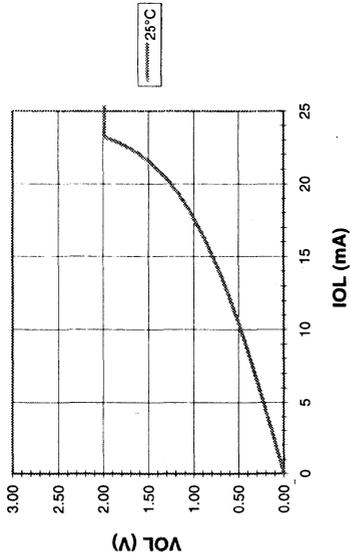
VOL vs IOL
AHC245, Pin 18, Lot #2
Vcc = 3.3V



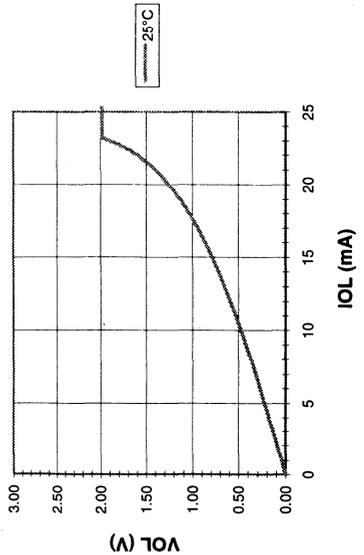
VOL vs IOL
AHC245, Pin 18, Competitor
Vcc = 3.3V



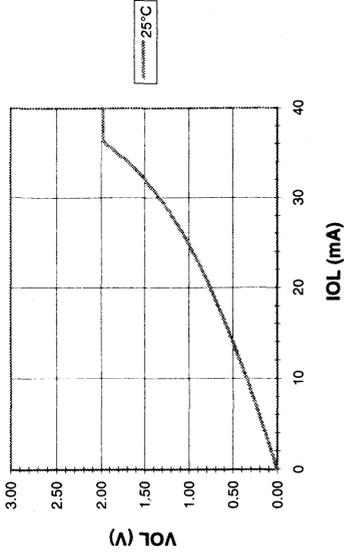
VOL vs IOL
AHC245, Pin 18, Lot #1
Vcc = 3.3V



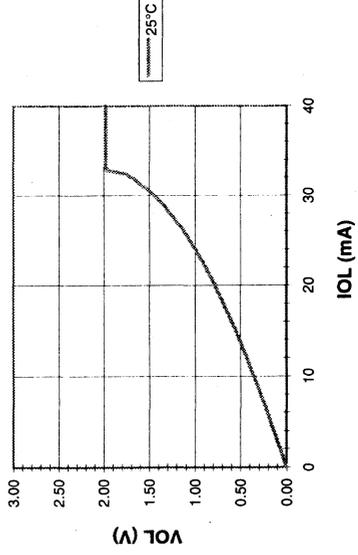
VOL vs IOL
AHC245, Pin 18, Lot #3
Vcc = 3.3V



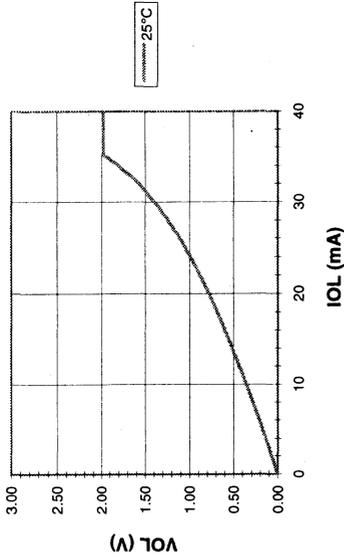
VOL vs IOL
AHC245, Pin 18, Lot #2
 $V_{CC} = 4.5V$



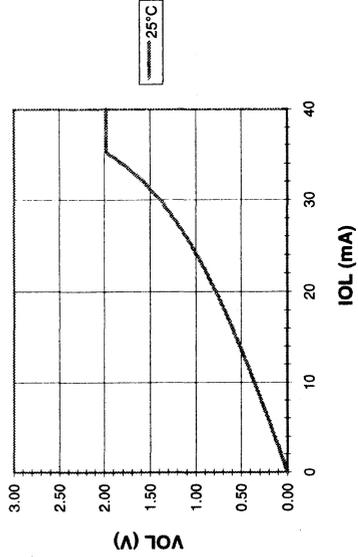
VOL vs IOL
AHC245, Pin 18, Competitor
 $V_{CC} = 4.5V$



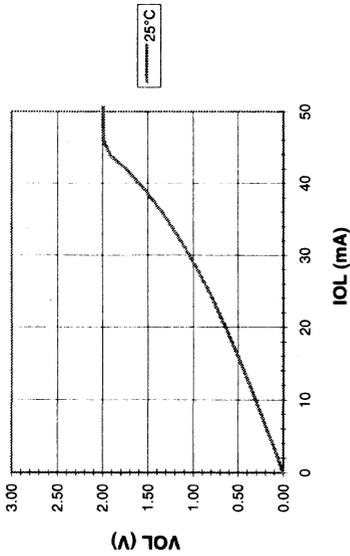
VOL vs IOL
AHC245, Pin 18, Lot #1
 $V_{CC} = 4.5V$



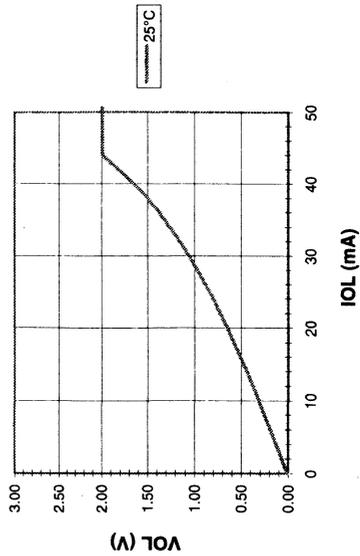
VOL vs IOL
AHC245, Pin 18, Lot #3
 $V_{CC} = 4.5V$



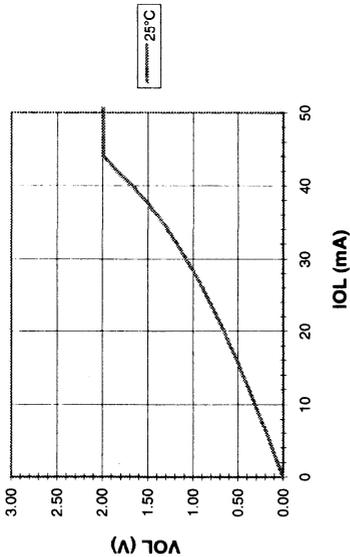
VOL vs IOL
AHC245, Pin 18, Lot #2
Vcc = 5.5V



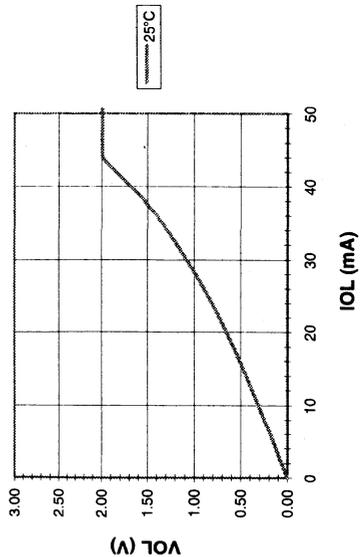
VOL vs IOL
AHC245, Pin 18, Competitor
Vcc = 5.5V



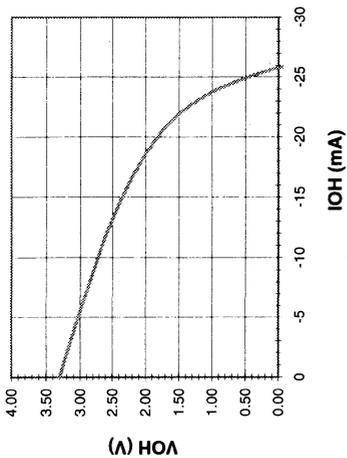
VOL vs IOL
AHC245, Pin 18, Lot #1
Vcc = 5.5V



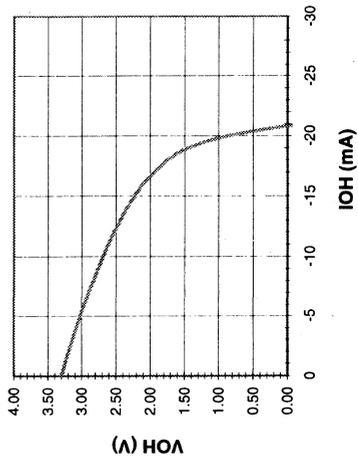
VOL vs IOL
AHC245, Pin 18, Lot #3
Vcc = 5.5V



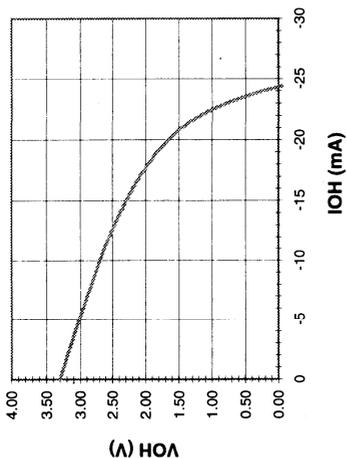
VOH vs IOH
AHC245, Pin 18, Lot #2
Vcc = 3.3V



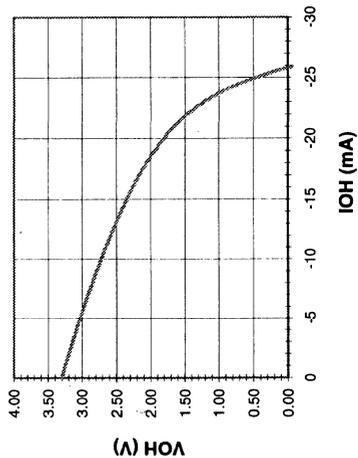
VOH vs IOH
AHC245, Pin 18, Competitor
Vcc = 3.3V



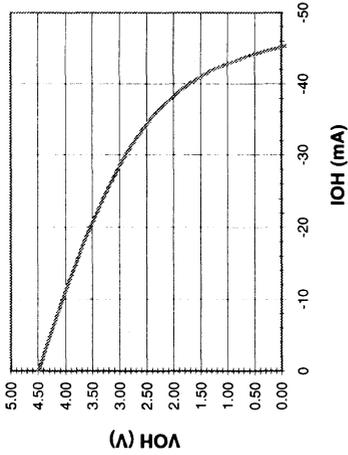
VOH vs IOH
AHC245, Pin 18, Lot #1
Vcc = 3.3V



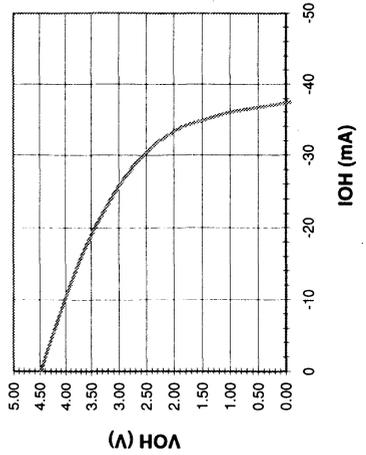
VOH vs IOH
AHC245, Pin 18, Lot #3
Vcc = 3.3V



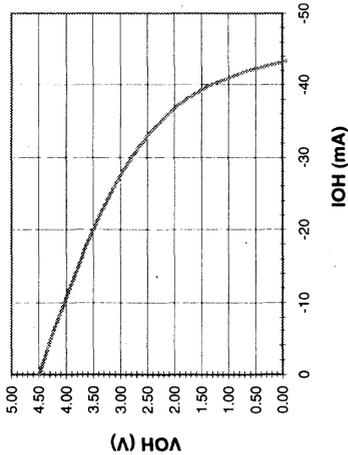
VOH vs IOH
AHC245, Pin 18, Lot #2
Vcc = 4.5V



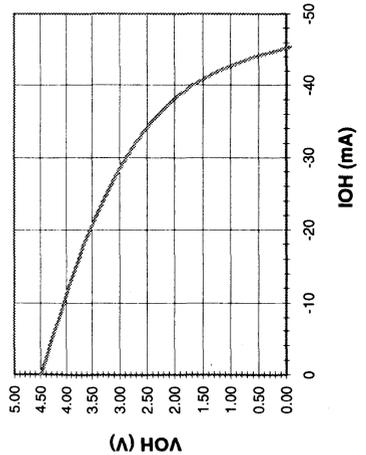
VOH vs IOH
AHC245, Pin 18, Competitor
Vcc = 4.5V



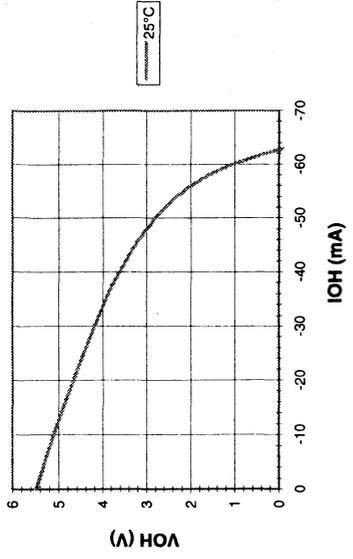
VOH vs IOH
AHC245, Pin 18, Lot #1
Vcc = 4.5V



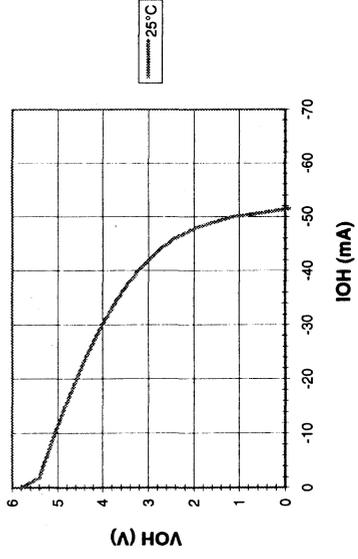
VOH vs IOH
AHC245, Pin 18, Lot #3
Vcc = 4.5V



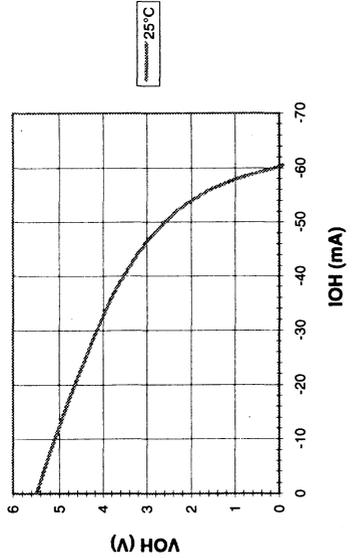
VOH vs IOH
AHC245, Pin 18, Lot #2
V_{cc} = 5.5V



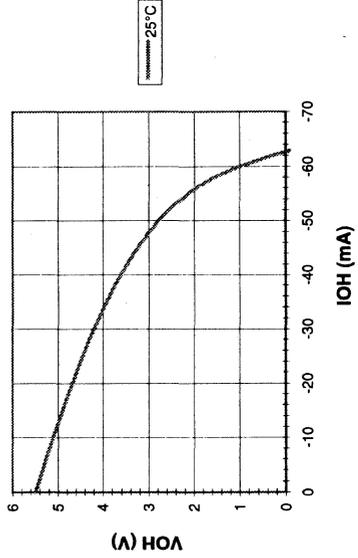
VOH vs IOH
AHC245, Pin 18, Competitor
V_{cc} = 5.5V

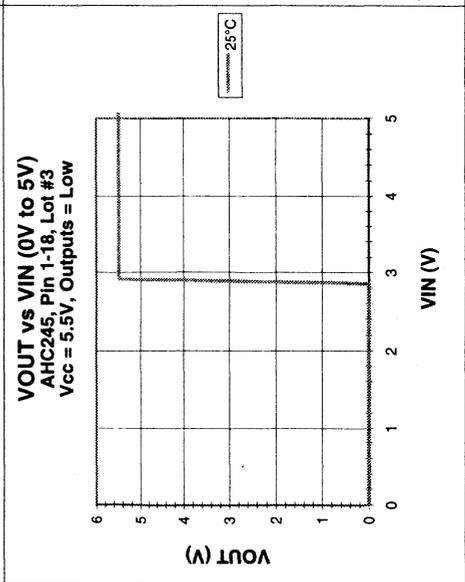
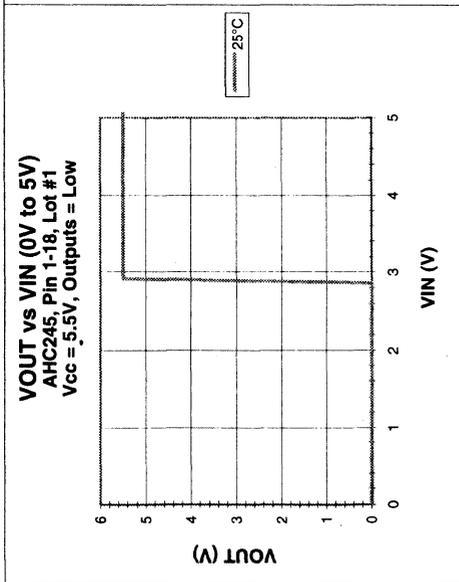
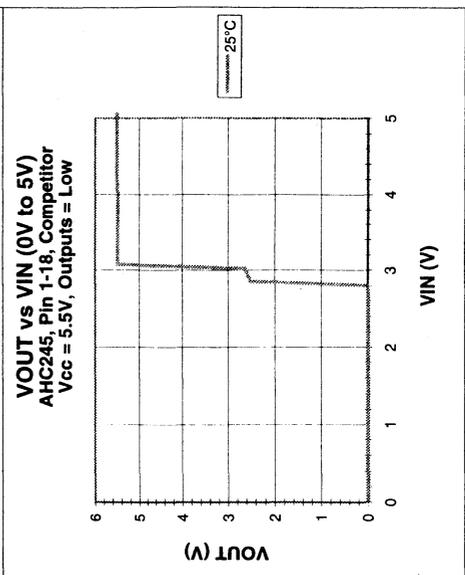
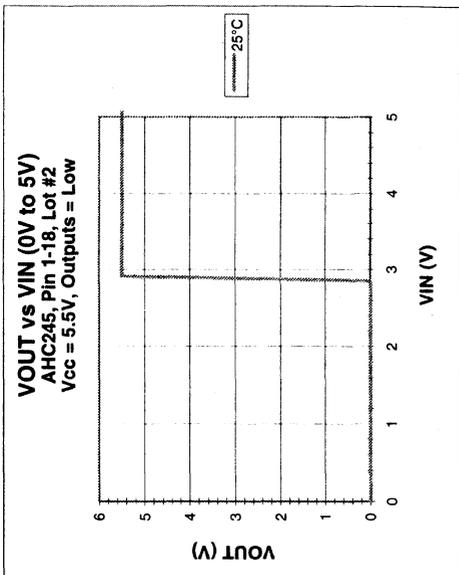


VOH vs IOH
AHC245, Pin 18, Lot #1
V_{cc} = 5.5V

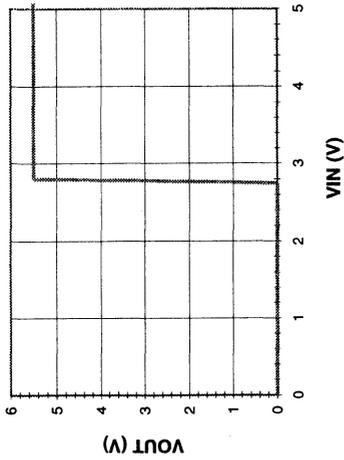


VOH vs IOH
AHC245, Pin 18, Lot #3
V_{cc} = 5.5V

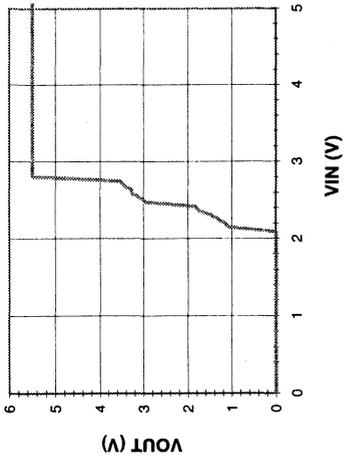




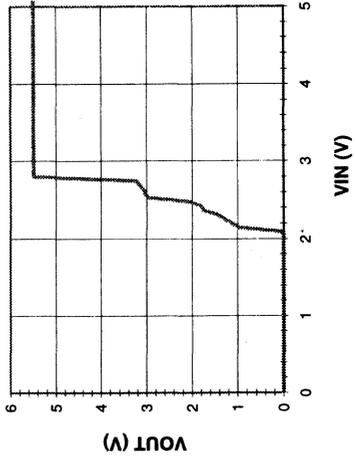
VOUT vs VIN (5V to 0V)
 AHC245, Pin 1-18, Lot #1
 Vcc = 5.5V, Outputs = Low



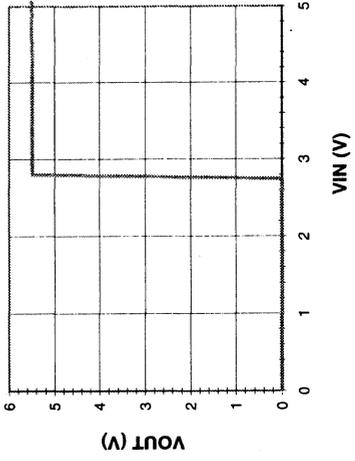
VOUT vs VIN (5V to 0V)
 AHC245, Pin 1-18, Lot #2
 Vcc = 5.5V, Outputs = Low



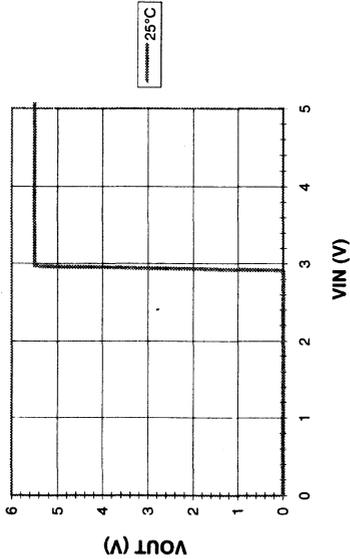
VOUT vs VIN (5V to 0V)
 AHC245, Pin 1-18, Lot #3
 Vcc = 5.5V, Outputs = Low



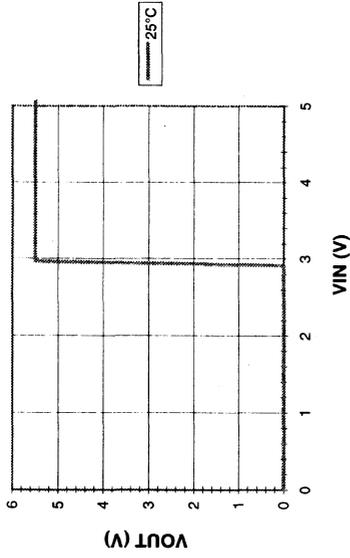
VOUT vs VIN (5V to 0V)
 AHC245, Pin 1-18, Competitor
 Vcc = 5.5V, Outputs = Low



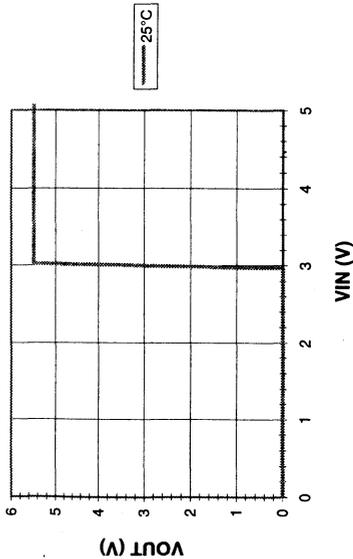
VOUT vs VIN (0V to 5V)
AHC245, Pin 1-18, Lot #1
Vcc = 5.5V, Outputs = High



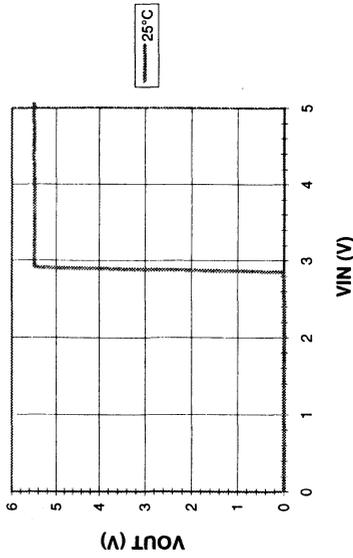
VOUT vs VIN (0V to 5V)
AHC245, Pin 1-18, Lot #2
Vcc = 5.5V, Outputs = High



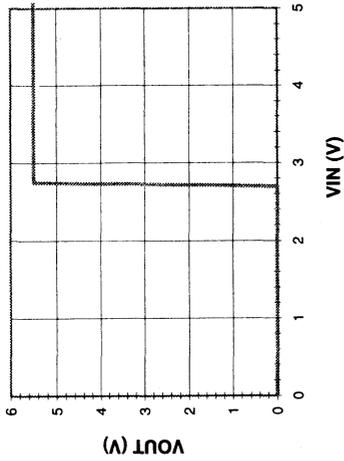
VOUT vs VIN (0V to 5V)
AHC245, Pin 1-18, Lot #3
Vcc = 5.5V, Outputs = High



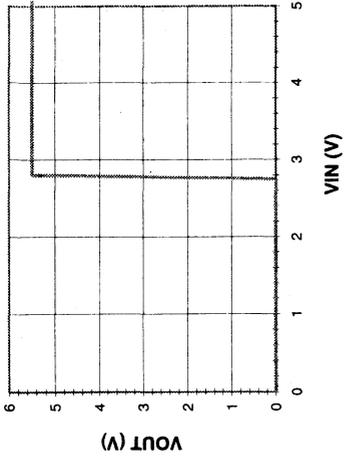
VOUT vs VIN (0V to 5V)
AHC245, Pin 1-18, Competitor
Vcc = 5.5V, Outputs = High



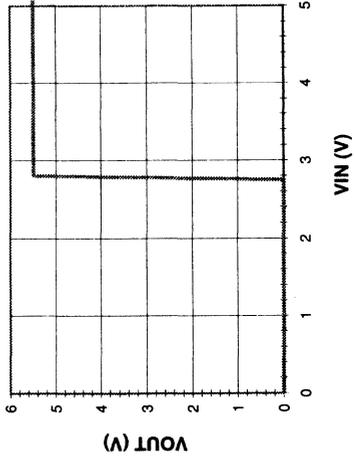
VOUT vs VIN (5V to 0V)
AHC245, Pin 1-18, Lot #1
Vcc = 5.5V, Outputs = High



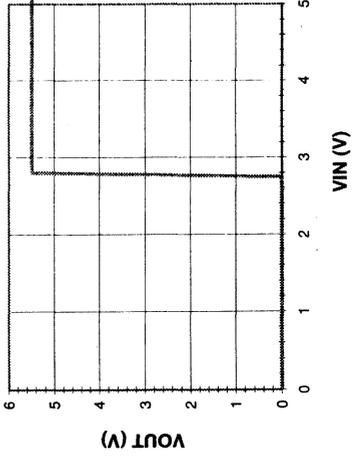
VOUT vs VIN (5V to 0V)
AHC245, Pin 1-18, Lot #2
Vcc = 5.5V, Outputs = High



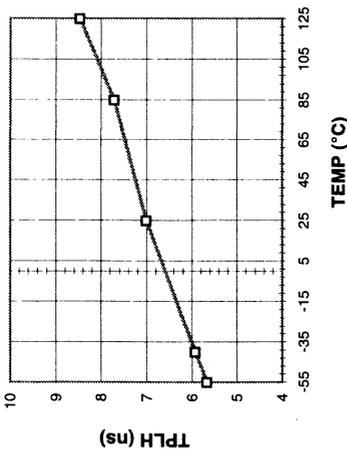
VOUT vs VIN (5V to 0V)
AHC245, Pin 1-18, Lot #3
Vcc = 5.5V, Outputs = High



VOUT vs VIN (5V to 0V)
AHC245, Pin 1-18, Competitor
Vcc = 5.5V, Outputs = High

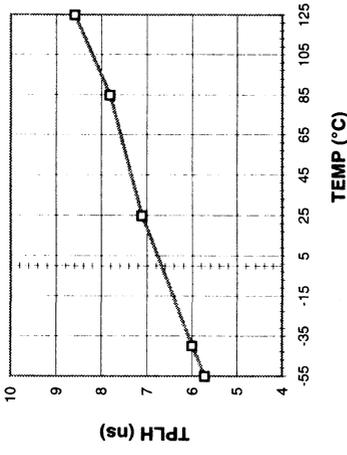


TPH vs TEMP
AHC245, Both, Lot #1
V_{cc} = 3.0V



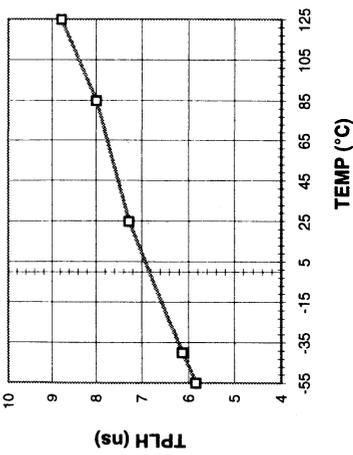
Lot #1

TPH vs TEMP
AHC245, Both, Lot #2
V_{cc} = 3.0V



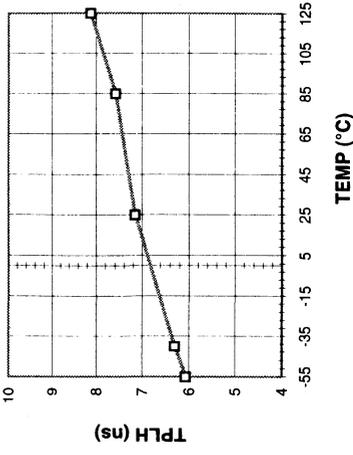
Lot #2

TPH vs TEMP
AHC245, Both, Lot #3
V_{cc} = 3.0V



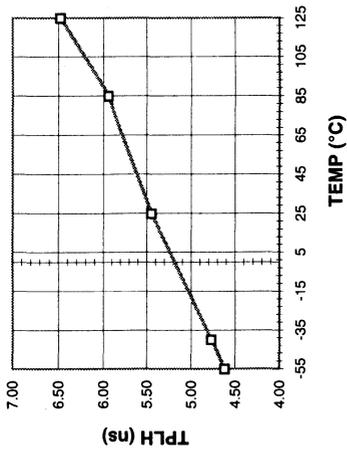
Lot #3

TPH vs TEMP
AHC245, Both, Competitor
V_{cc} = 3.0V



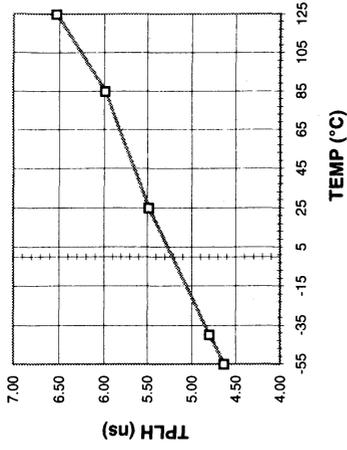
Comp

TPLH vs TEMP
AHC245, Both, Lot #1
Vcc = 4.5V



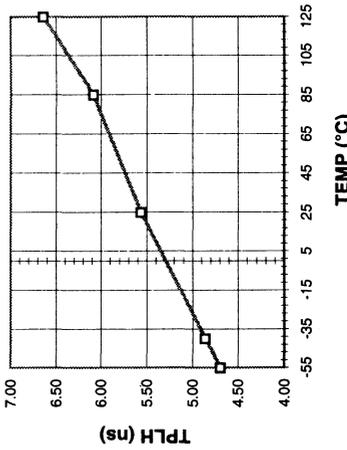
Lot #1

TPLH vs TEMP
AHC245, Both, Lot #2
Vcc = 4.5V



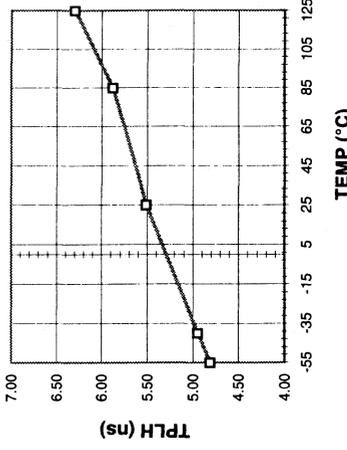
Lot #2

TPLH vs TEMP
AHC245, Both, Lot #3
Vcc = 4.5V



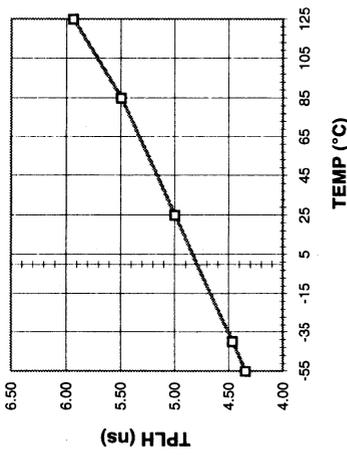
Lot #3

TPLH vs TEMP
AHC245, Both, Competitor
Vcc = 4.5V

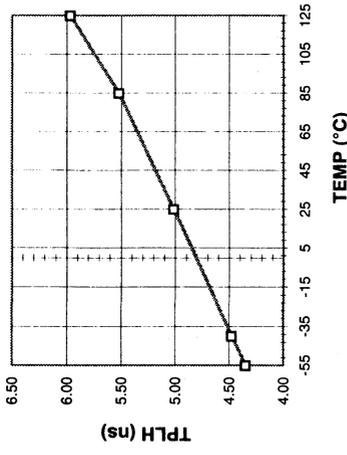


Comp

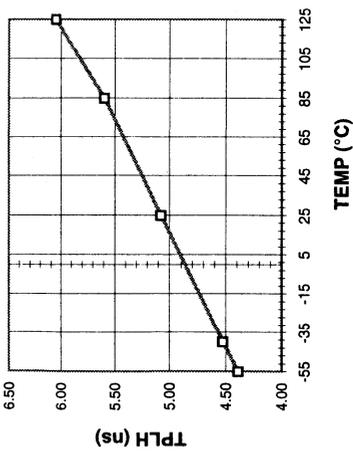
TPLH vs TEMP
AHC245, Both, Lot #1
V_{cc} = 5.5V



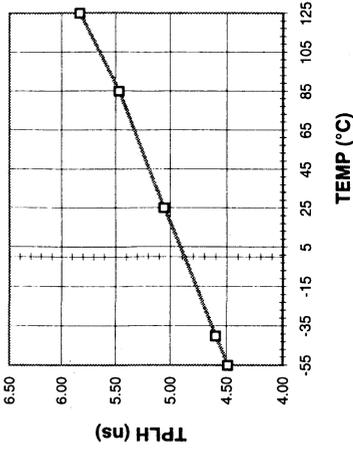
TPLH vs TEMP
AHC245, Both, Lot #2
V_{cc} = 5.5V



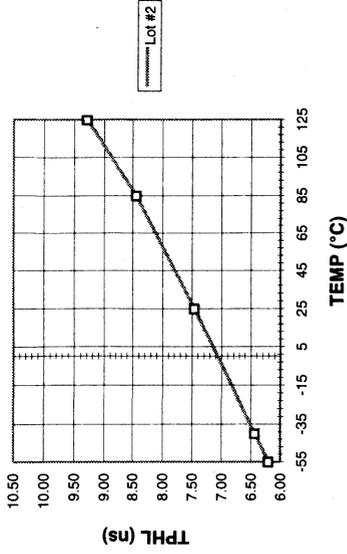
TPLH vs TEMP
AHC245, Both, Lot #3
V_{cc} = 5.5V



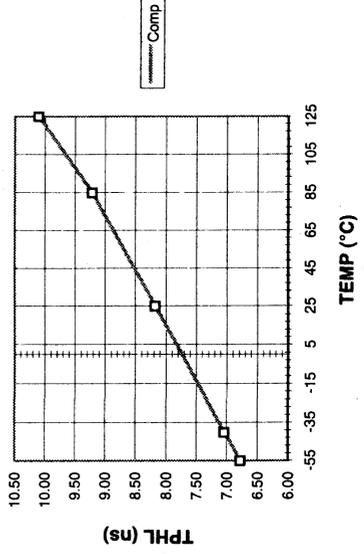
TPLH vs TEMP
AHC245, Both, Competitor
V_{cc} = 5.5V



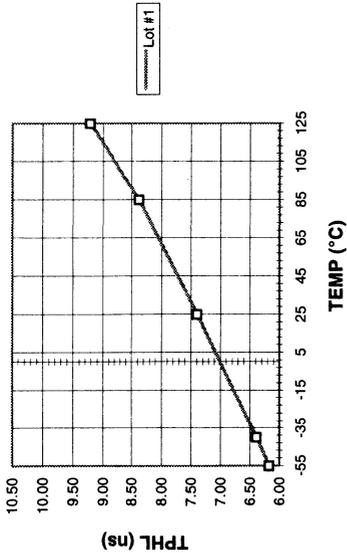
TPHL vs TEMP
AHC245, Both, Lot #2
V_{cc} = 3.0V



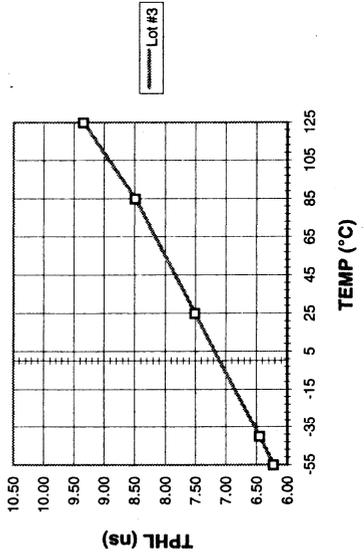
TPHL vs TEMP
AHC245, Both, Competitor
V_{cc} = 3.0V



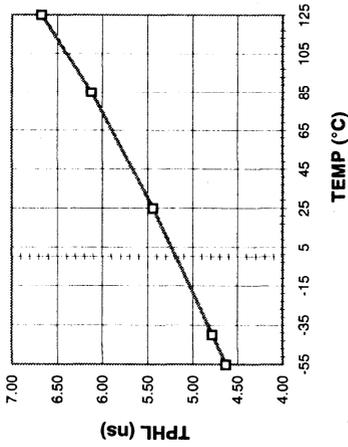
TPHL vs TEMP
AHC245, Both, Lot #1
V_{cc} = 3.0V



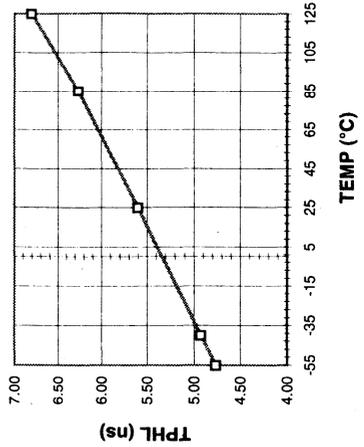
TPHL vs TEMP
AHC245, Both, Lot #3
V_{cc} = 3.0V



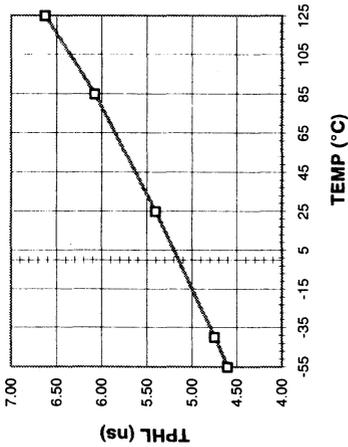
TPHL vs TEMP
AHC245, Both, Lot #2
Vcc = 4.5V



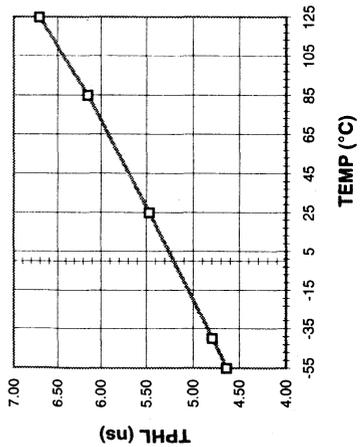
TPHL vs TEMP
AHC245, Both, Competitor
Vcc = 4.5V



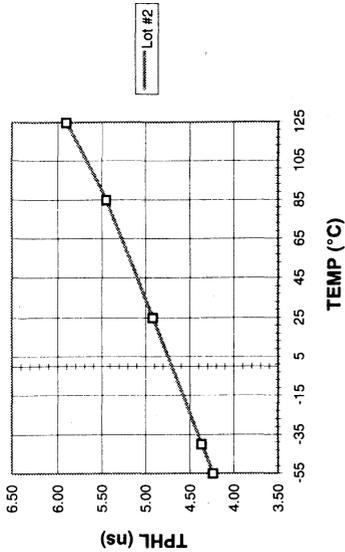
TPHL vs TEMP
AHC245, Both, Lot #1
Vcc = 4.5V



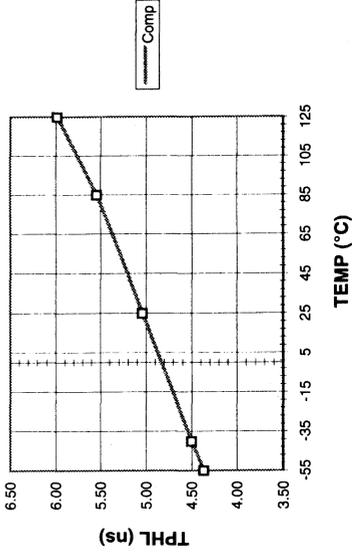
TPHL vs TEMP
AHC245, Both, Lot #3
Vcc = 4.5V



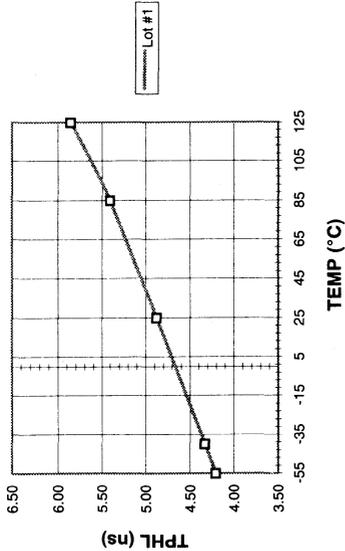
TPHL vs TEMP
AHC245, Both, Lot #2
Vcc = 5.5V



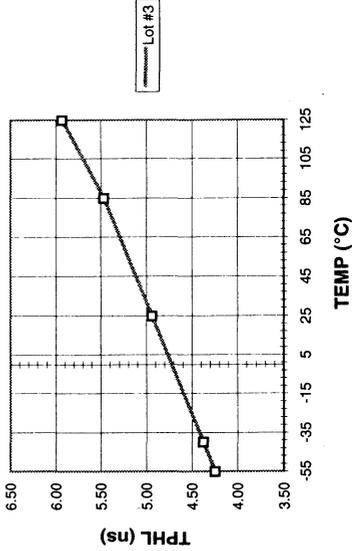
TPHL vs TEMP
AHC245, Both, Competitor
Vcc = 5.5V



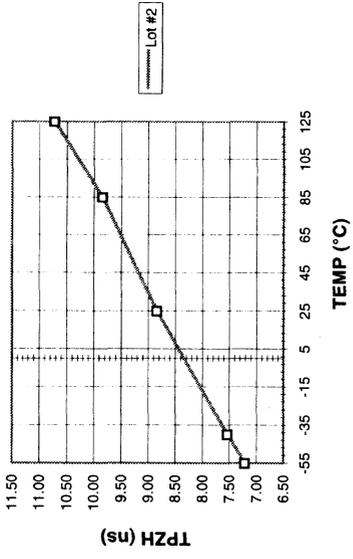
TPHL vs TEMP
AHC245, Both, Lot #1
Vcc = 5.5V



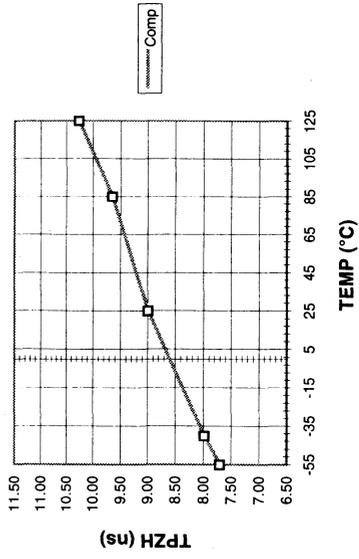
TPHL vs TEMP
AHC245, Both, Lot #3
Vcc = 5.5V



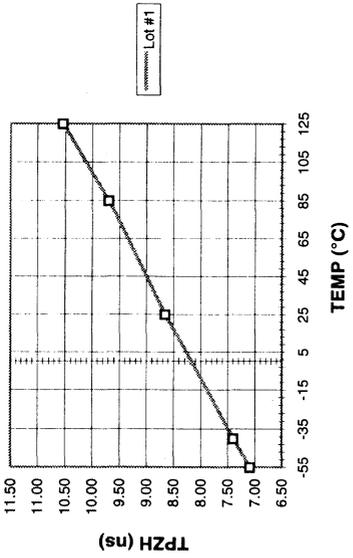
TPZH vs TEMP
AHC245, A to B, Lot #2
Vcc = 3.0V



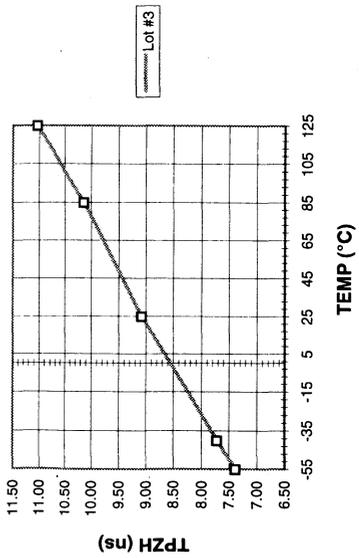
TPZH vs TEMP
AHC245, A to B, Competitor
Vcc = 3.0V



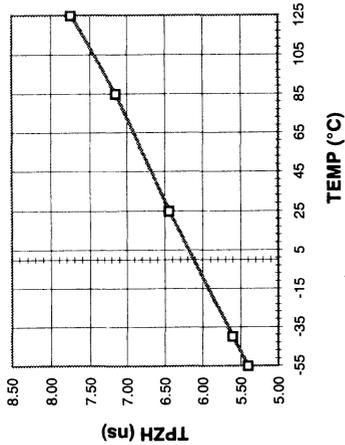
TPZH vs TEMP
AHC245, A to B, Lot #1
Vcc = 3.0V



TPZH vs TEMP
AHC245, A to B, Lot #3
Vcc = 3.0V

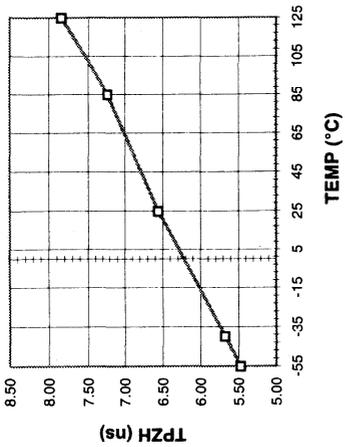


TPZH vs TEMP
AHC245, A to B, Lot #1
Vcc = 4.5V



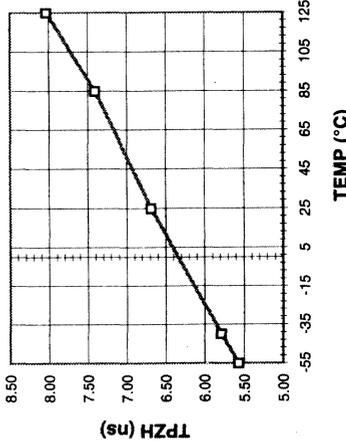
Lot #1

TPZH vs TEMP
AHC245, A to B, Lot #2
Vcc = 4.5V



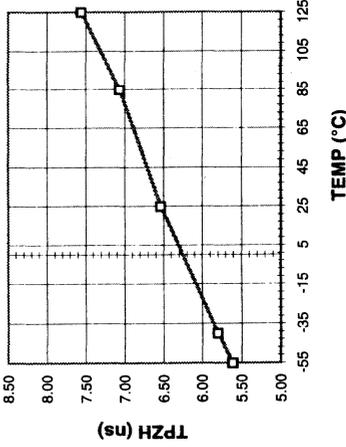
Lot #2

TPZH vs TEMP
AHC245, A to B, Lot #3
Vcc = 4.5V



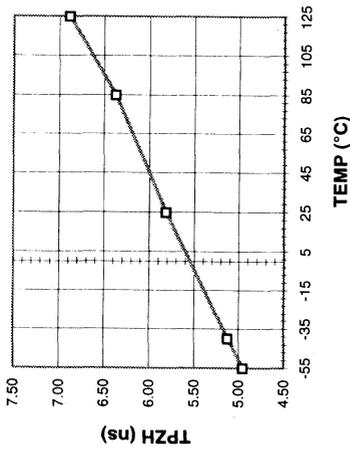
Lot #3

TPZH vs TEMP
AHC245, A to B, Competitor
Vcc = 4.5V



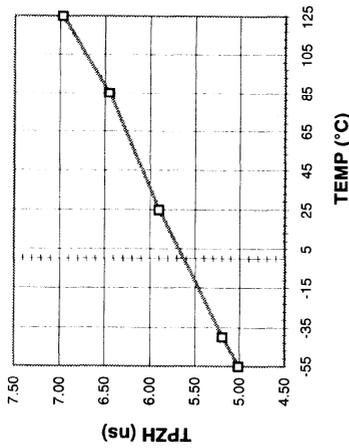
Comp

TPZH vs TEMP
AHC245, A to B, Lot #1
 Vcc = 5.5V



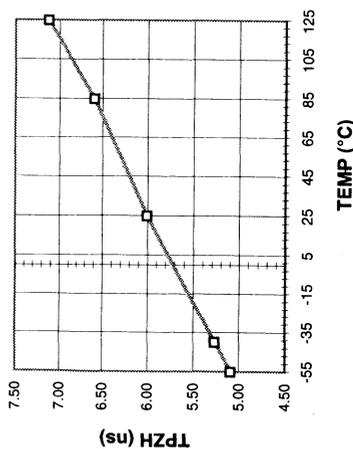
Lot #1

TPZH vs TEMP
AHC245, A to B, Lot #2
 Vcc = 5.5V



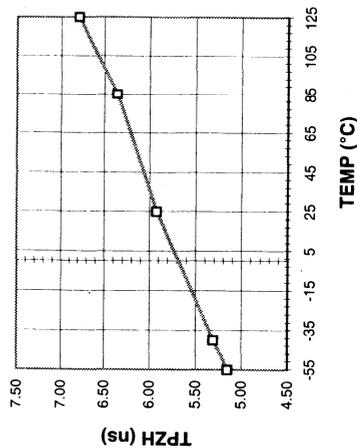
Lot #2

TPZH vs TEMP
AHC245, A to B, Lot #3
 Vcc = 5.5V



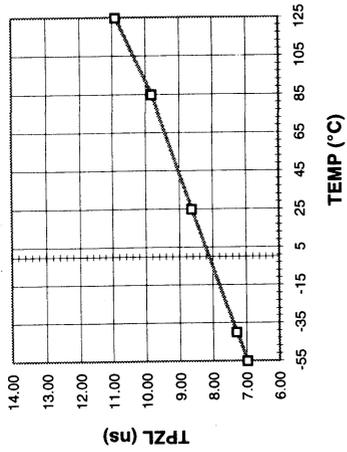
Lot #3

TPZH vs TEMP
AHC245, A to B, Competitor
 Vcc = 5.5V

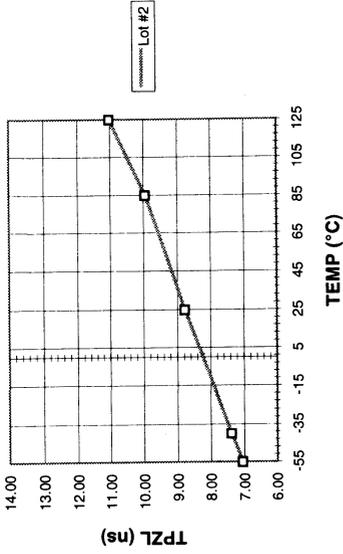


Comp

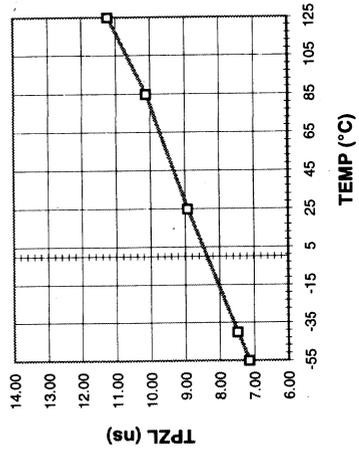
TPZL vs TEMP
AHC245, A to B, Lot #1
 $V_{CC} = 3.0V$



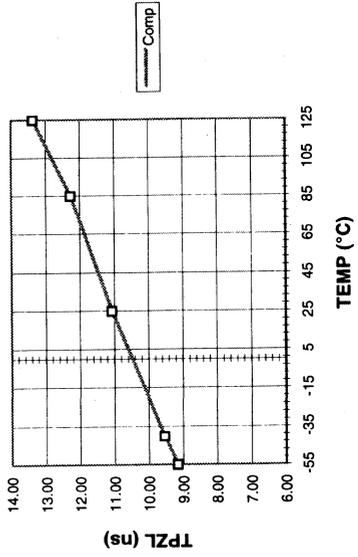
TPZL vs TEMP
AHC245, A to B, Lot #2
 $V_{CC} = 3.0V$



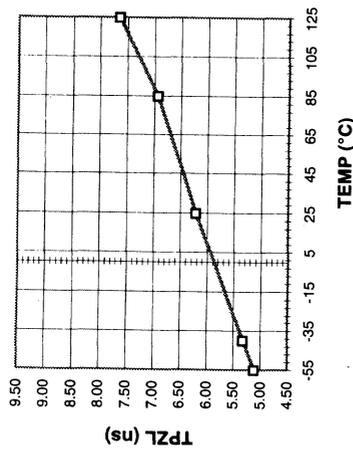
TPZL vs TEMP
AHC245, A to B, Lot #3
 $V_{CC} = 3.0V$



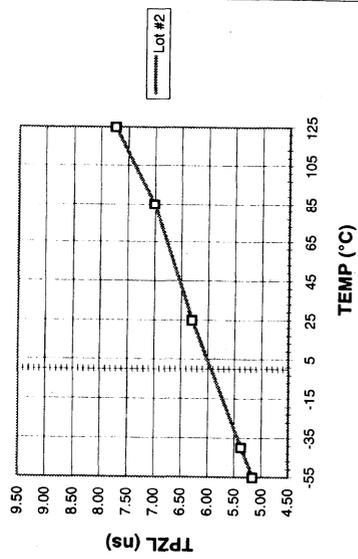
TPZL vs TEMP
AHC245, A to B, Competitor
 $V_{CC} = 3.0V$



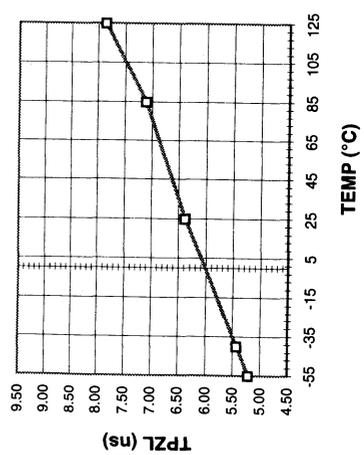
TPZL vs TEMP
AHC245, A to B, Lot #1
Vcc = 4.5V



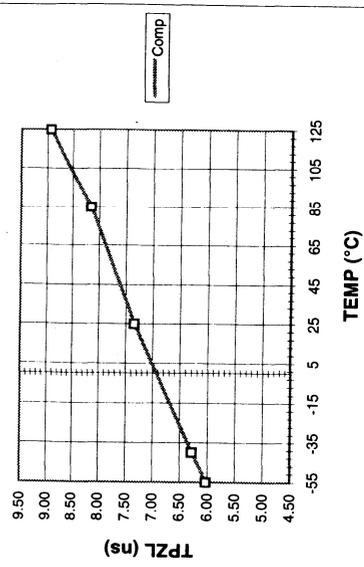
TPZL vs TEMP
AHC245, A to B, Lot #2
Vcc = 4.5V



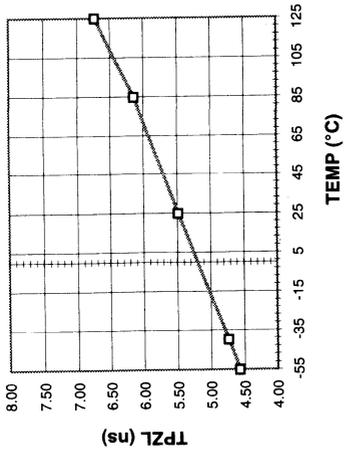
TPZL vs TEMP
AHC245, A to B, Lot #3
Vcc = 4.5V



TPZL vs TEMP
AHC245, A to B, Competitor
Vcc = 4.5V

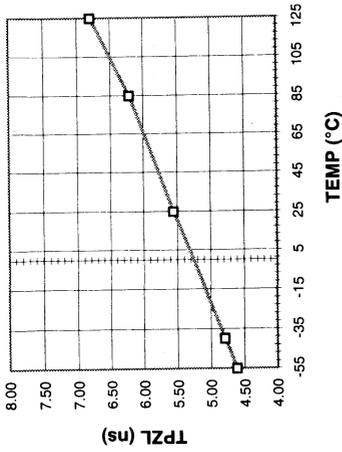


TPZL vs TEMP
AHC245, A to B, Lot #1
 $V_{CC} = 5.5V$



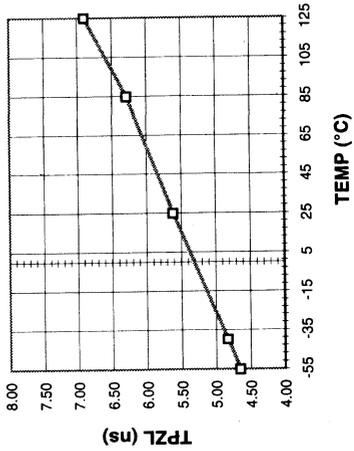
Lot #1

TPZL vs TEMP
AHC245, A to B, Lot #2
 $V_{CC} = 5.5V$



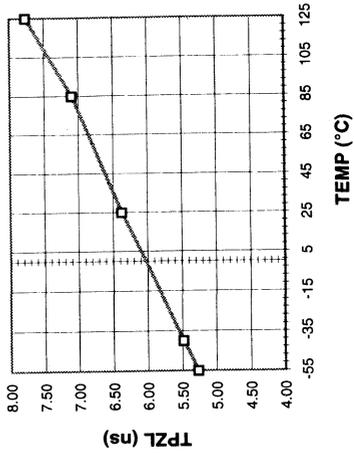
Lot #2

TPZL vs TEMP
AHC245, A to B, Lot #3
 $V_{CC} = 5.5V$



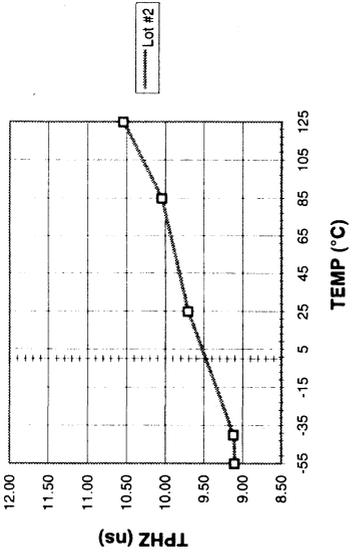
Lot #3

TPZL vs TEMP
AHC245, A to B, Competitor
 $V_{CC} = 5.5V$

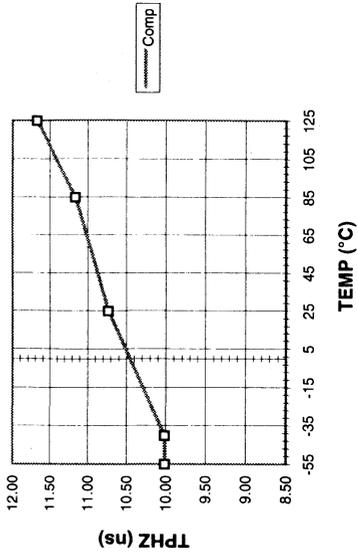


Comp

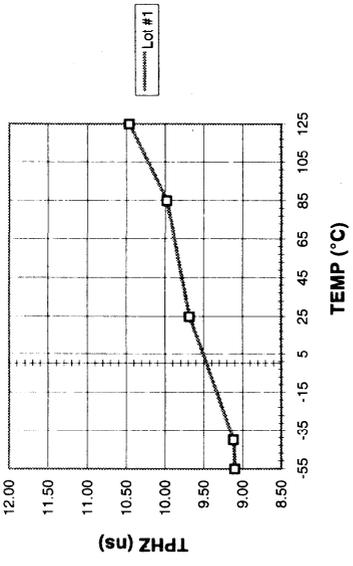
TPHZ vs TEMP
AHC245, A to B, Lot #2
V_{cc} = 3.0V



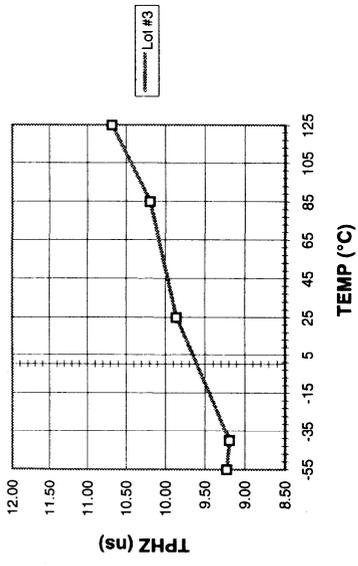
TPHZ vs TEMP
AHC245, A to B, Competitor
V_{cc} = 3.0V

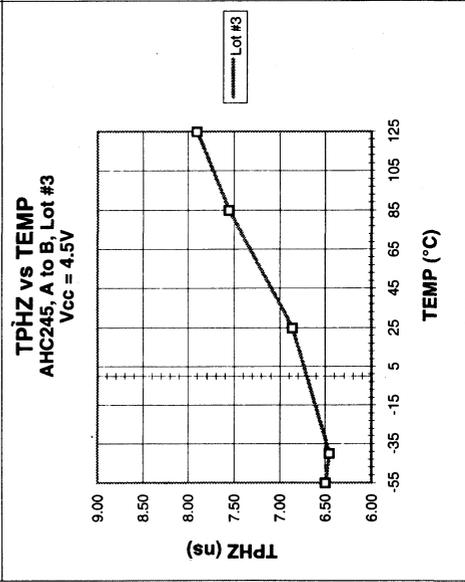
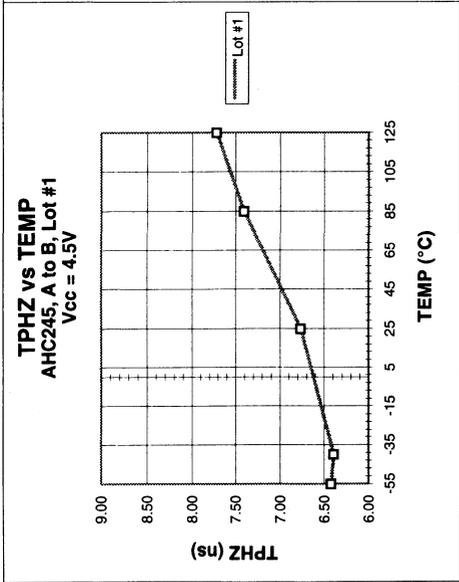
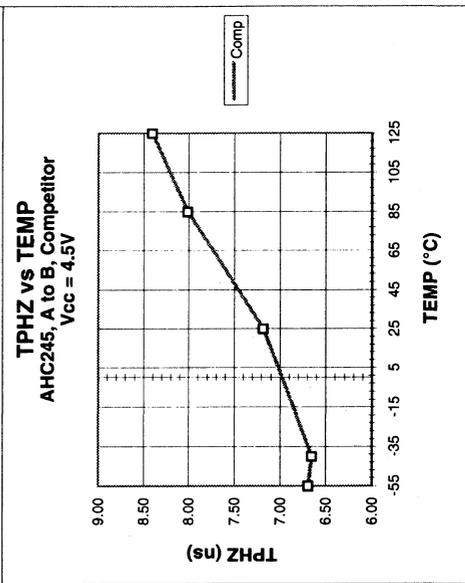
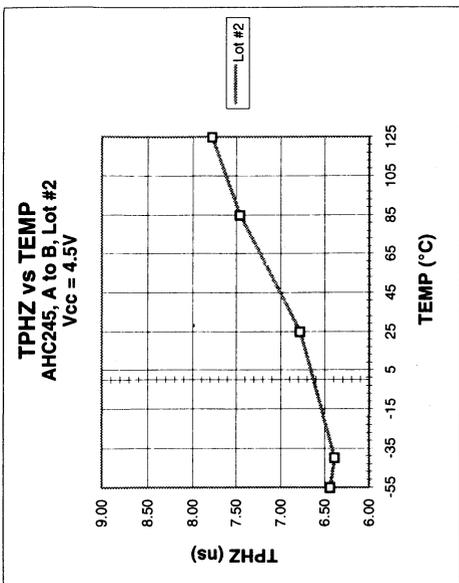


TPHZ vs TEMP
AHC245, A to B, Lot #1
V_{cc} = 3.0V

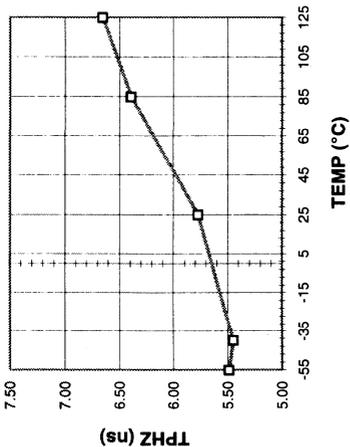


TPHZ vs TEMP
AHC245, A to B, Lot #3
V_{cc} = 3.0V

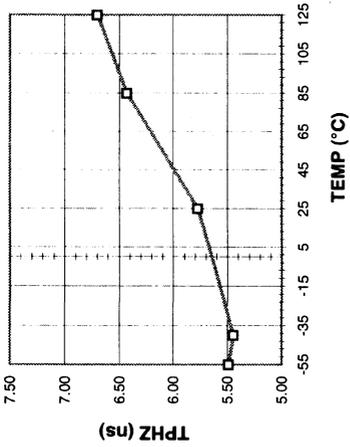




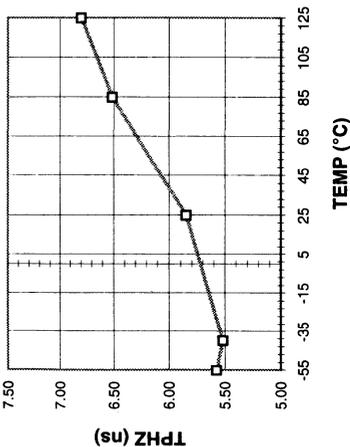
TPHZ vs TEMP
AHC245, A to B, Lot #1
V_{CC} = 5.5V



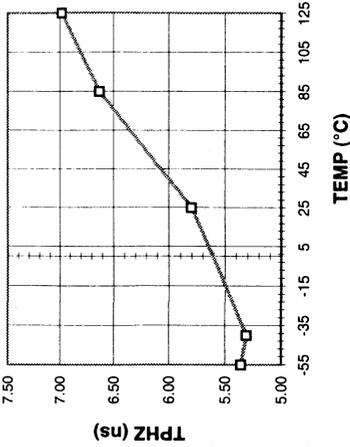
TPHZ vs TEMP
AHC245, A to B, Lot #2
V_{CC} = 5.5V



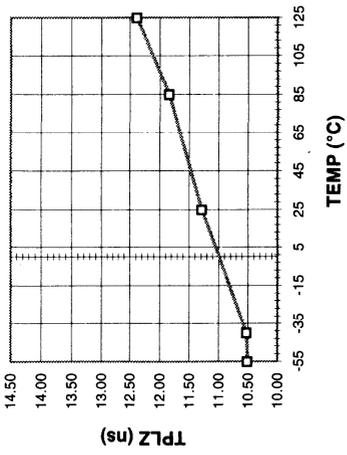
TPHZ vs TEMP
AHC245, A to B, Lot #3
V_{CC} = 5.5V



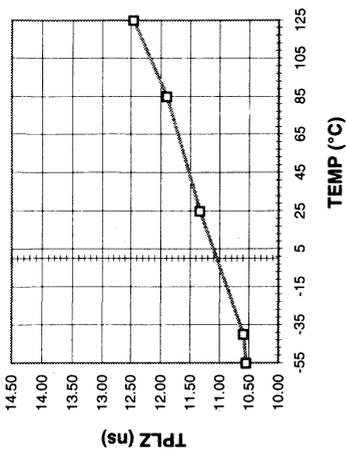
TPHZ vs TEMP
AHC245, A to B, Competitor
V_{CC} = 5.5V



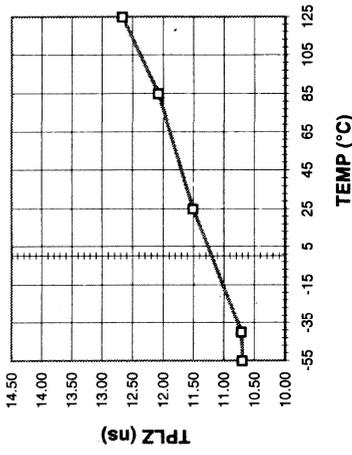
TPLZ vs TEMP
AHC245, A to B, Lot #1
Vcc = 3.0V



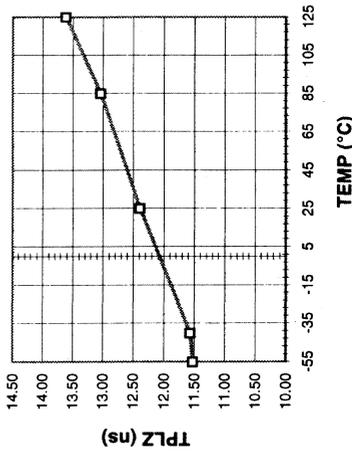
TPLZ vs TEMP
AHC245, A to B, Lot #2
Vcc = 3.0V



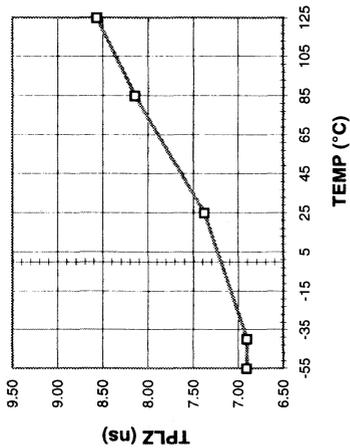
TPLZ vs TEMP
AHC245, A to B, Lot #3
Vcc = 3.0V



TPLZ vs TEMP
AHC245, A to B, Competitor
Vcc = 3.0V

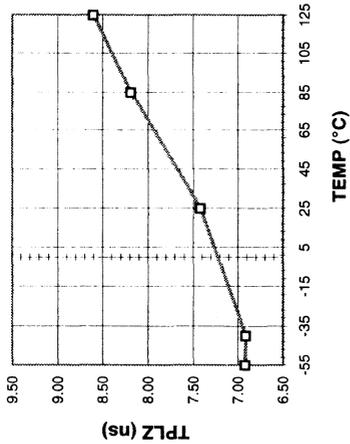


TPLZ vs TEMP
AHC245, A to B, Lot #1
V_{cc} = 4.5V



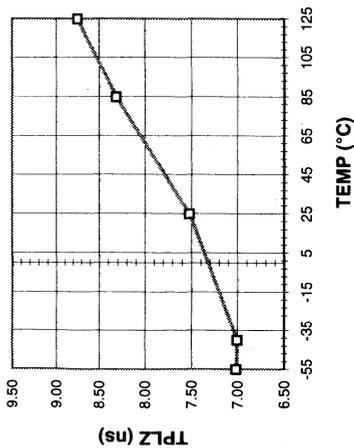
Lot #1

TPLZ vs TEMP
AHC245, A to B, Lot #2
V_{cc} = 4.5V



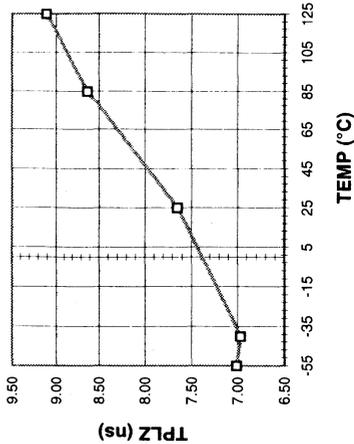
Lot #2

TPLZ vs TEMP
AHC245, A to B, Lot #3
V_{cc} = 4.5V



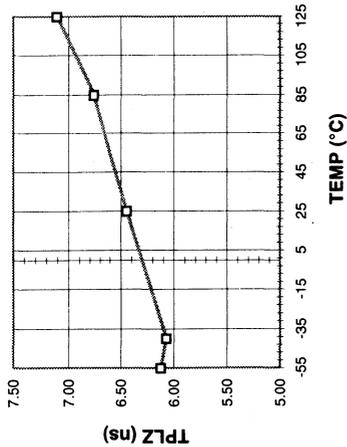
Lot #3

TPLZ vs TEMP
AHC245, A to B, Competitor
V_{cc} = 4.5V



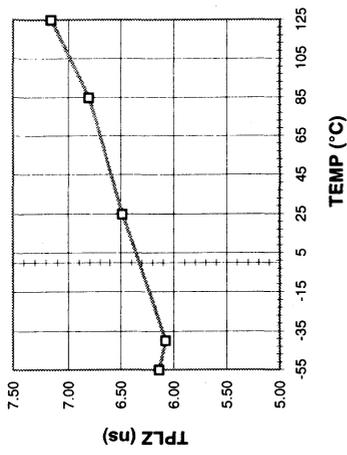
Comp

TPLZ vs TEMP
AHC245, A to B, Lot #1
Vcc = 5.5V



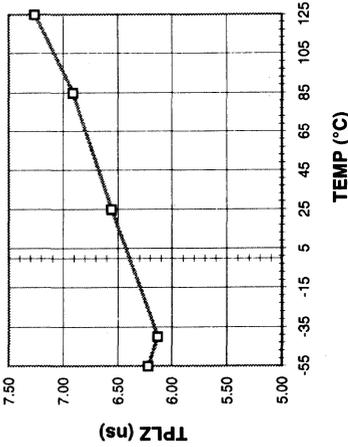
Lot #1

TPLZ vs TEMP
AHC245, A to B, Lot #2
Vcc = 5.5V



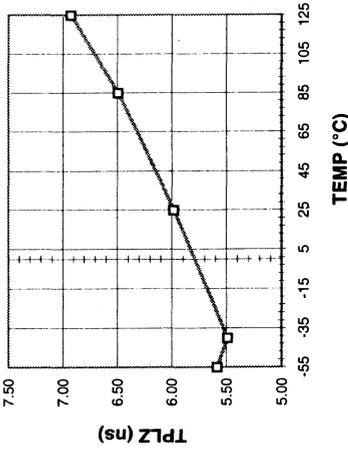
Lot #2

TPLZ vs TEMP
AHC245, A to B, Lot #3
Vcc = 5.5V



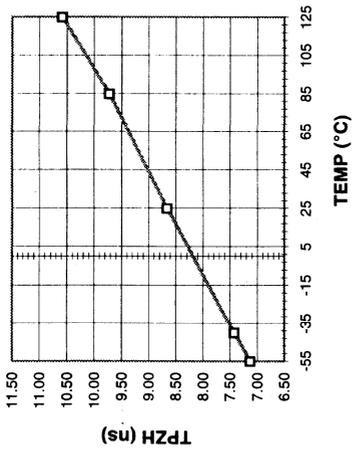
Lot #3

TPLZ vs TEMP
AHC245, A to B, Competitor
Vcc = 5.5V



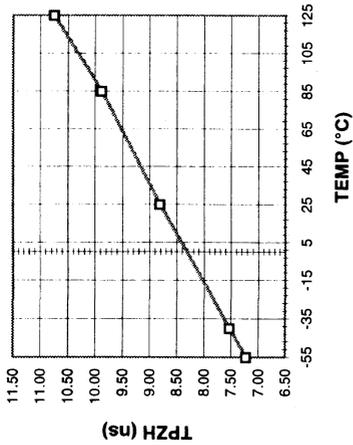
Comp

TPZH vs TEMP
AHC245, B to A, Lot #1
 Vcc = 3.0V



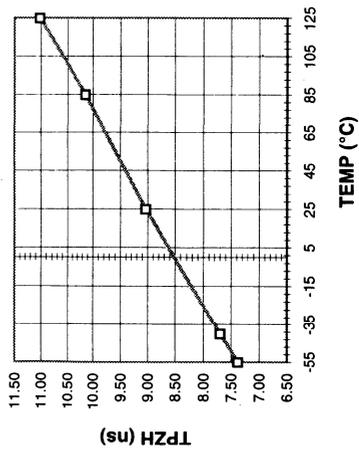
Lot #1

TPZH vs TEMP
AHC245, B to A, Lot #2
 Vcc = 3.0V



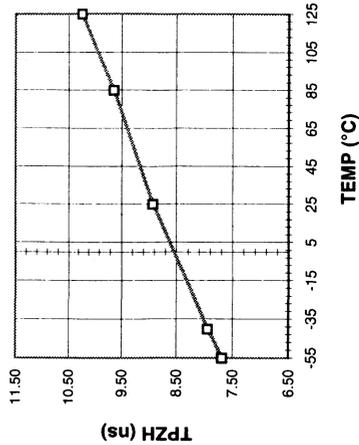
Lot #2

TPZH vs TEMP
AHC245, B to A, Lot #3
 Vcc = 3.0V

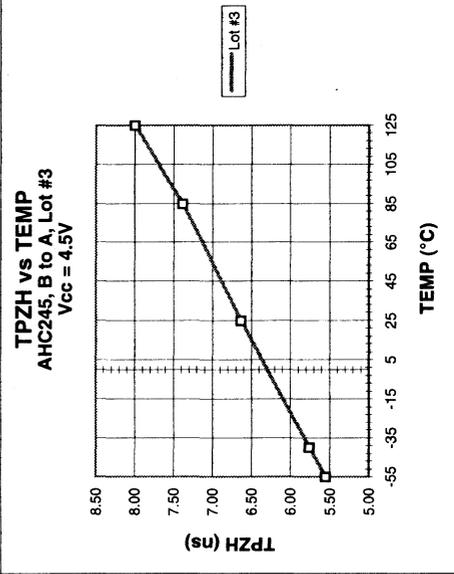
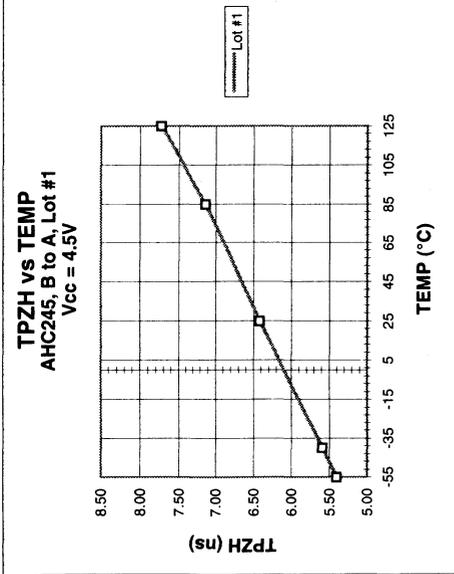
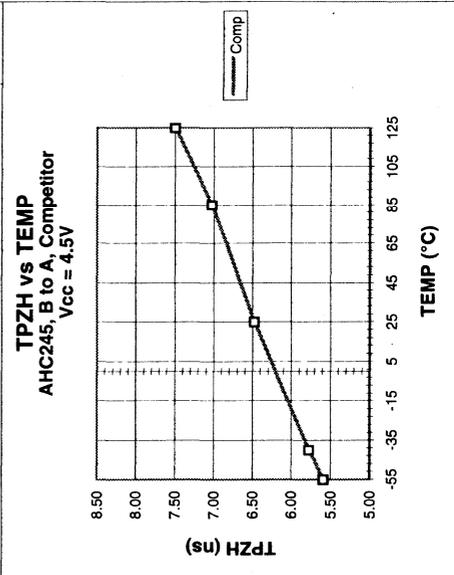
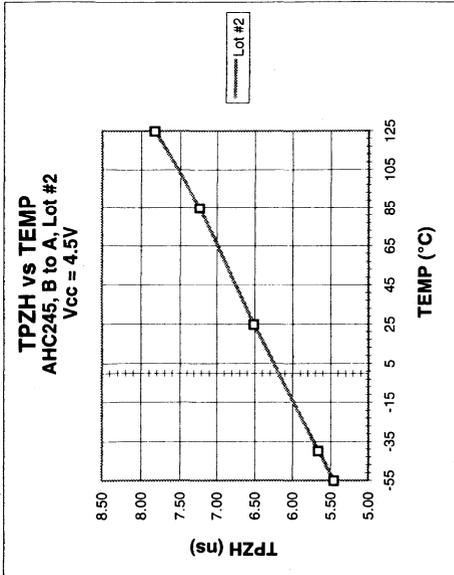


Lot #3

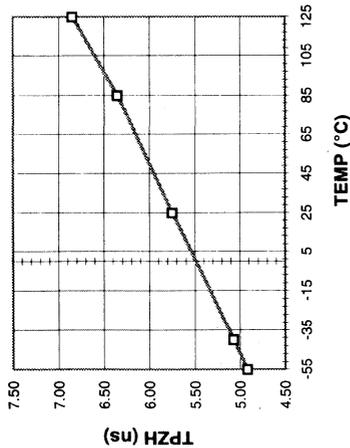
TPZH vs TEMP
AHC245, B to A, Competitor
 Vcc = 3.0V



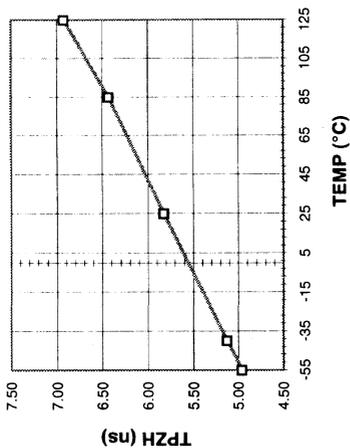
Comp



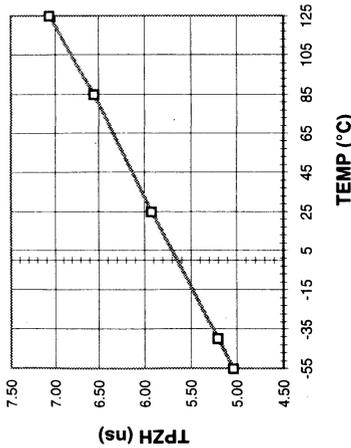
TPZH vs TEMP
AHC245, B to A, Lot #1
Vcc = 5.5V



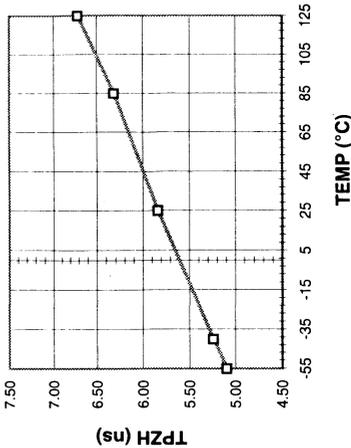
TPZH vs TEMP
AHC245, B to A, Lot #2
Vcc = 5.5V



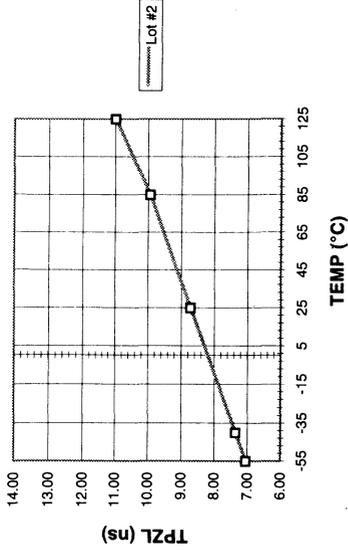
TPZH vs TEMP
AHC245, B to A, Lot #3
Vcc = 5.5V



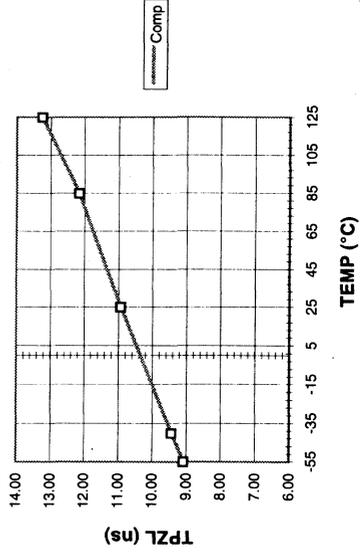
TPZH vs TEMP
AHC245, B to A, Competitor
Vcc = 5.5V



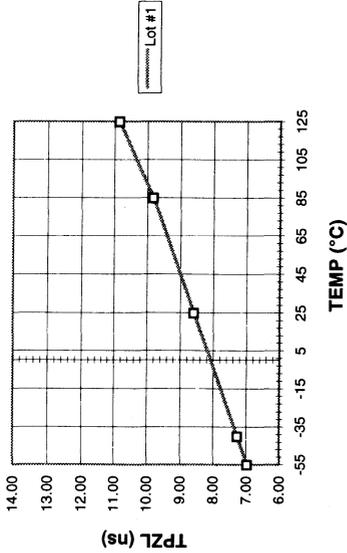
TPZL vs TEMP
AHC245, B to A, Lot #2
Vcc = 3.0V



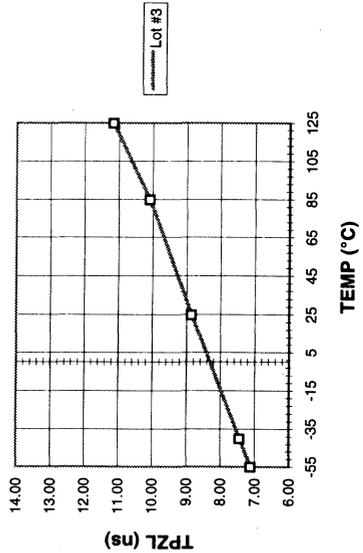
TPZL vs TEMP
AHC245, B to A, Competitor
Vcc = 3.0V



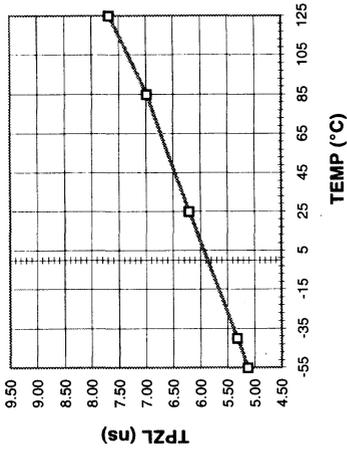
TPZL vs TEMP
AHC245, B to A, Lot #1
Vcc = 3.0V



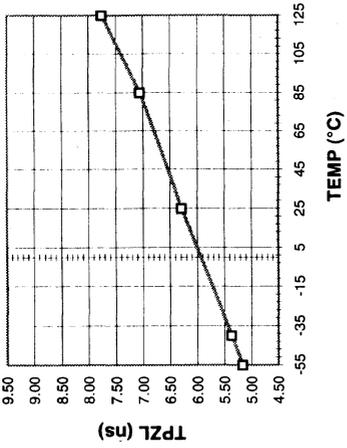
TPZL vs TEMP
AHC245, B to A, Lot #3
Vcc = 3.0V



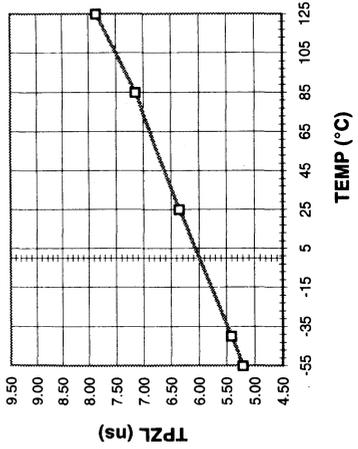
TPZL vs TEMP
AHC245, B to A, Lot #1
V_{cc} = 4.5V



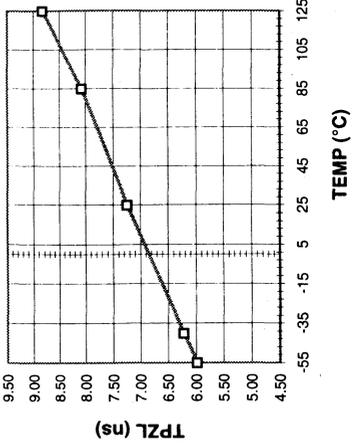
TPZL vs TEMP
AHC245, B to A, Lot #2
V_{cc} = 4.5V



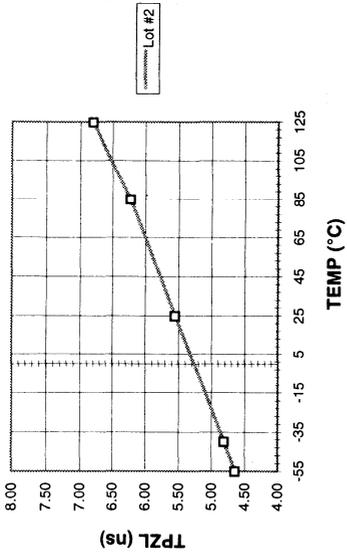
TPZL vs TEMP
AHC245, B to A, Lot #3
V_{cc} = 4.5V



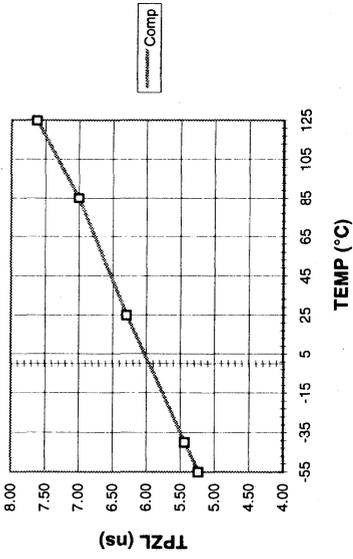
TPZL vs TEMP
AHC245, B to A, Competitor
V_{cc} = 4.5V



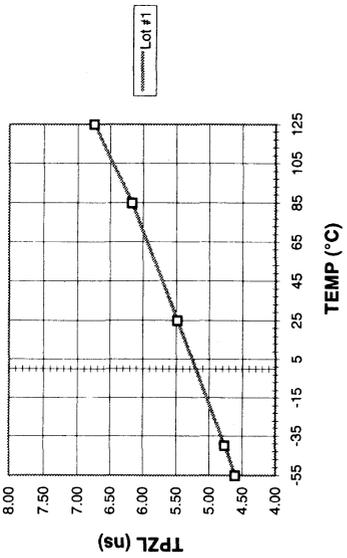
TPZL vs TEMP
AHC245, B to A, Lot #2
V_{cc} = 5.5V



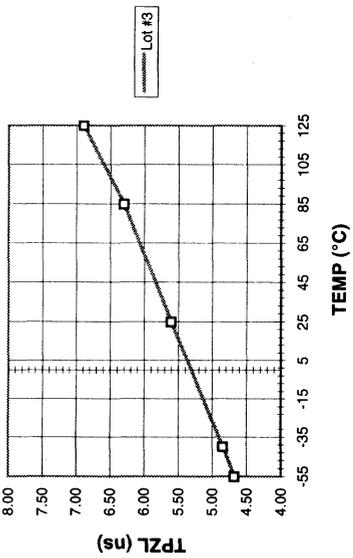
TPZL vs TEMP
AHC245, B to A, Competitor
V_{cc} = 5.5V



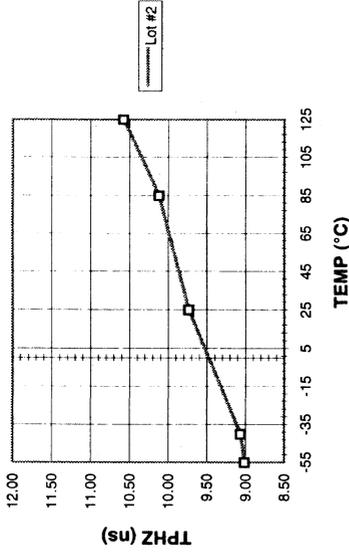
TPZL vs TEMP
AHC245, B to A, Lot #1
V_{cc} = 5.5V



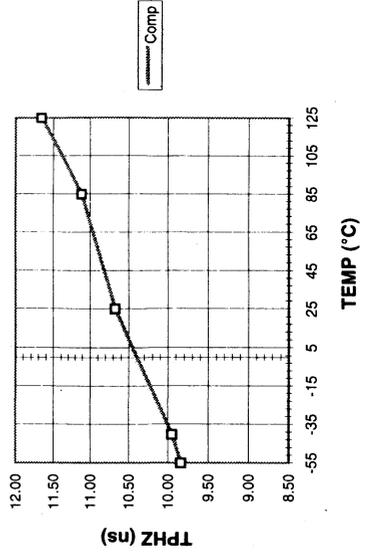
TPZL vs TEMP
AHC245, B to A, Lot #3
V_{cc} = 5.5V



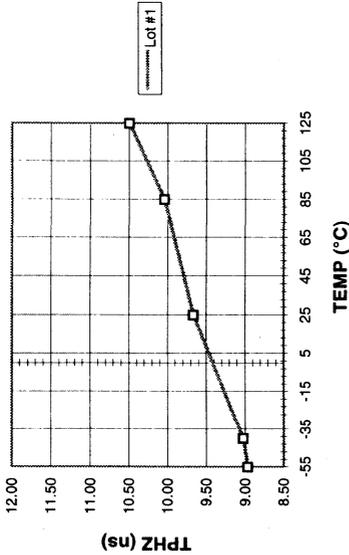
TPHZ vs TEMP
AHC245, B to A, Lot #2
 Vcc = 3.0V



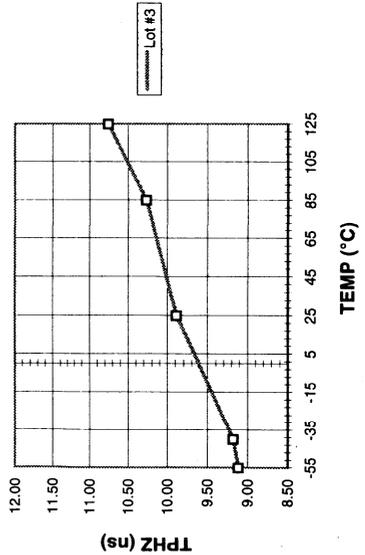
TPHZ vs TEMP
AHC245, B to A, Competitor
 Vcc = 3.0V

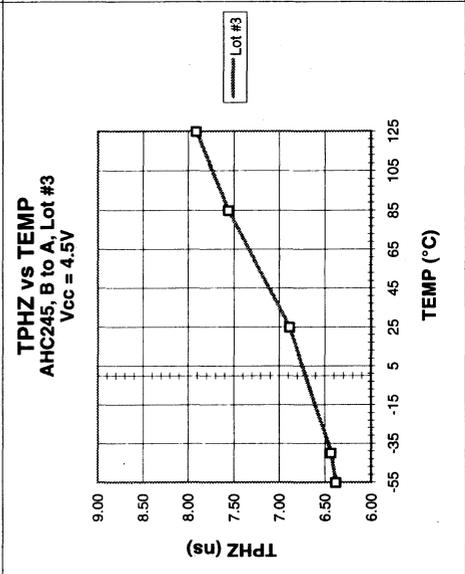
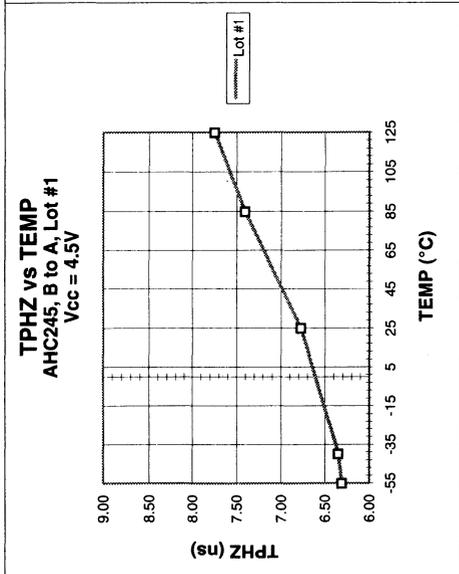
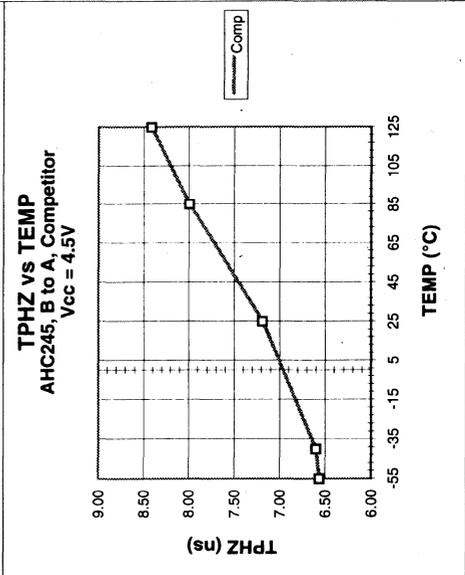
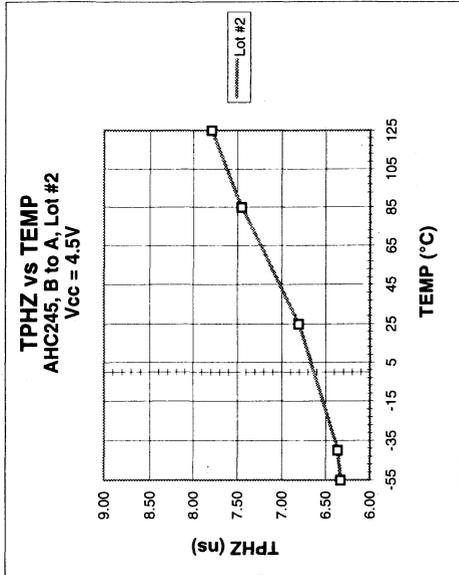


TPHZ vs TEMP
AHC245, B to A, Lot #1
 Vcc = 3.0V

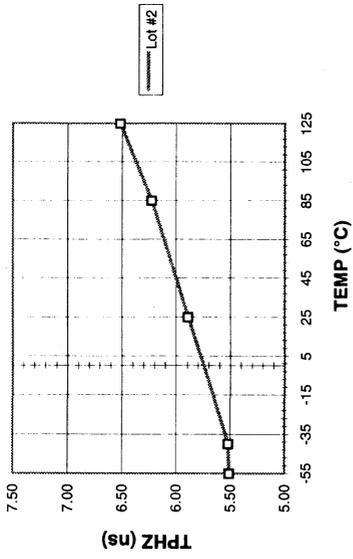


TPHZ vs TEMP
AHC245, B to A, Lot #3
 Vcc = 3.0V

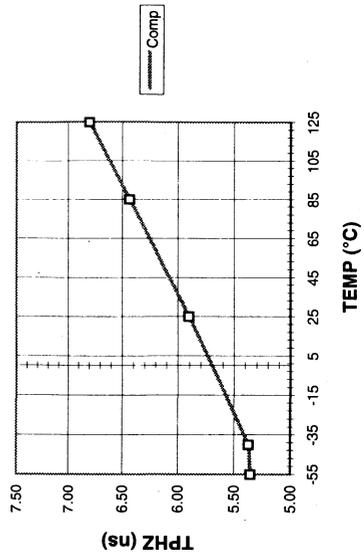




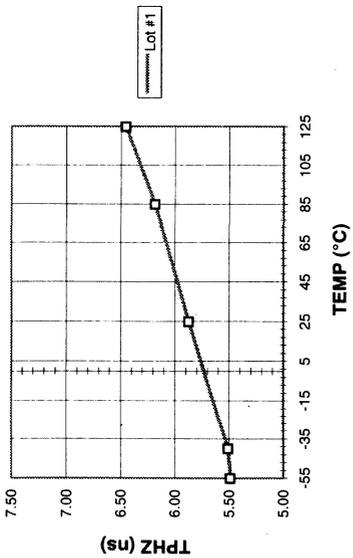
TPHZ vs TEMP
AHC245, B to A, Lot #2
V_{cc} = 5.5V



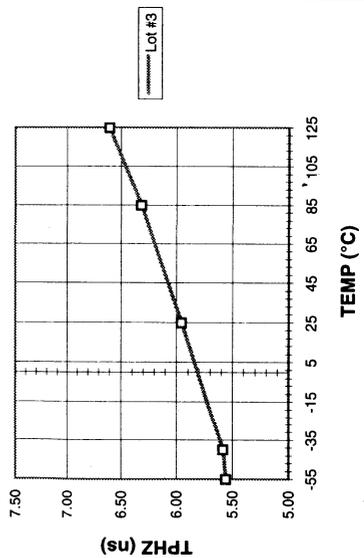
TPHZ vs TEMP
AHC245, B to A, Competitor
V_{cc} = 5.5V

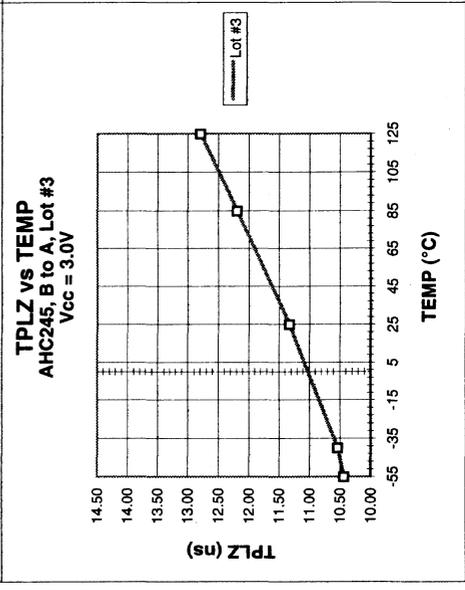
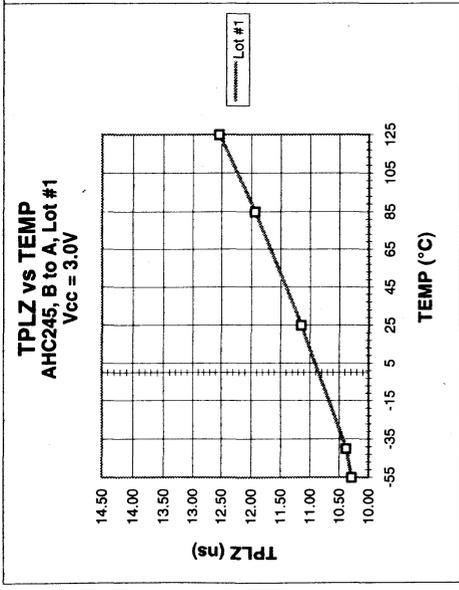
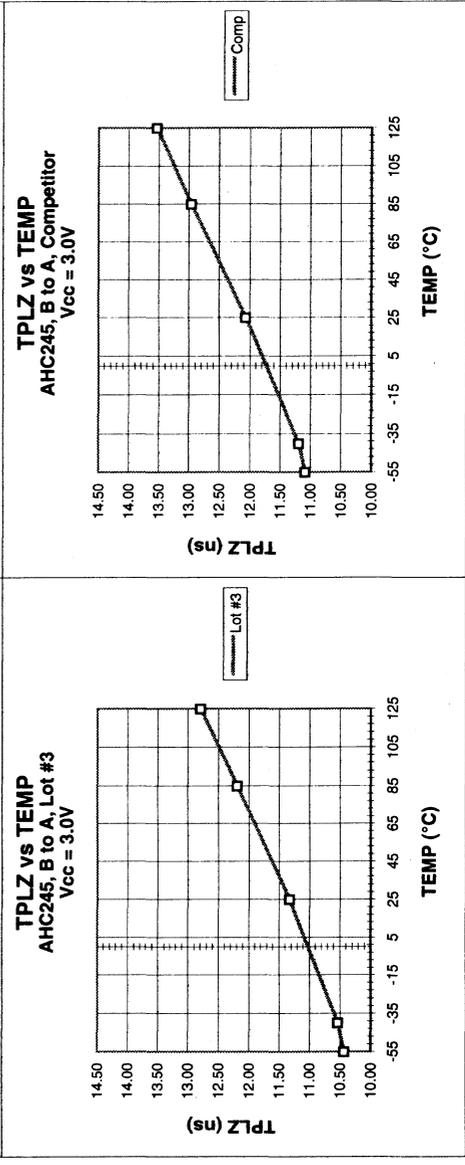
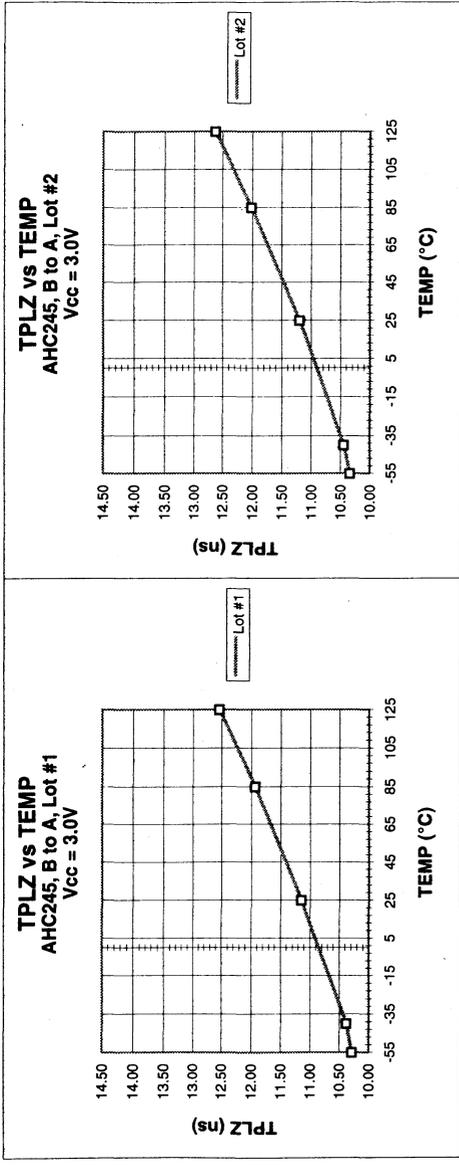


TPHZ vs TEMP
AHC245, B to A, Lot #1
V_{cc} = 5.5V

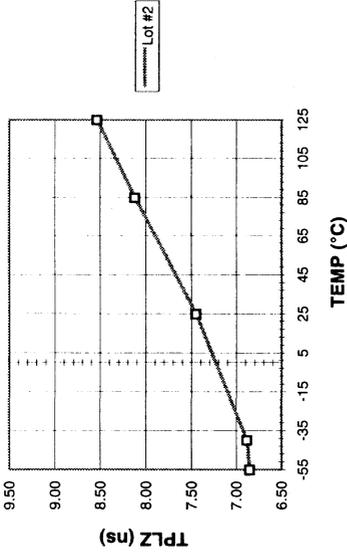


TPHZ vs TEMP
AHC245, B to A, Lot #3
V_{cc} = 5.5V

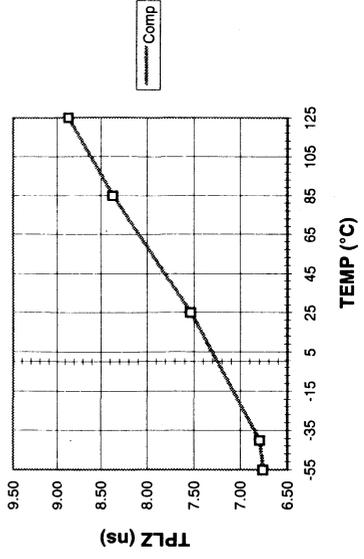




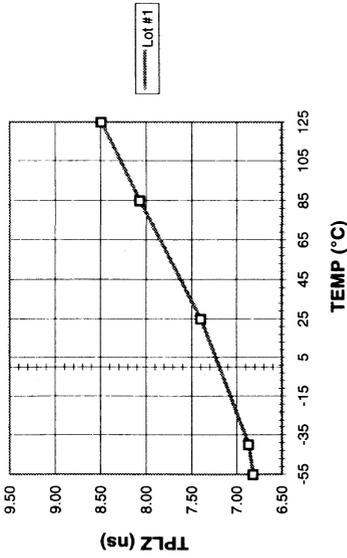
TPLZ vs TEMP
AHC245, B to A, Lot #2
Vcc = 4.5V



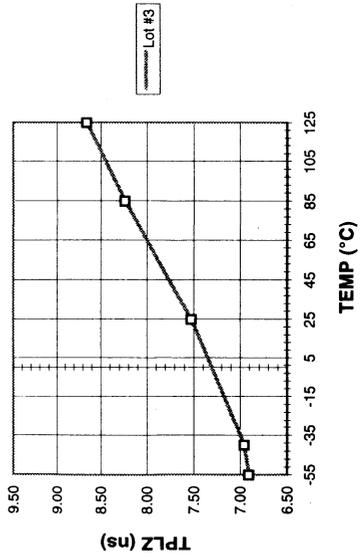
TPLZ vs TEMP
AHC245, B to A, Competitor
Vcc = 4.5V



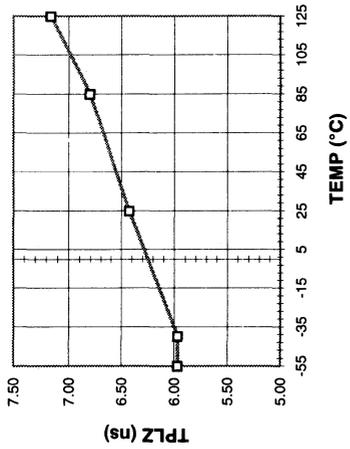
TPLZ vs TEMP
AHC245, B to A, Lot #1
Vcc = 4.5V



TPLZ vs TEMP
AHC245, B to A, Lot #3
Vcc = 4.5V

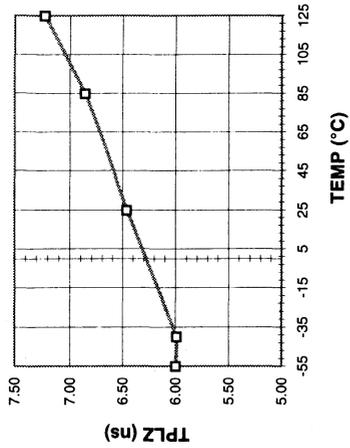


TPLZ vs TEMP
AHC245, B to A, Lot #1
V_{cc} = 5.5V



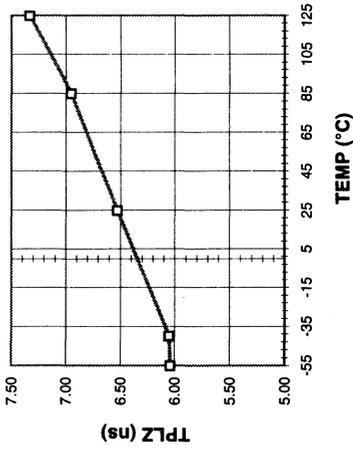
Lot #1

TPLZ vs TEMP
AHC245, B to A, Lot #2
V_{cc} = 5.5V



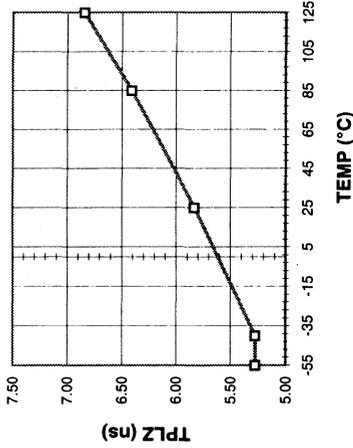
Lot #2

TPLZ vs TEMP
AHC245, B to A, Lot #3
V_{cc} = 5.5V



Lot #3

TPLZ vs TEMP
AHC245, B to A, Competitor
V_{cc} = 5.5V

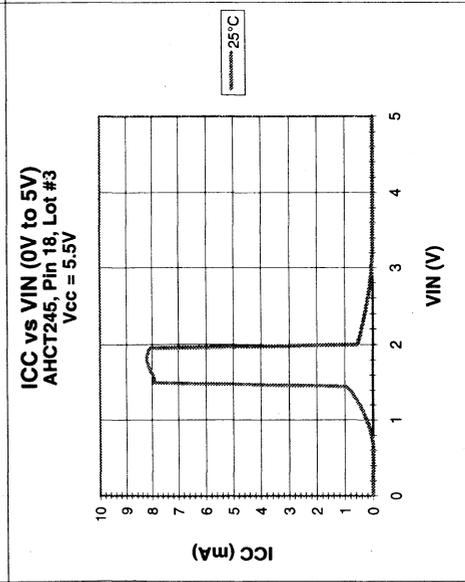
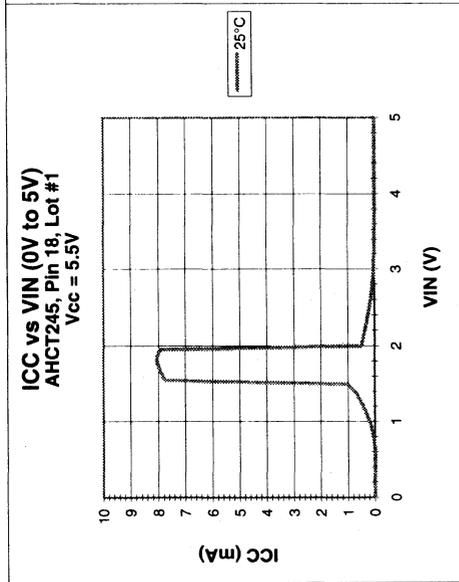
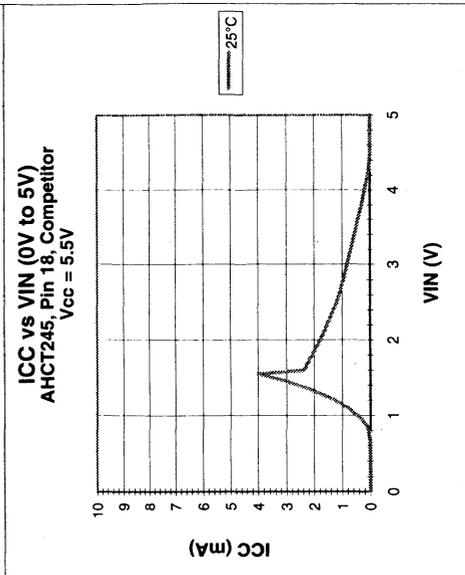
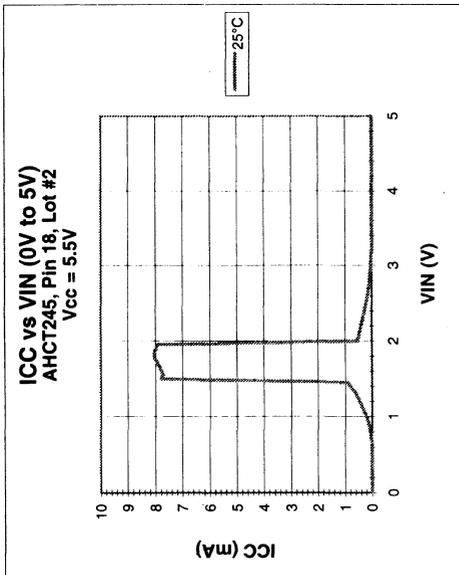


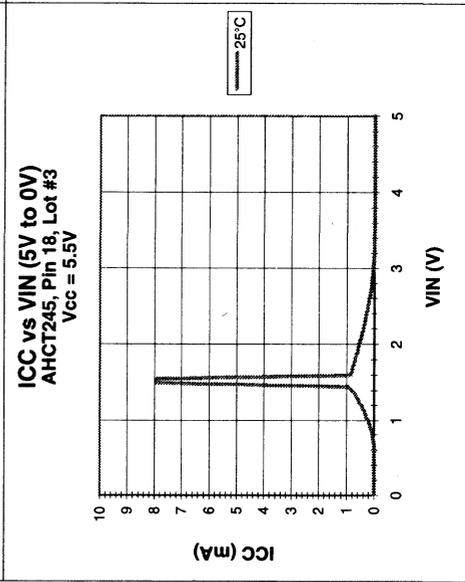
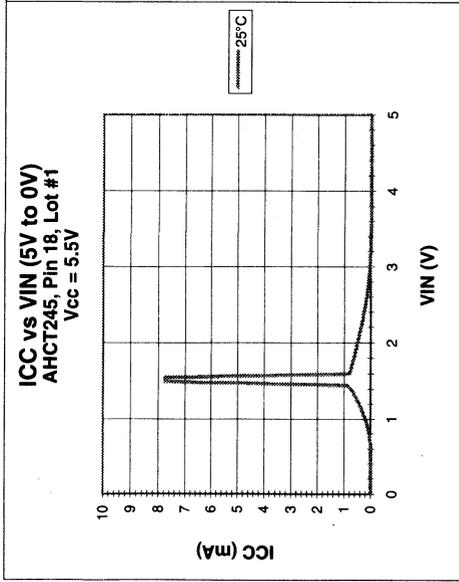
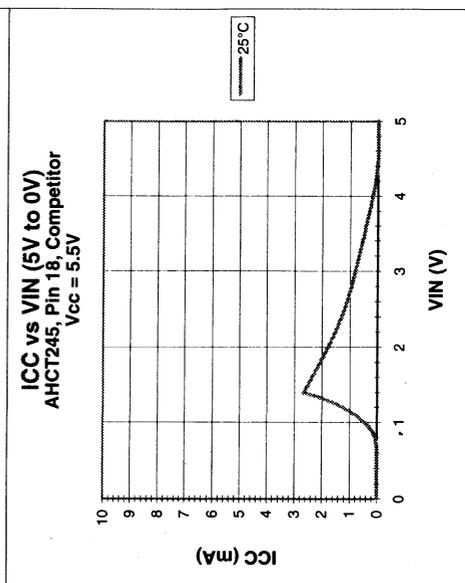
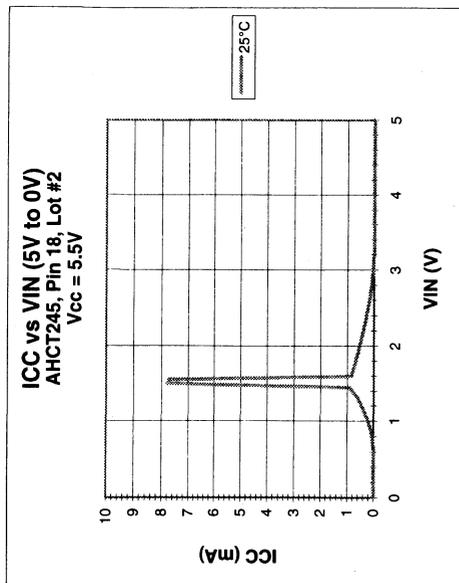
Comp

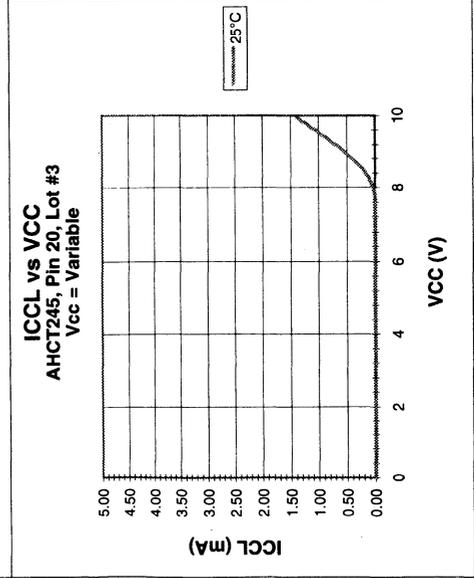
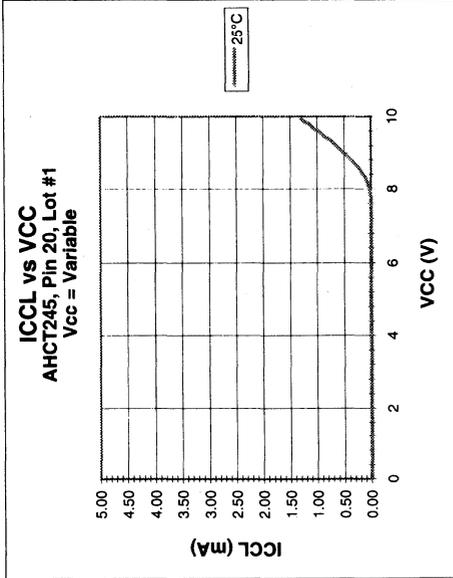
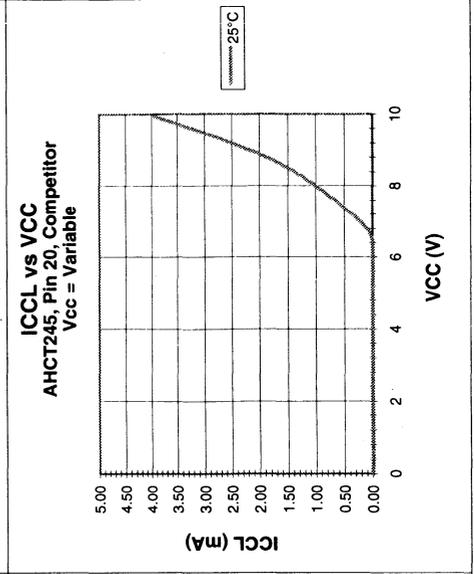
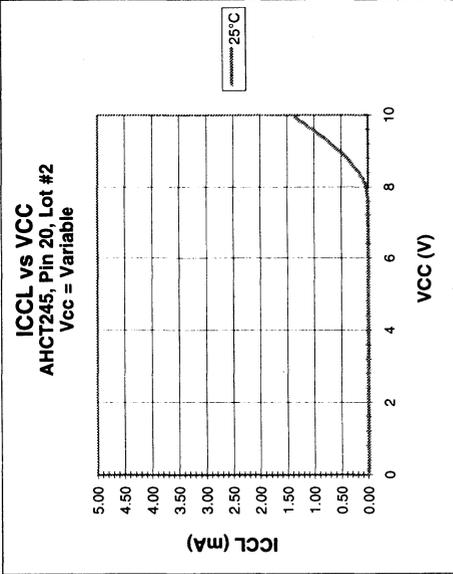
| | |
|-----------------------------------|----------|
| General Information | 1 |
| AHC Data Sheets | 2 |
| AHCT Data Sheets | 3 |
| Mechanical Data | 4 |
| AHC04 Qualification Data | A |
| AHCT04 Qualification Data | B |
| AHC245 Qualification Data | C |
| AHCT245 Qualification Data | D |



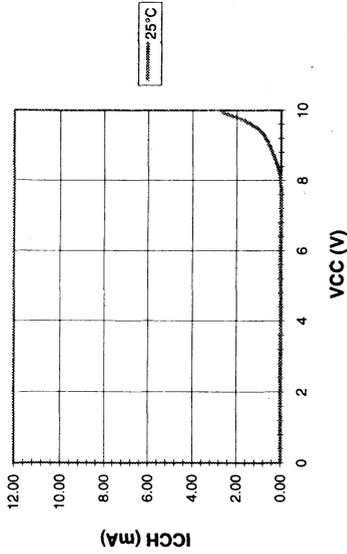
AHCT245 Qualification Data



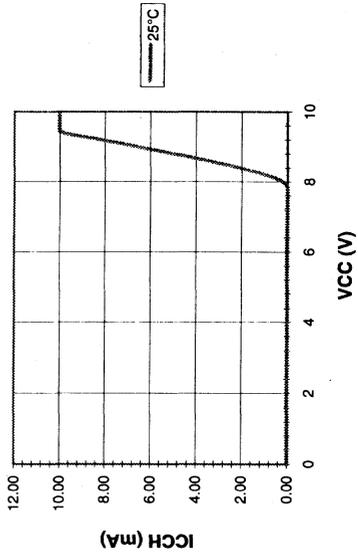




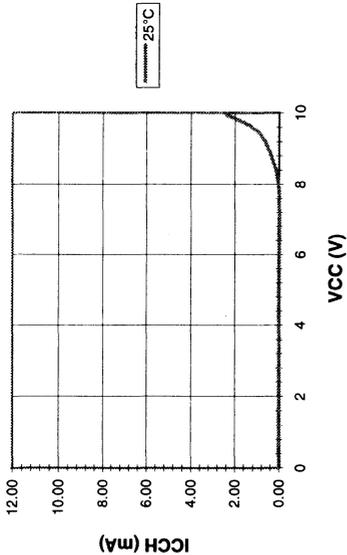
ICCH vs VCC
AHCT245, Pin 20, Lot #2
Vcc = Variable



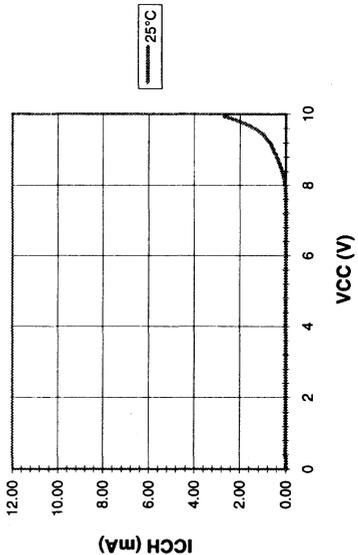
ICCH vs VCC
AHCT245, Pin 20, Competitor
Vcc = Variable



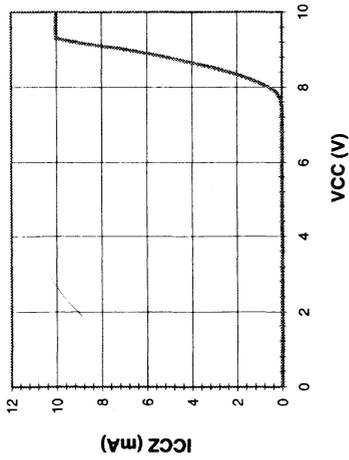
ICCH vs VCC
AHCT245, Pin 20, Lot #1
Vcc = Variable



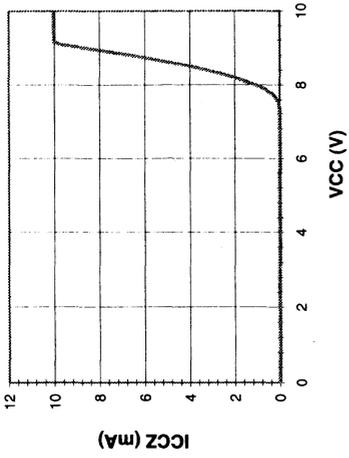
ICCH vs VCC
AHCT245, Pin 20, Lot #3
Vcc = Variable



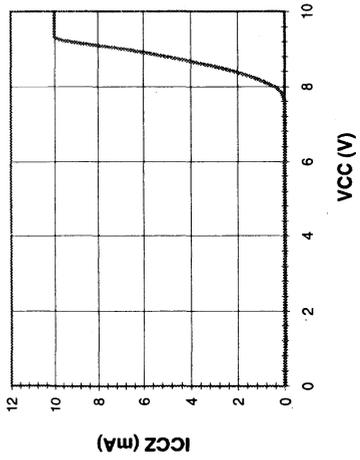
IC CZ (Outputs Low) vs VCC
AHCT245, Pin 20, Lot #1
Vcc = Variable



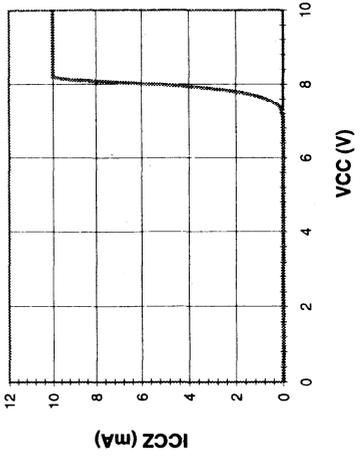
IC CZ (Outputs Low) vs VCC
AHCT245, Pin 20, Lot #2
Vcc = Variable



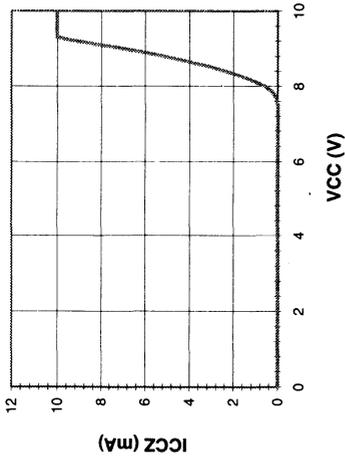
IC CZ (Outputs Low) vs VCC
AHCT245, Pin 20, Lot #3
Vcc = Variable



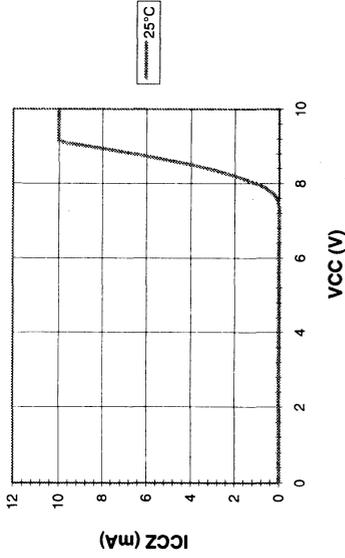
IC CZ (Outputs Low) vs VCC
AHCT245, Pin 20, Competitor
Vcc = Variable



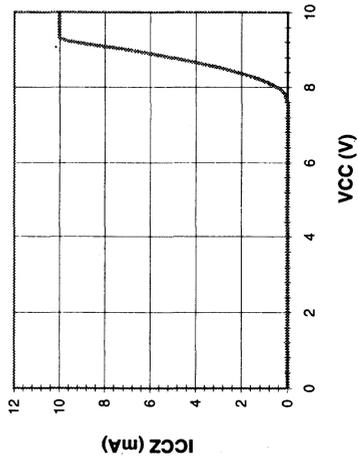
ICCCZ (Outputs High) vs VCC
AHCT245, Pin 20, Lot #1
Vcc = Variable



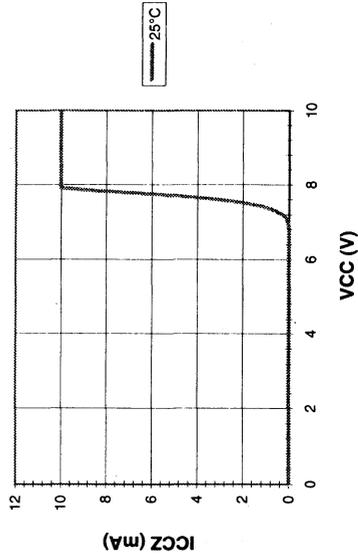
ICCCZ (Outputs High) vs VCC
AHCT245, Pin 20, Lot #2
Vcc = Variable

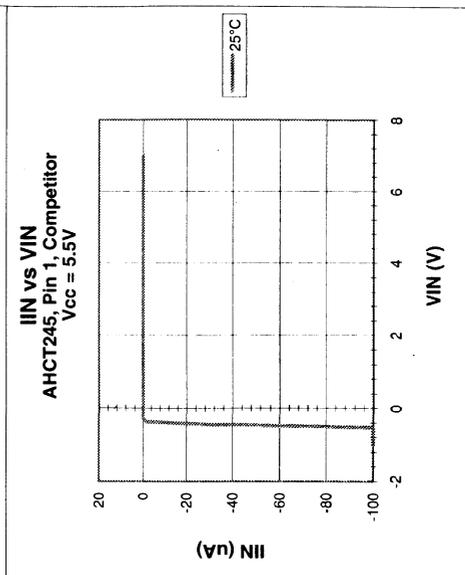
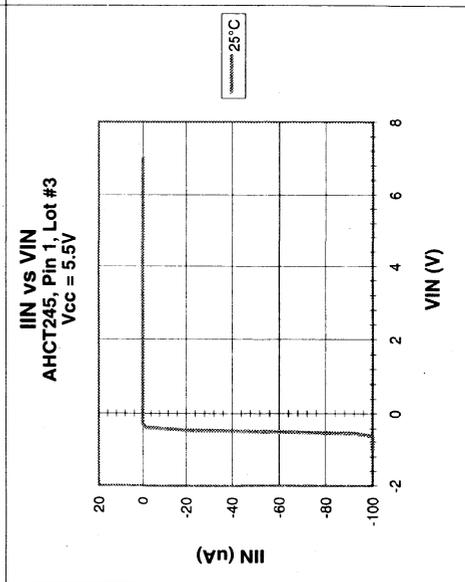
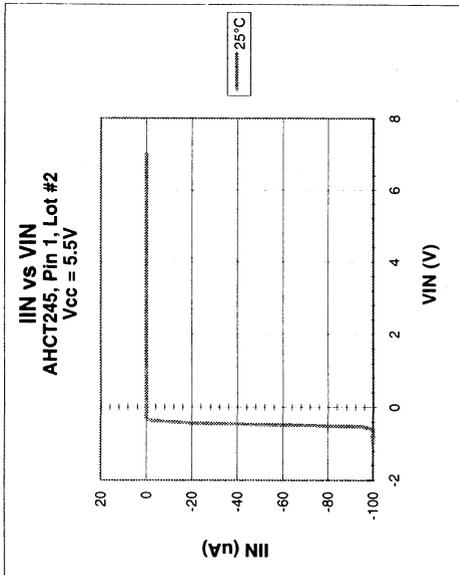
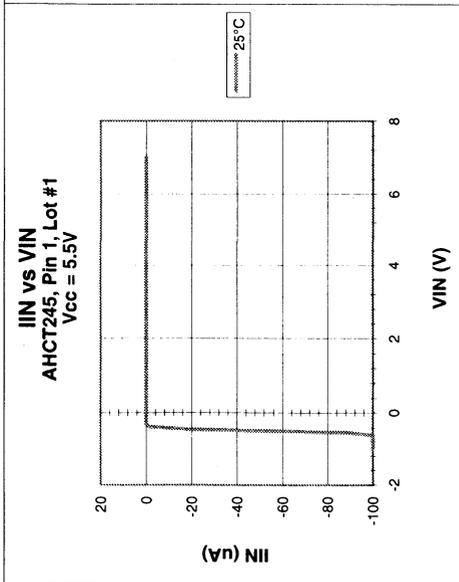


ICCCZ (Outputs High) vs VCC
AHCT245, Pin 20, Lot #3
Vcc = Variable

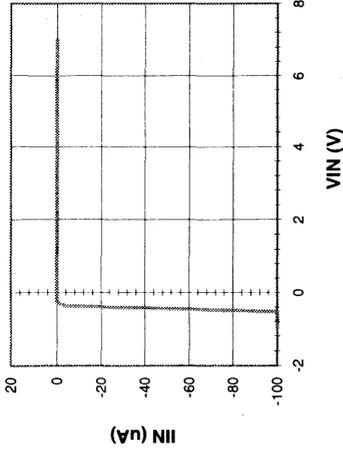


ICCCZ (Outputs High) vs VCC
AHCT245, Pin 20, Competitor
Vcc = Variable

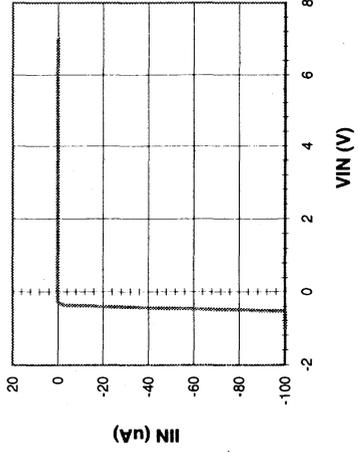




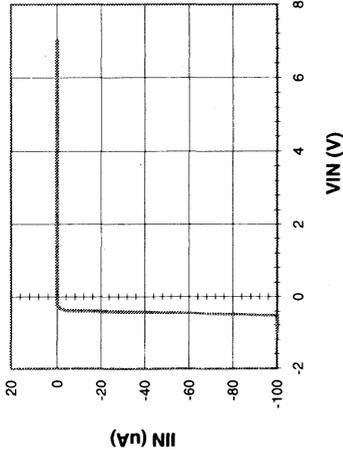
IIN vs VIN
AHCT245, Pin 2, Lot #2
Vcc = 5.5V



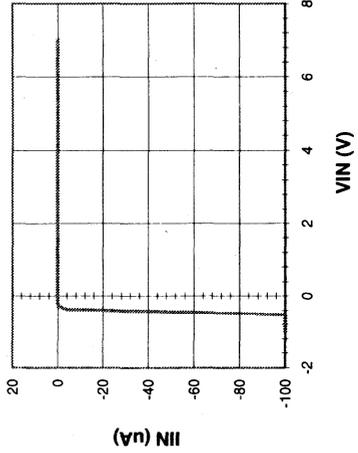
IIN vs VIN
AHCT245, Pin 2, Competitor
Vcc = 5.5V



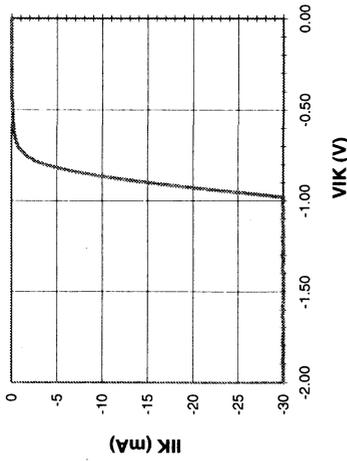
IIN vs VIN
AHCT245, Pin 2, Lot #1
Vcc = 5.5V



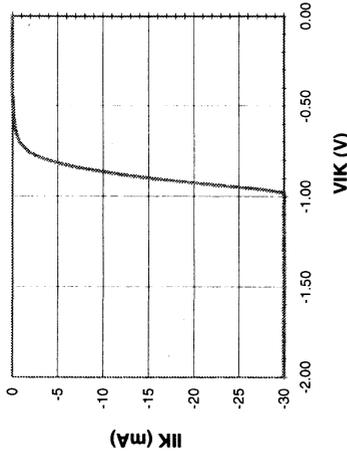
IIN vs VIN
AHCT245, Pin 2, Lot #3
Vcc = 5.5V



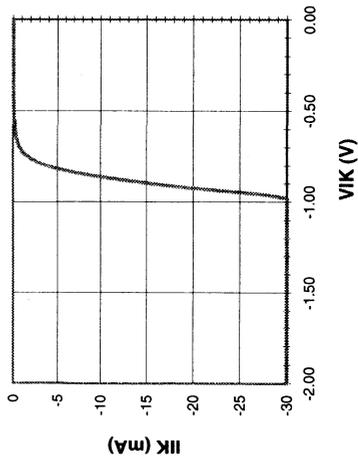
I_{IK} vs V_{IK}
AHCT245, Pin 1, Lot #1
V_{CC} = 5.5V



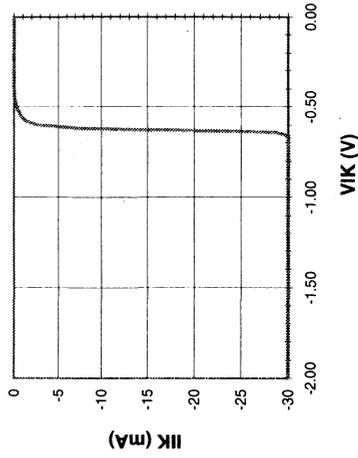
I_{IK} vs V_{IK}
AHCT245, Pin 1, Lot #2
V_{CC} = 5.5V

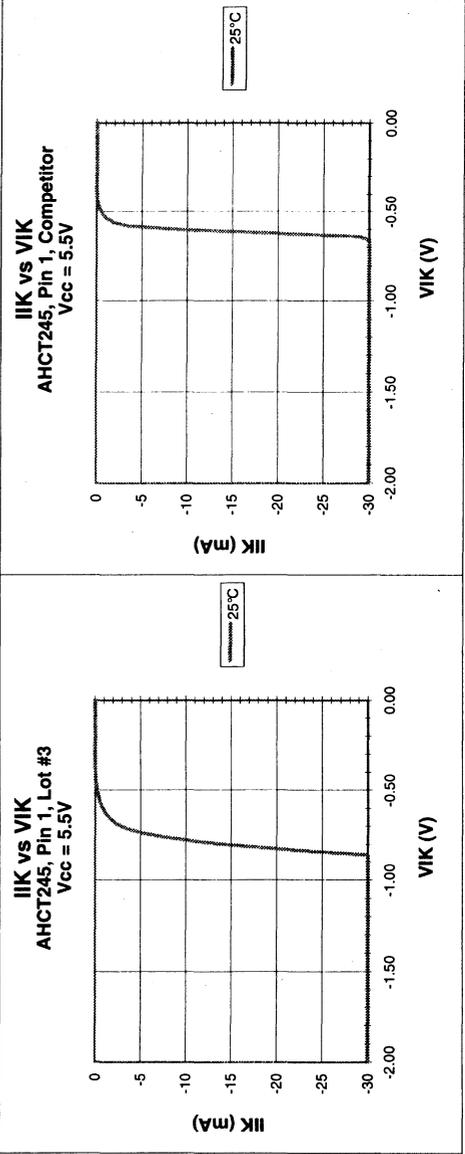
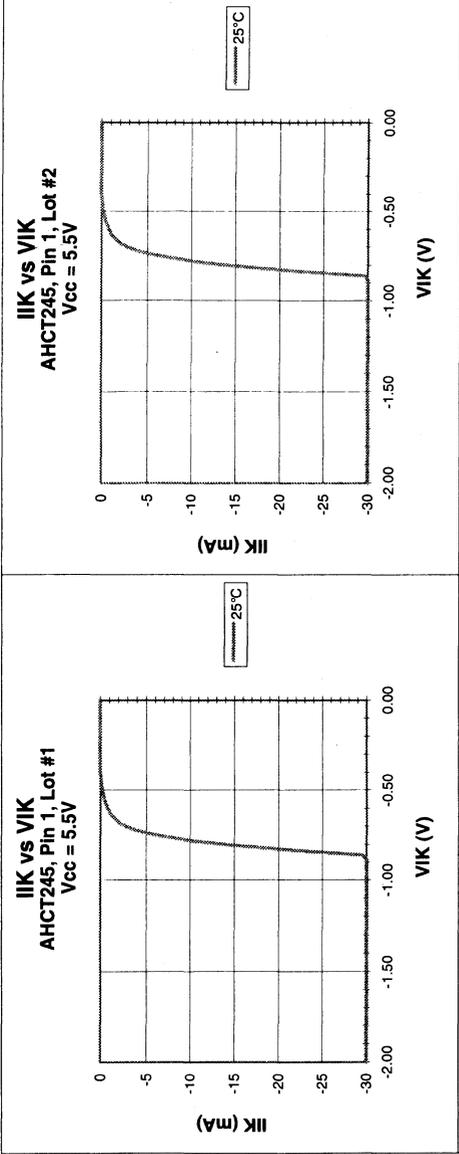


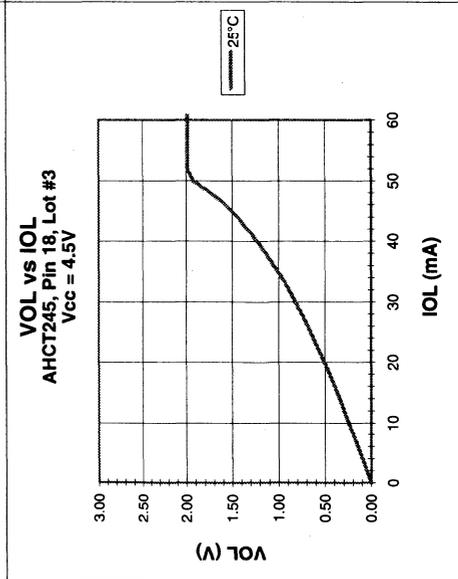
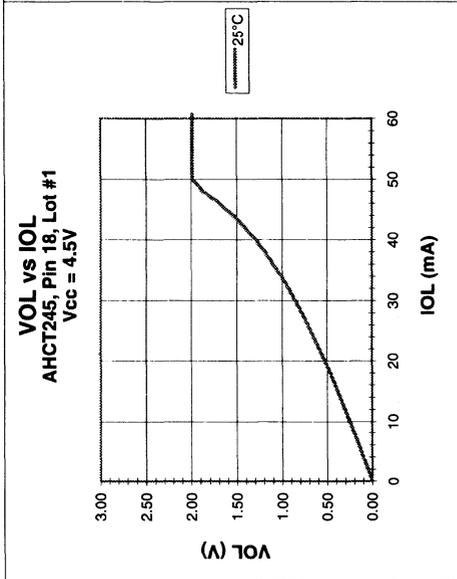
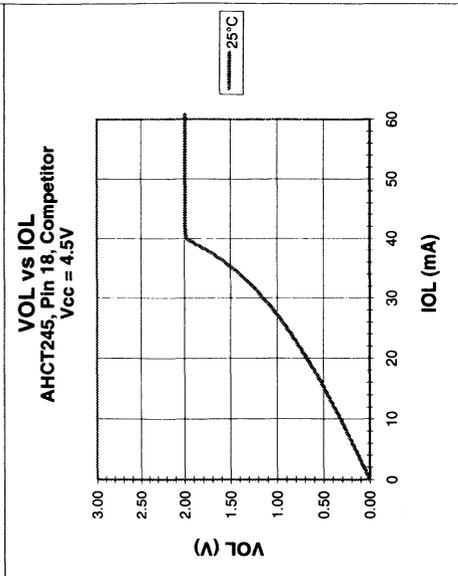
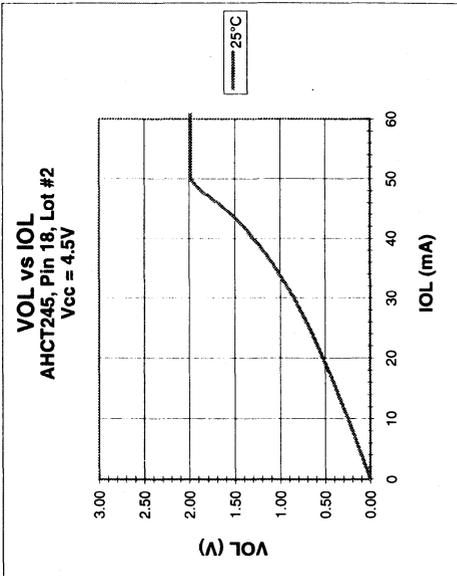
I_{IK} vs V_{IK}
AHCT245, Pin 1, Lot #3
V_{CC} = 5.5V



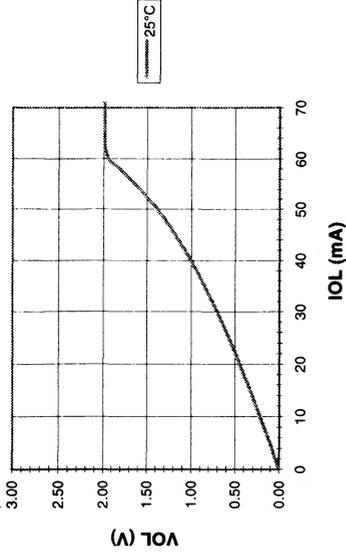
I_{IK} vs V_{IK}
AHCT245, Pin 1, Competitor
V_{CC} = 5.5V



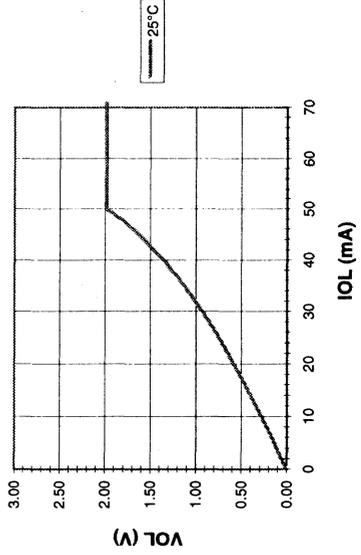




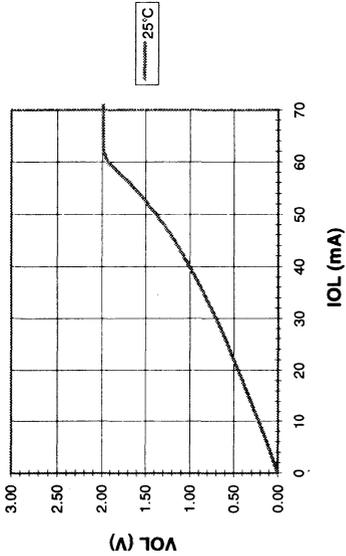
VOL vs IOL
AHCT245, Pin 18, Lot #2
V_{cc} = 5.5V



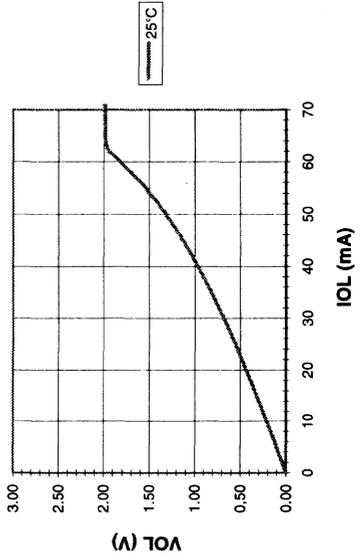
VOL vs IOL
AHCT245, Pin 18, Competitor
V_{cc} = 5.5V



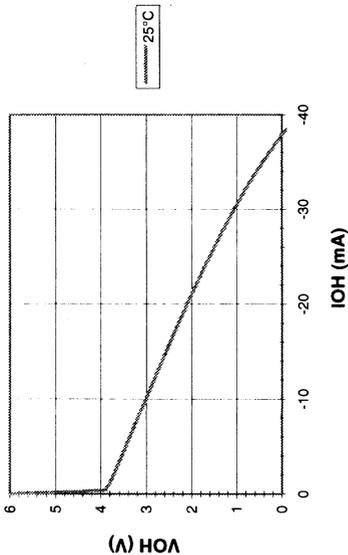
VOL vs IOL
AHCT245, Pin 18, Lot #1
V_{cc} = 5.5V



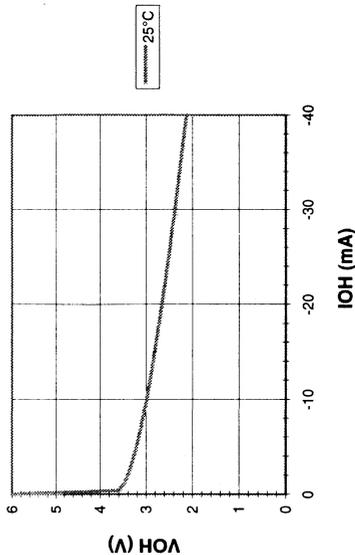
VOL vs IOL
AHCT245, Pin 18, Lot #3
V_{cc} = 5.5V



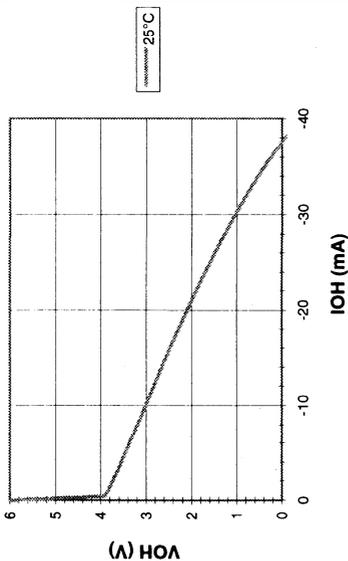
VOH vs IOH
AHCT245, Pin 18, Lot #2
Vcc = 4.5V



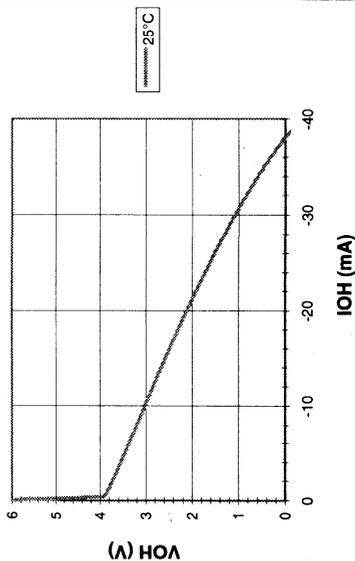
VOH vs IOH
AHCT245, Pin 18, Competitor
Vcc = 4.5V



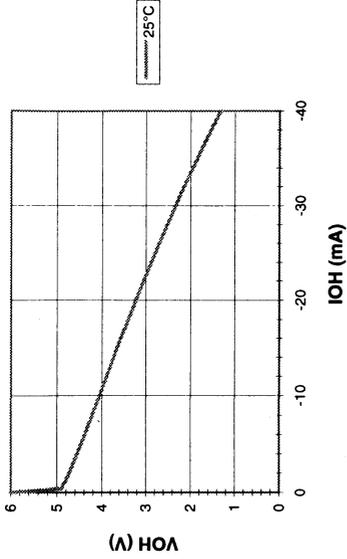
VOH vs IOH
AHCT245, Pin 18, Lot #1
Vcc = 4.5V



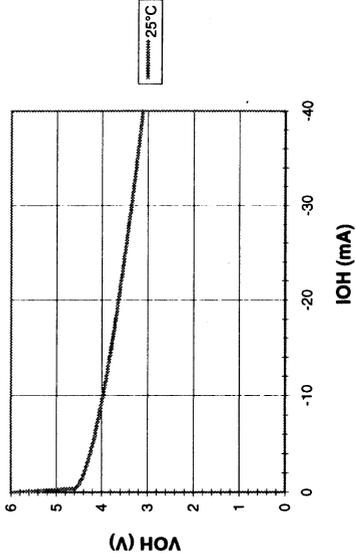
VOH vs IOH
AHCT245, Pin 18, Lot #3
Vcc = 4.5V



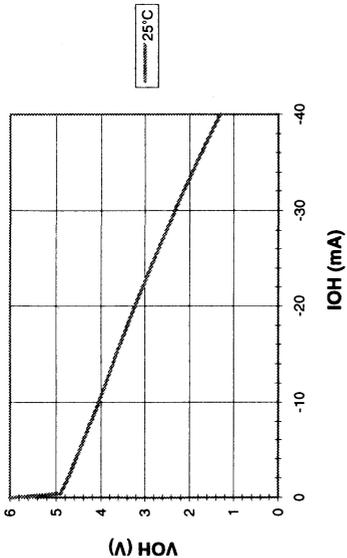
VOH vs IOH
AHCT245, Pin 18, Lot #2
 $V_{cc} = 5.5V$



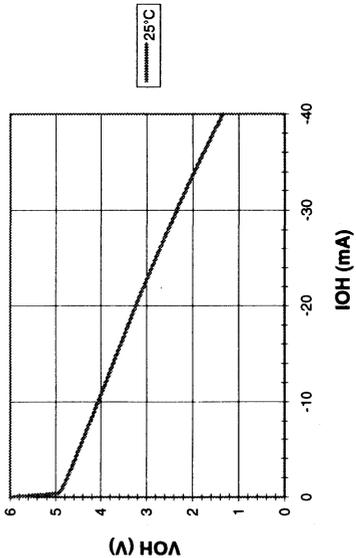
VOH vs IOH
AHCT245, Pin 18, Competitor
 $V_{cc} = 5.5V$



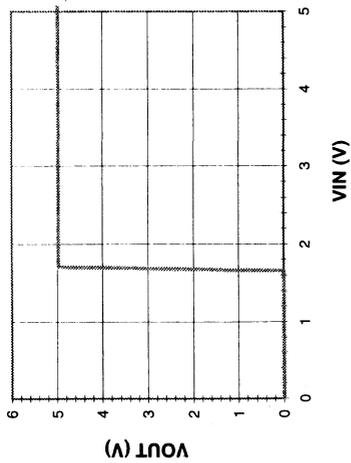
VOH vs IOH
AHCT245, Pin 18, Lot #1
 $V_{cc} = 5.5V$



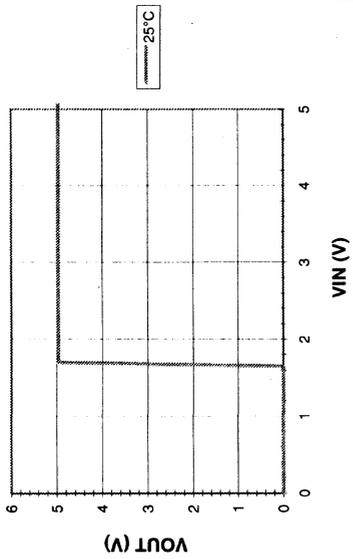
VOH vs IOH
AHCT245, Pin 18, Lot #3
 $V_{cc} = 5.5V$



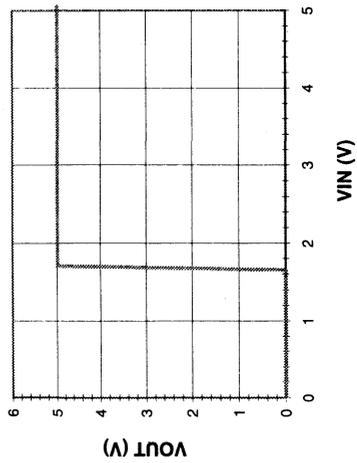
VOUT vs VIN (0V to 5V)
AHCT245, Pin 1-18, Lot #1
Vcc = 5.5V, Outputs = Low



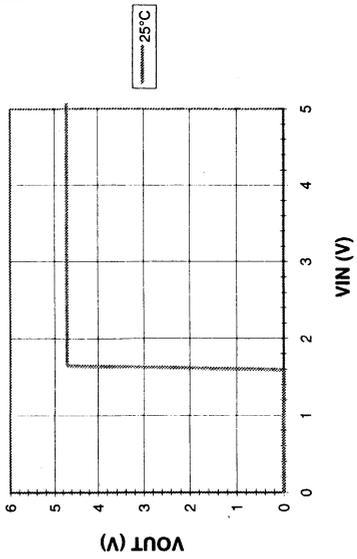
VOUT vs VIN (0V to 5V)
AHCT245, Pin 1-18, Lot #2
Vcc = 5.5V, Outputs = Low

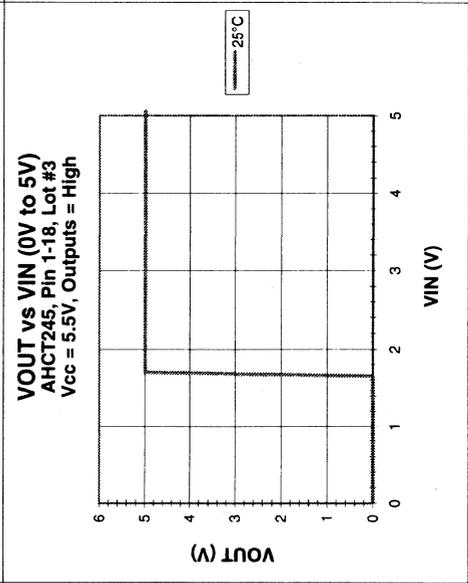
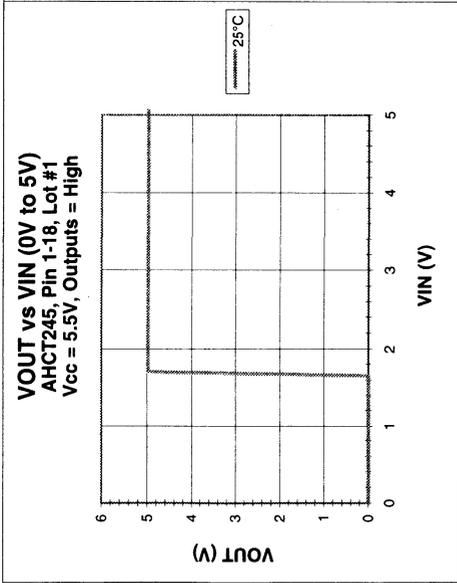
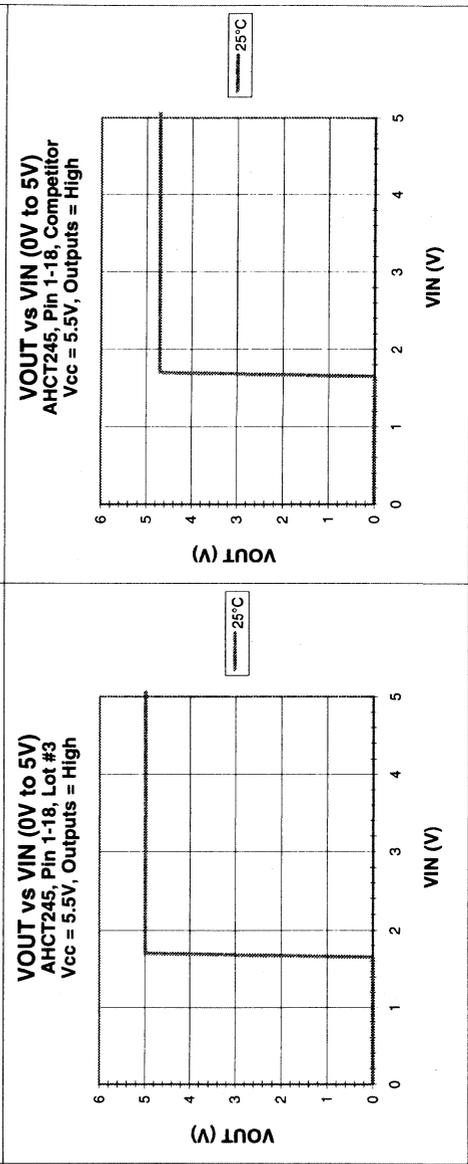
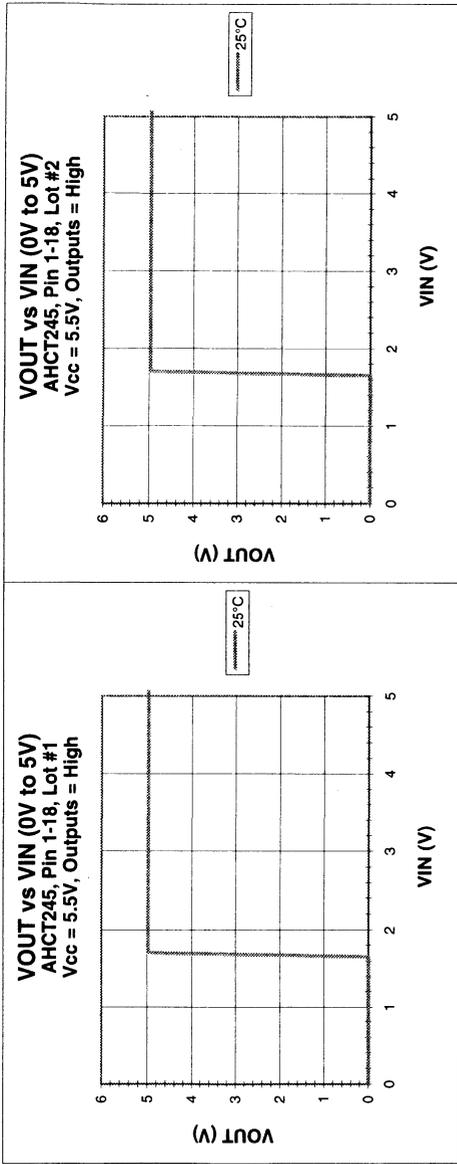


VOUT vs VIN (0V to 5V)
AHCT245, Pin 1-18, Lot #3
Vcc = 5.5V, Outputs = Low

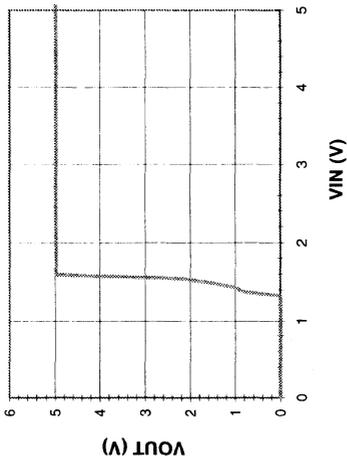


VOUT vs VIN (0V to 5V)
AHCT245, Pin 1-18, Competitor
Vcc = 5.5V, Outputs = Low



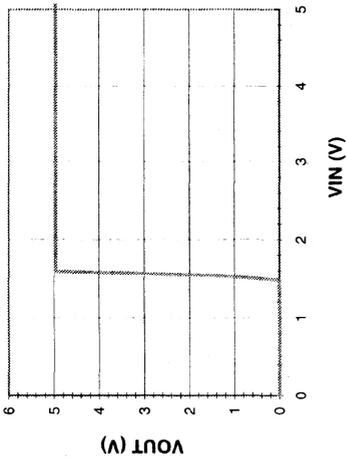


VOUT vs VIN (5V to 0V)
 AHCT245, Pin 1-18, Lot #1
 Vcc = 5.5V, Outputs = Low



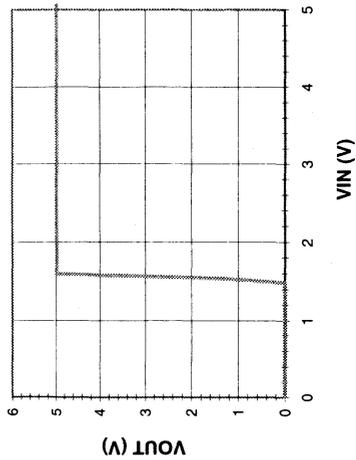
25°C

VOUT vs VIN (5V to 0V)
 AHCT245, Pin 1-18, Lot #2
 Vcc = 5.5V, Outputs = Low



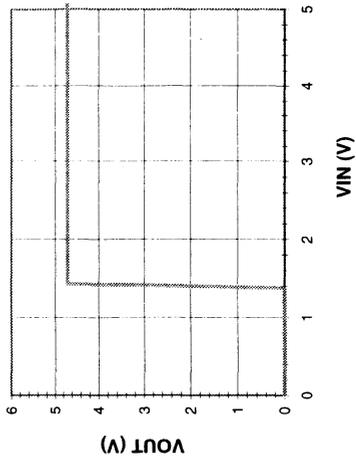
25°C

VOUT vs VIN (5V to 0V)
 AHCT245, Pin 1-18, Lot #3
 Vcc = 5.5V, Outputs = Low



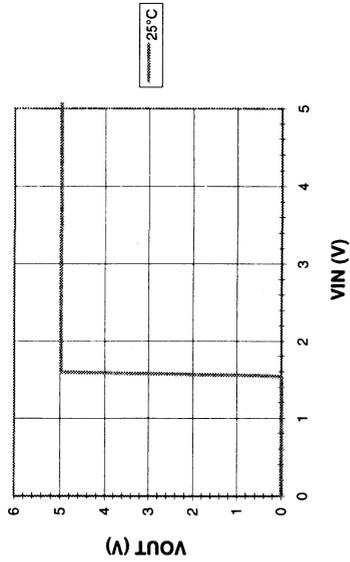
25°C

VOUT vs VIN (5V to 0V)
 AHCT245, Pin 1-18, Competitor
 Vcc = 5.5V, Outputs = Low



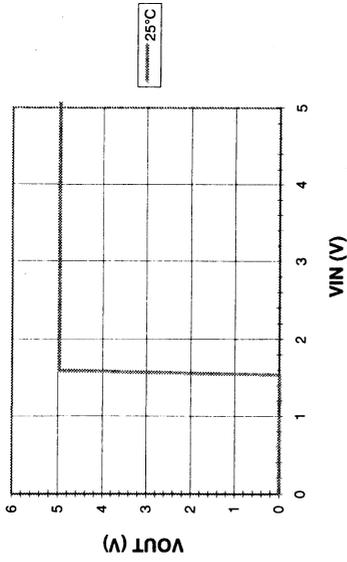
25°C

VO_{UT} vs VIN (5V to 0V)
AHCT245, Pin 1-18, Lot #1
V_{CC} = 5.5V, Outputs = High



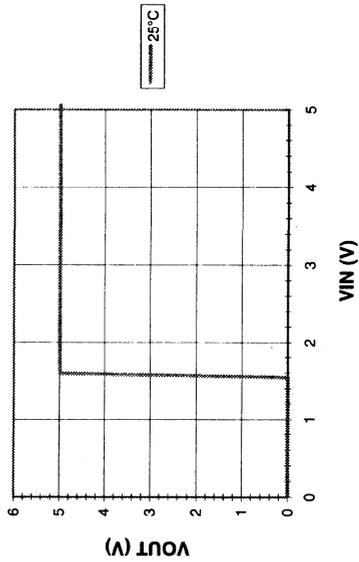
25°C

VO_{UT} vs VIN (5V to 0V)
AHCT245, Pin 1-18, Lot #2
V_{CC} = 5.5V, Outputs = High



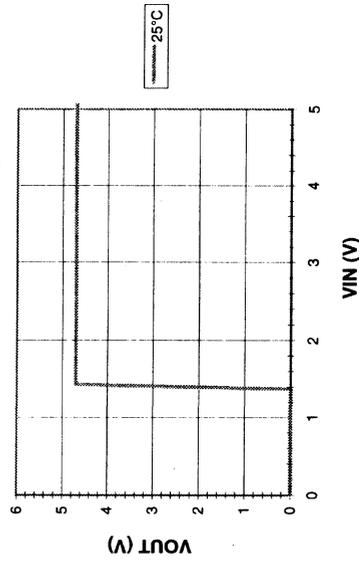
25°C

VO_{UT} vs VIN (5V to 0V)
AHCT245, Pin 1-18, Lot #3
V_{CC} = 5.5V, Outputs = High



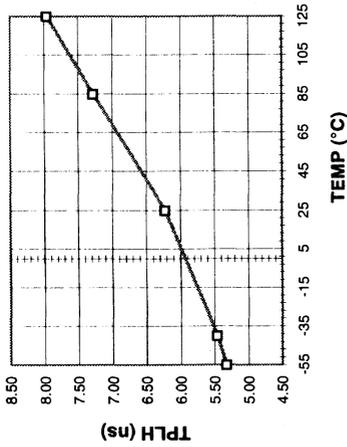
25°C

VO_{UT} vs VIN (5V to 0V)
AHCT245, Pin 1-18, Competitor
V_{CC} = 5.5V, Outputs = High

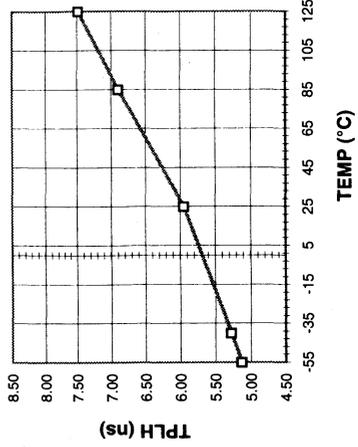


25°C

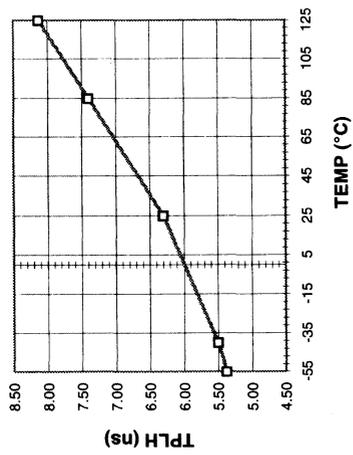
TPLH vs TEMP
AHCT245, A to B, Lot #2
 $V_{CC} = 4.5V$



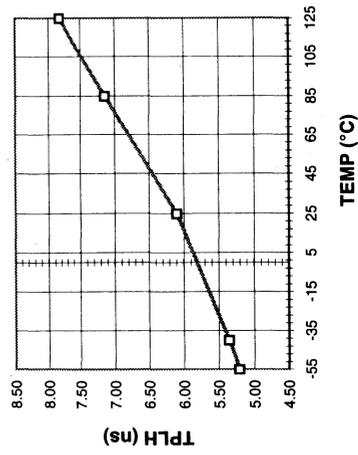
TPLH vs TEMP
AHCT245, A to B, Competitor
 $V_{CC} = 4.5V$

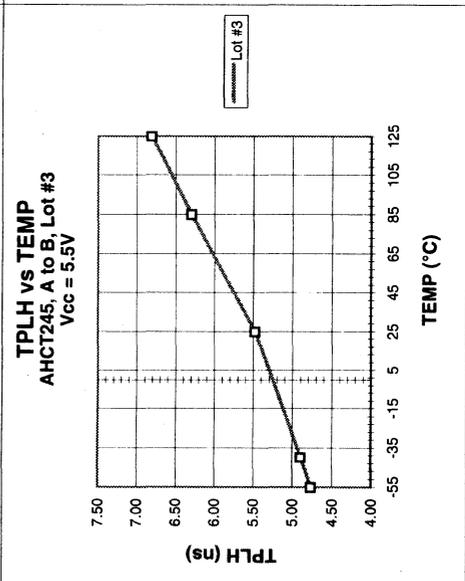
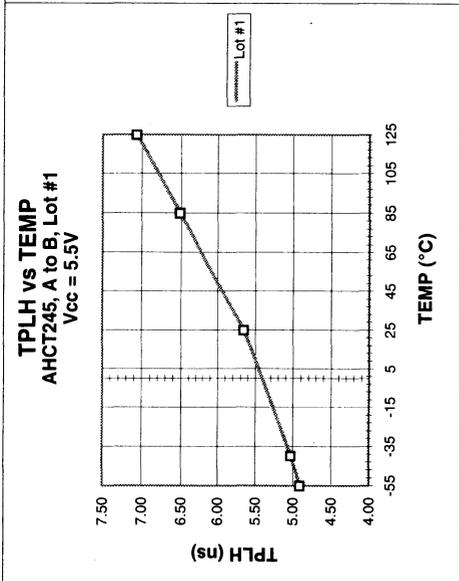
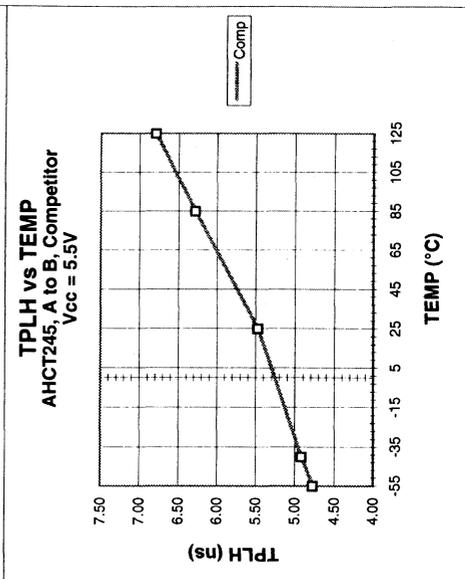
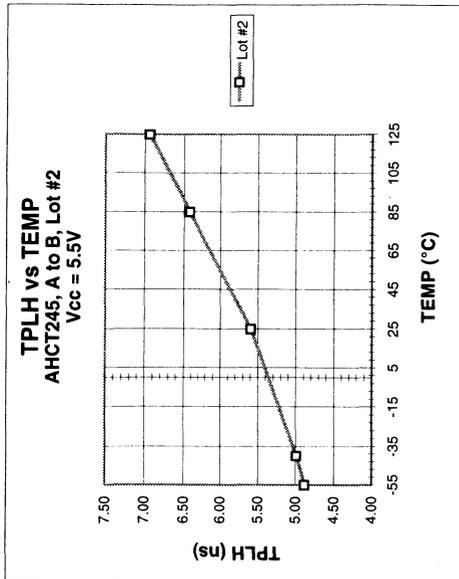


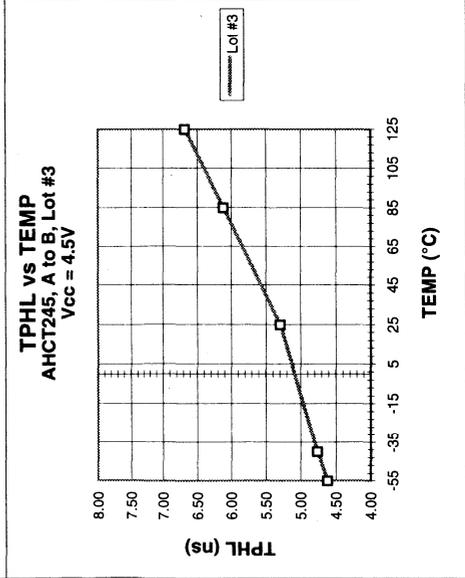
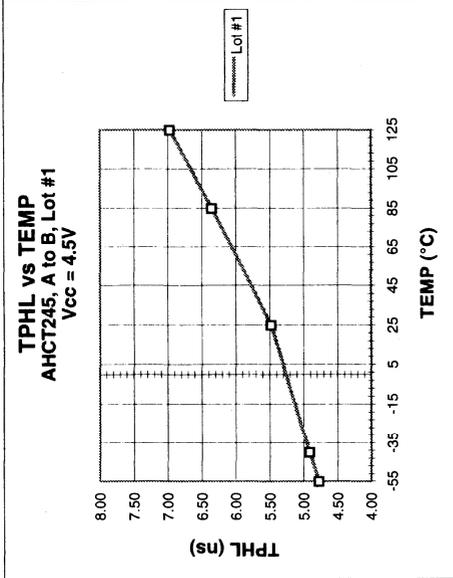
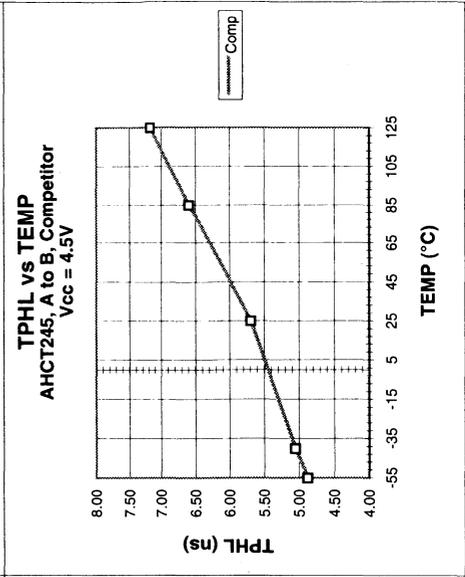
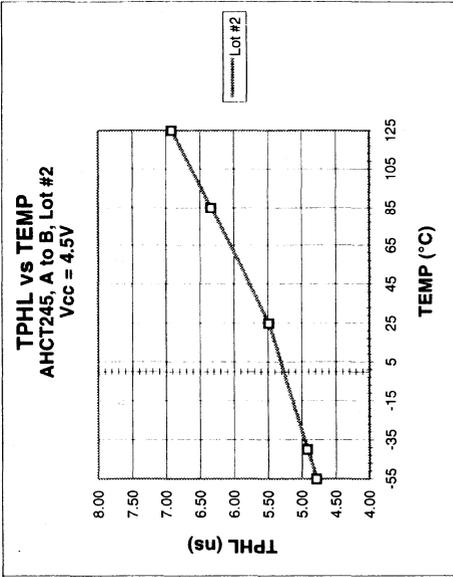
TPLH vs TEMP
AHCT245, A to B, Lot #1
 $V_{CC} = 4.5V$



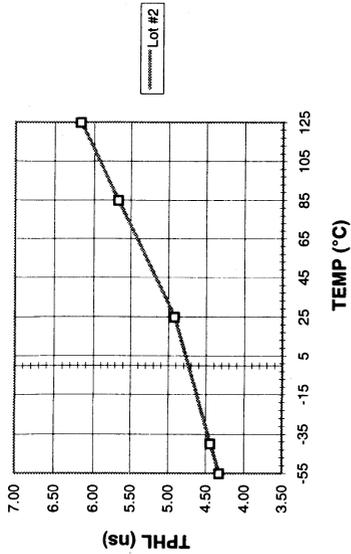
TPLH vs TEMP
AHCT245, A to B, Lot #3
 $V_{CC} = 4.5V$



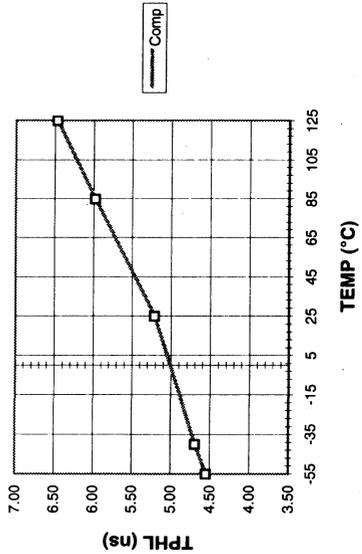




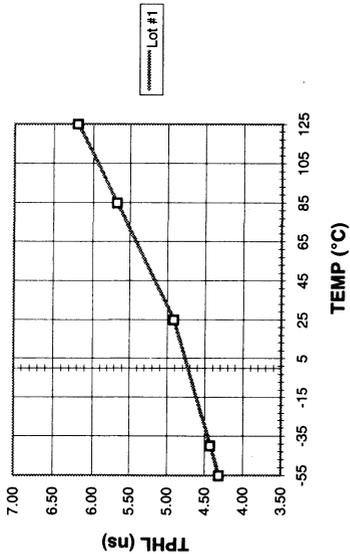
TPHL vs TEMP
AHCT245, A to B, Lot #2
 $V_{cc} = 5.5V$



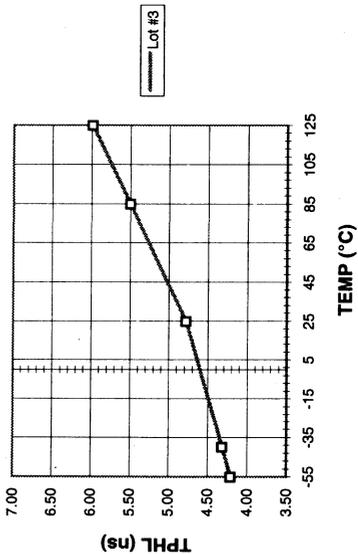
TPHL vs TEMP
AHCT245, A to B, Competitor
 $V_{cc} = 5.5V$



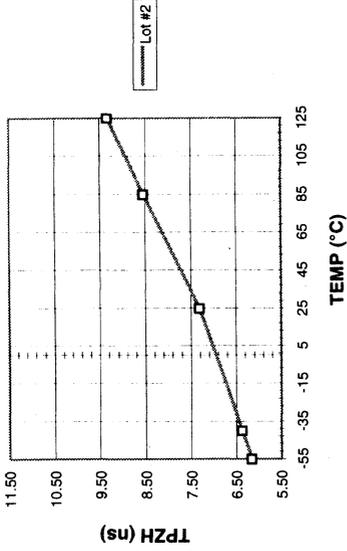
TPHL vs TEMP
AHCT245, A to B, Lot #1
 $V_{cc} = 5.5V$



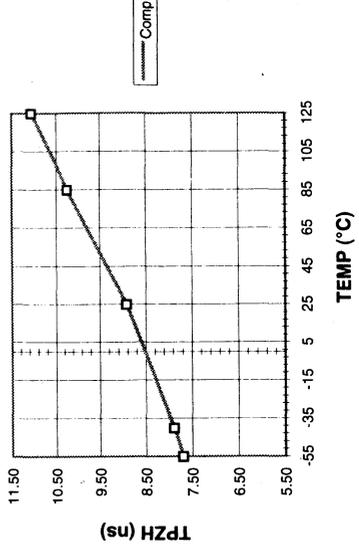
TPHL vs TEMP
AHCT245, A to B, Lot #3
 $V_{cc} = 5.5V$



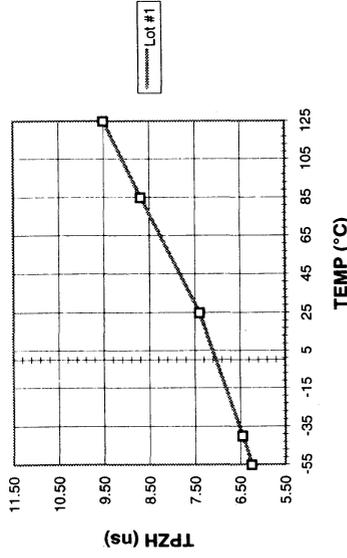
TPZH vs TEMP
AHCT245, A to B, Lot #2
V_{cc} = 4.5V



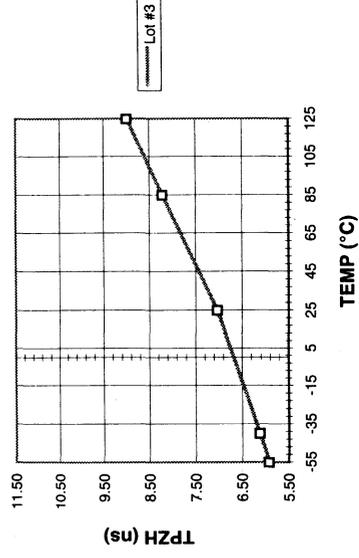
TPZH vs TEMP
AHCT245, A to B, Competitor
V_{cc} = 4.5V



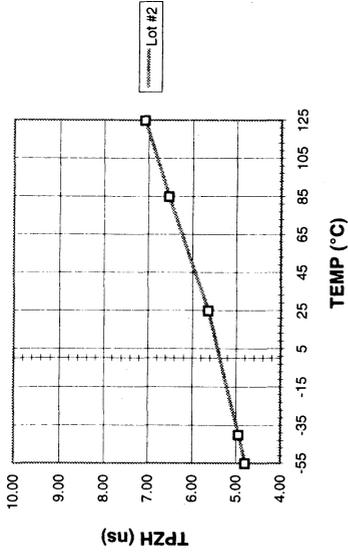
TPZH vs TEMP
AHCT245, A to B, Lot #1
V_{cc} = 4.5V



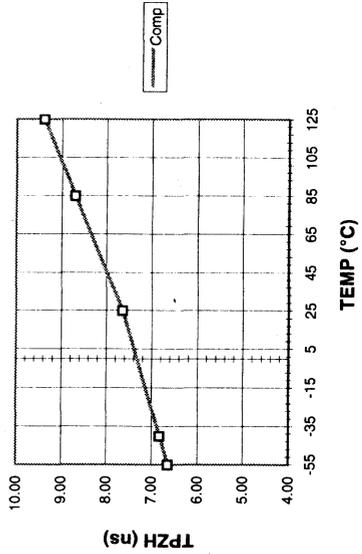
TPZH vs TEMP
AHCT245, A to B, Lot #3
V_{cc} = 4.5V



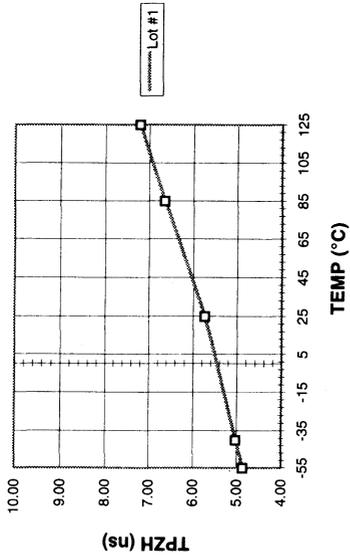
TPZH vs TEMP
AHCT245, A to B, Lot #2
V_{cc} = 5.5V



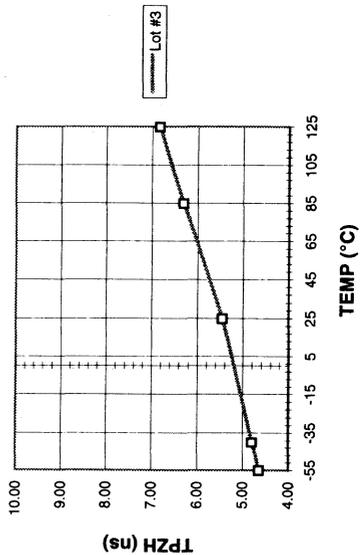
TPZH vs TEMP
AHCT245, A to B, Competitor
V_{cc} = 5.5V



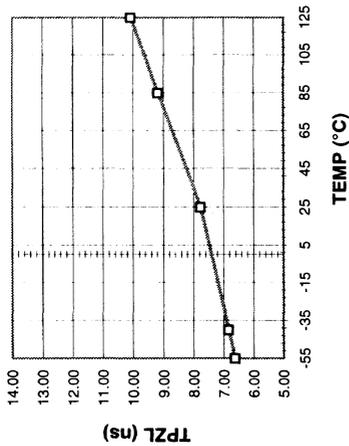
TPZH vs TEMP
AHCT245, A to B, Lot #1
V_{cc} = 5.5V



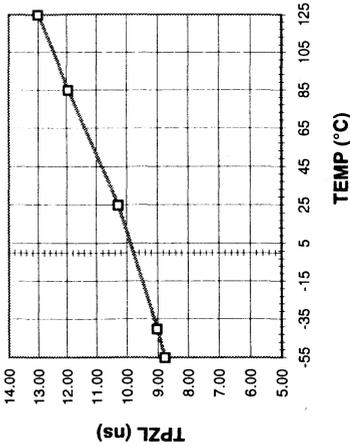
TPZH vs TEMP
AHCT245, A to B, Lot #3
V_{cc} = 5.5V



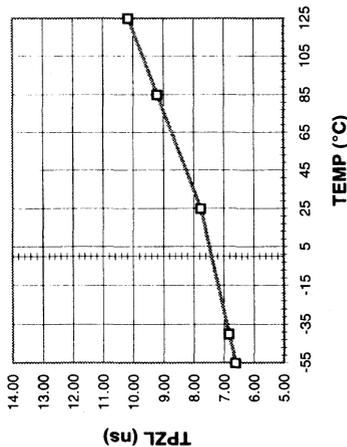
TPZL vs TEMP
AHCT245, A to B, Lot #2
 Vcc = 4.5V



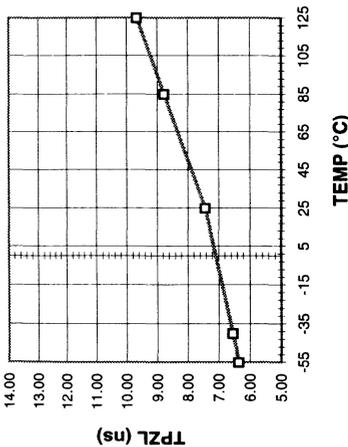
TPZL vs TEMP
AHCT245, A to B, Competitor
 Vcc = 4.5V



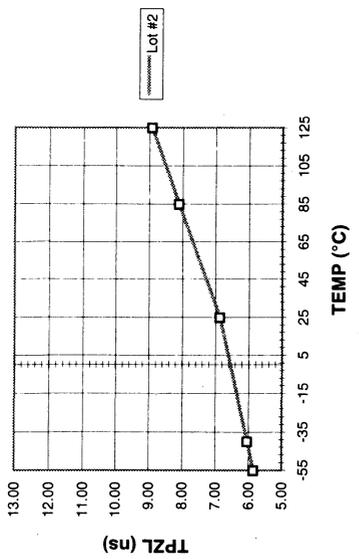
TPZL vs TEMP
AHCT245, A to B, Lot #1
 Vcc = 4.5V



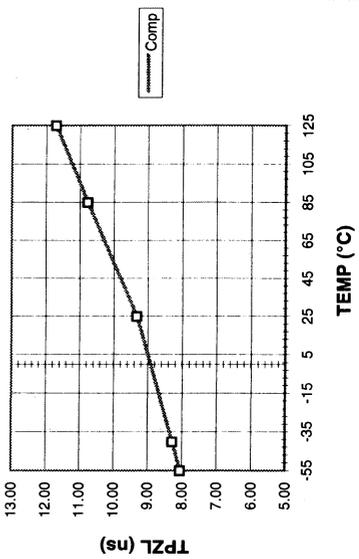
TPZL vs TEMP
AHCT245, A to B, Lot #3
 Vcc = 4.5V



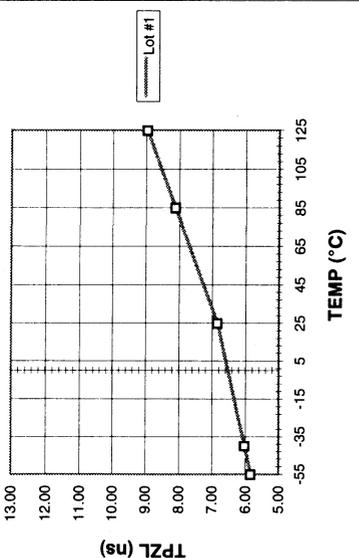
TPZL vs TEMP
AHCT245, A to B, Lot #2
V_{cc} = 5.5V



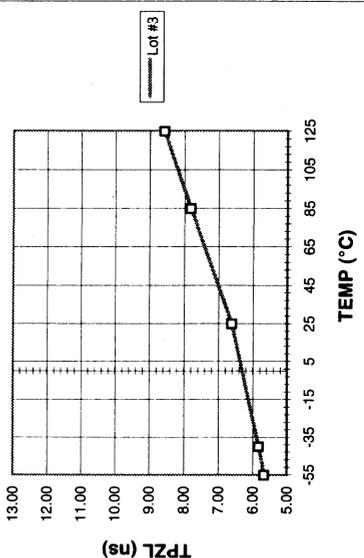
TPZL vs TEMP
AHCT245, A to B, Competitor
V_{cc} = 5.5V

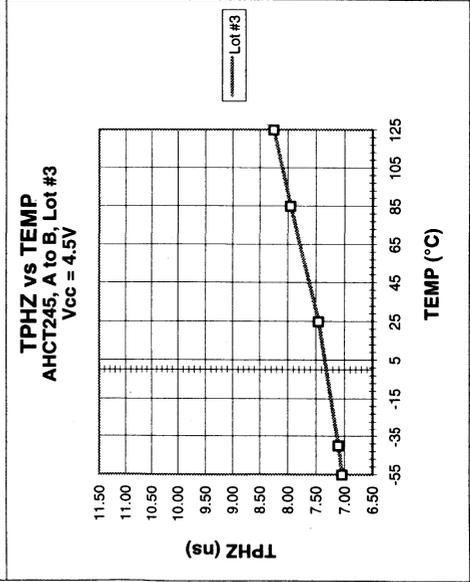
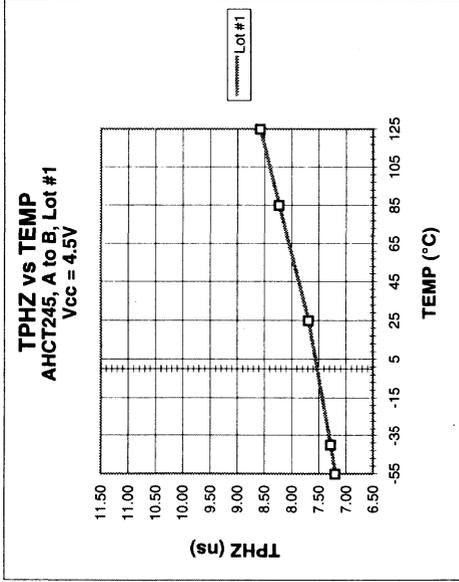
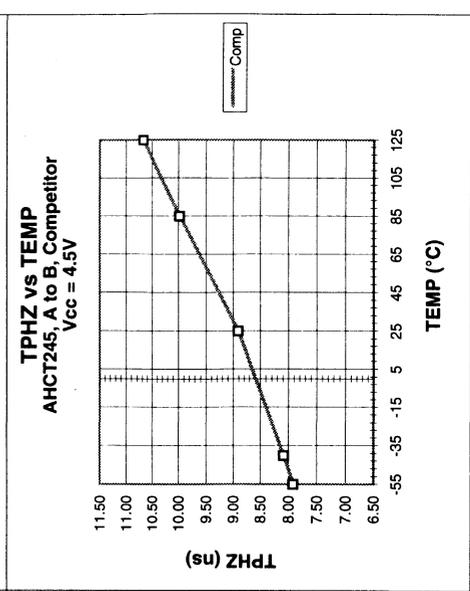
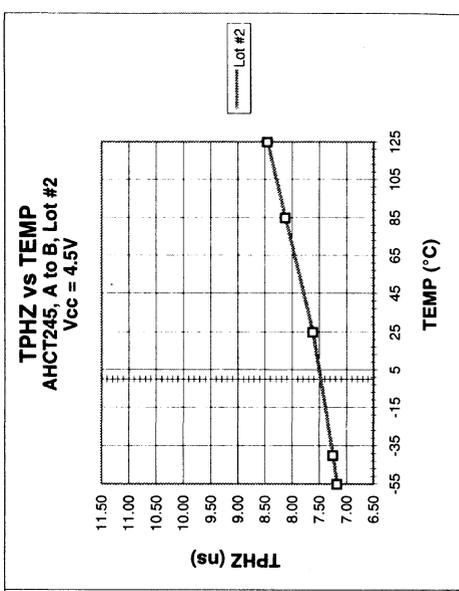


TPZL vs TEMP
AHCT245, A to B, Lot #1
V_{cc} = 5.5V

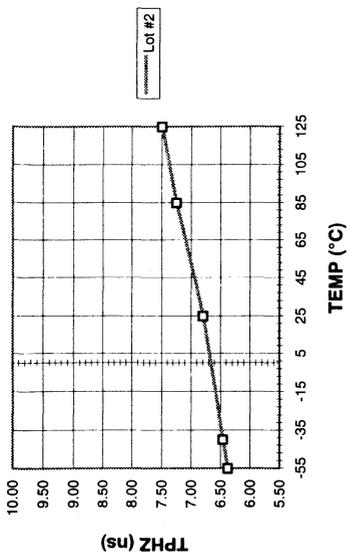


TPZL vs TEMP
AHCT245, A to B, Lot #3
V_{cc} = 5.5V

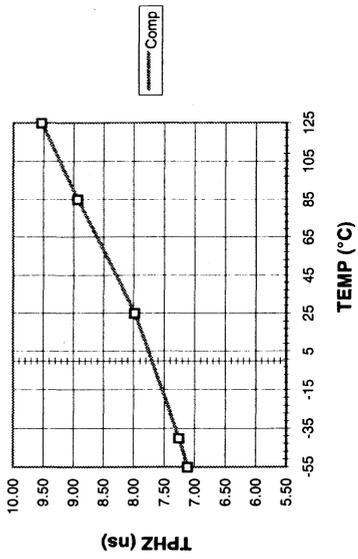




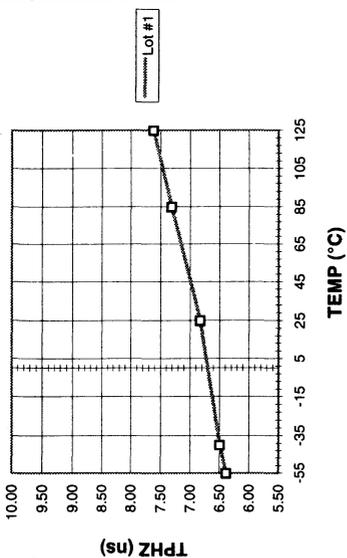
TPHZ vs TEMP
AHCT245, A to B, Lot #2
V_{cc} = 5.5V



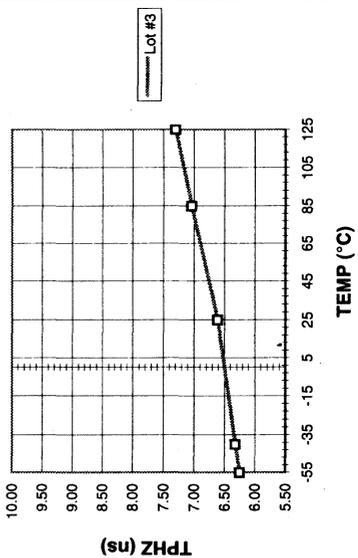
TPHZ vs TEMP
AHCT245, A to B, Competitor
V_{cc} = 5.5V

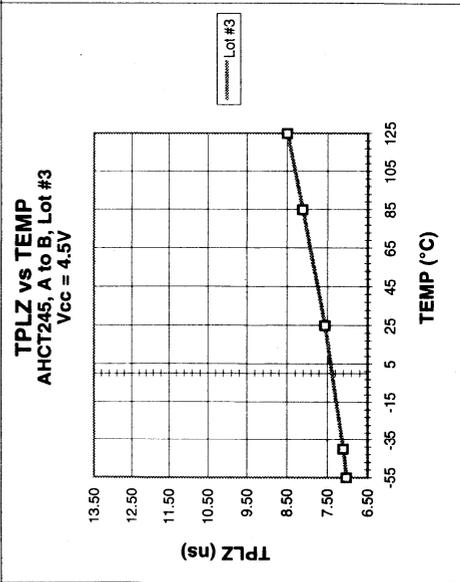
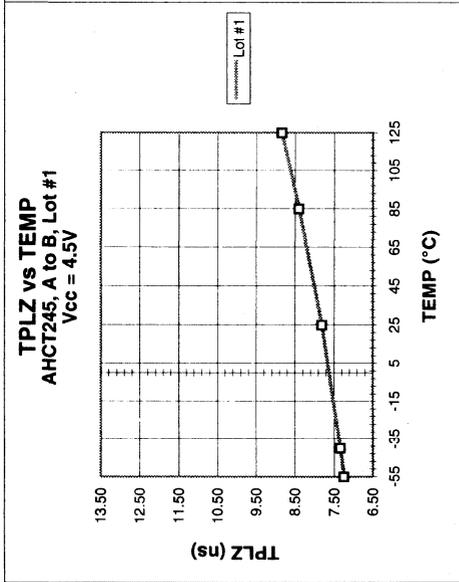
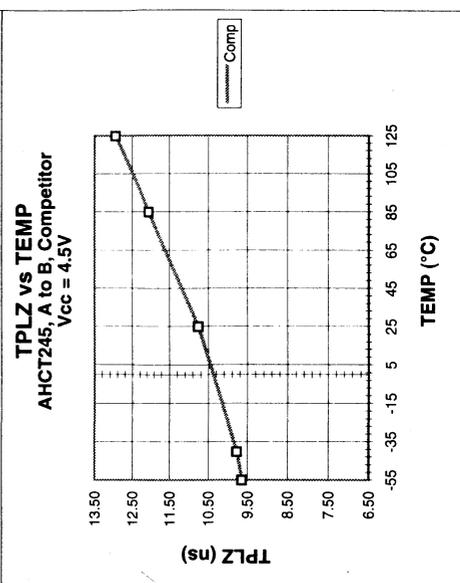
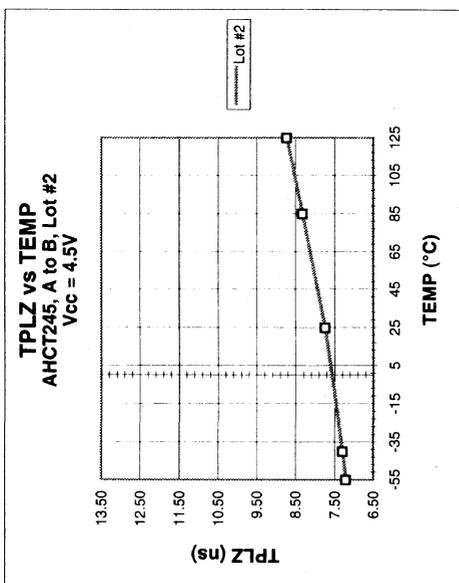


TPHZ vs TEMP
AHCT245, A to B, Lot #1
V_{cc} = 5.5V

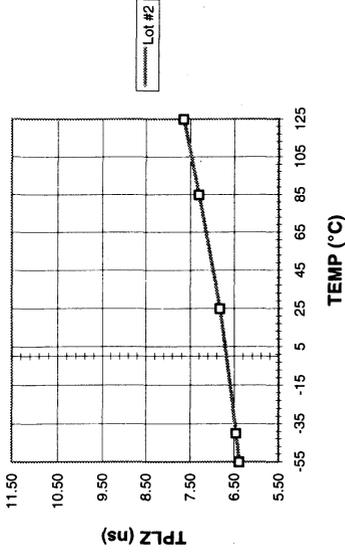


TPHZ vs TEMP
AHCT245, A to B, Lot #3
V_{cc} = 5.5V

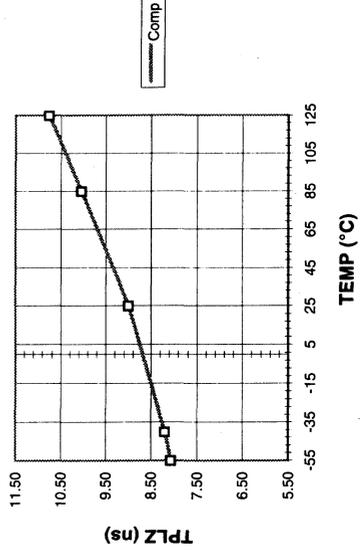




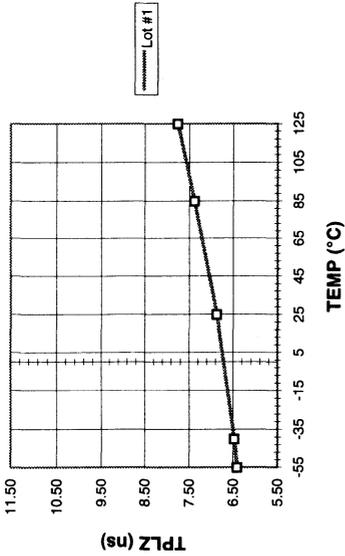
TPLZ vs TEMP
AHCT245, A to B, Lot #2
 $V_{cc} = 5.5V$



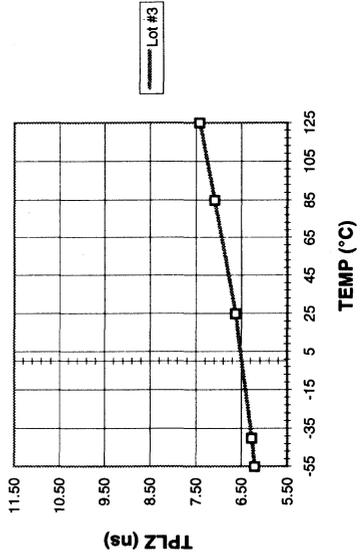
TPLZ vs TEMP
AHCT245, A to B, Competitor
 $V_{cc} = 5.5V$



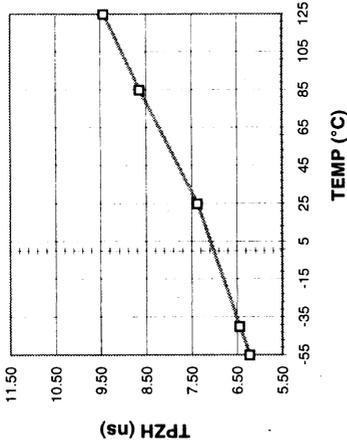
TPLZ vs TEMP
AHCT245, A to B, Lot #1
 $V_{cc} = 5.5V$



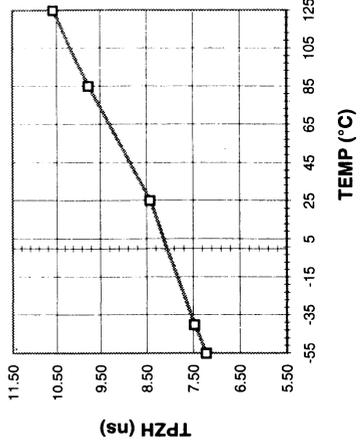
TPLZ vs TEMP
AHCT245, A to B, Lot #3
 $V_{cc} = 5.5V$



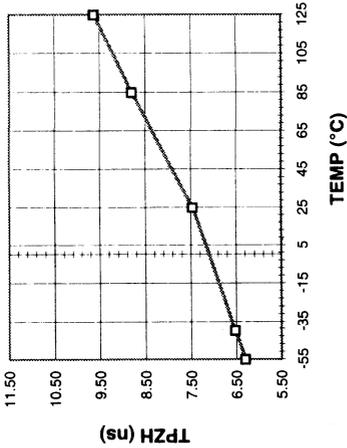
TPZH vs TEMP
AHCT245, B to A, Lot #2
 $V_{cc} = 4.5V$



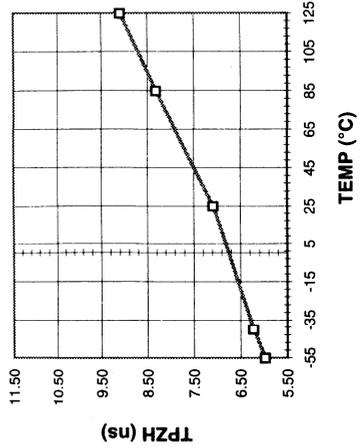
TPZH vs TEMP
AHCT245, B to A, Competitor
 $V_{cc} = 4.5V$



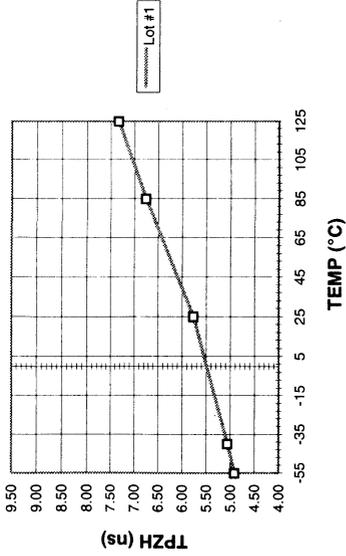
TPZH vs TEMP
AHCT245, B to A, Lot #1
 $V_{cc} = 4.5V$



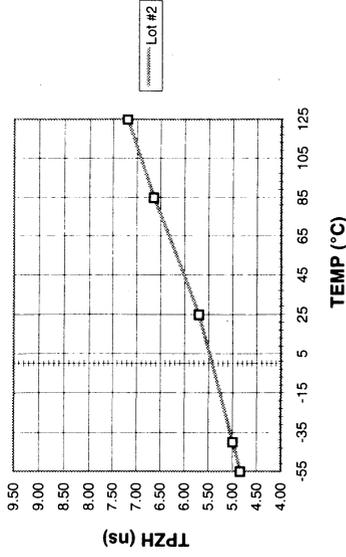
TPZH vs TEMP
AHCT245, B to A, Lot #3
 $V_{cc} = 4.5V$



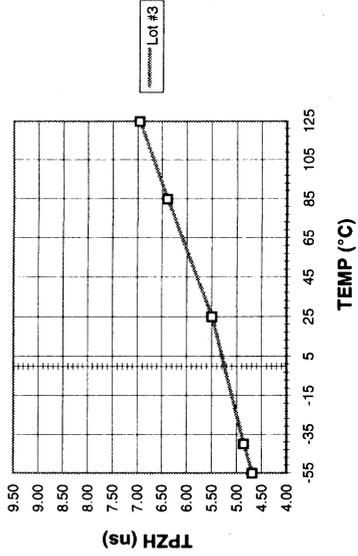
TPZH vs TEMP
AHCT245, B to A, Lot #1
 $V_{cc} = 5.5V$



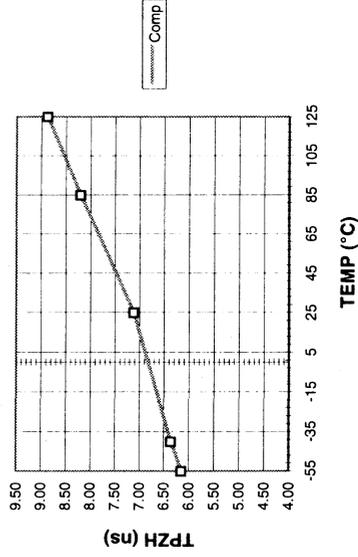
TPZH vs TEMP
AHCT245, B to A, Lot #2
 $V_{cc} = 5.5V$



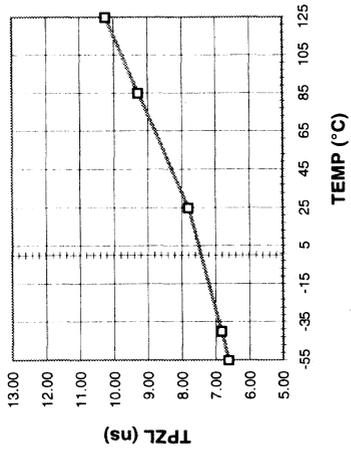
TPZH vs TEMP
AHCT245, B to A, Lot #3
 $V_{cc} = 5.5V$



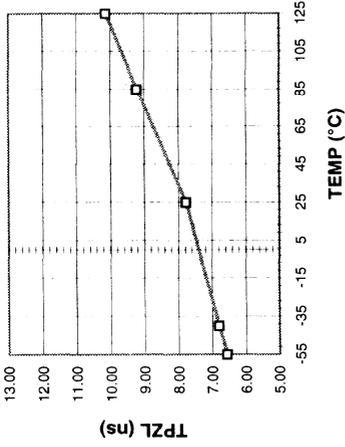
TPZH vs TEMP
AHCT245, B to A, Competitor
 $V_{cc} = 5.5V$



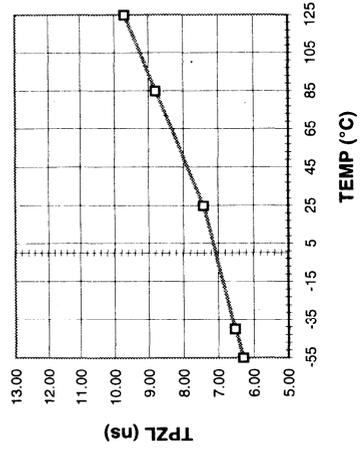
TPZL vs TEMP
AHCT245, B to A, Lot #1
Vcc = 4.5V



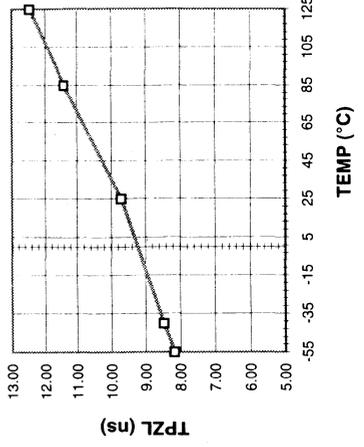
TPZL vs TEMP
AHCT245, B to A, Lot #2
Vcc = 4.5V



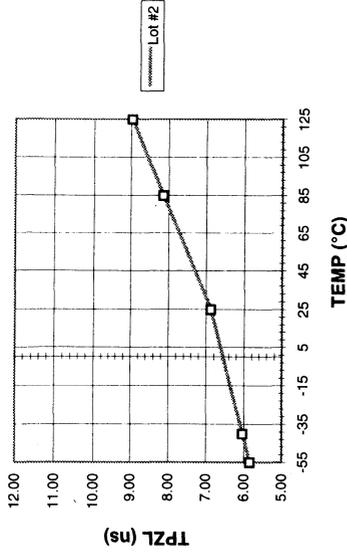
TPZL vs TEMP
AHCT245, B to A, Lot #3
Vcc = 4.5V



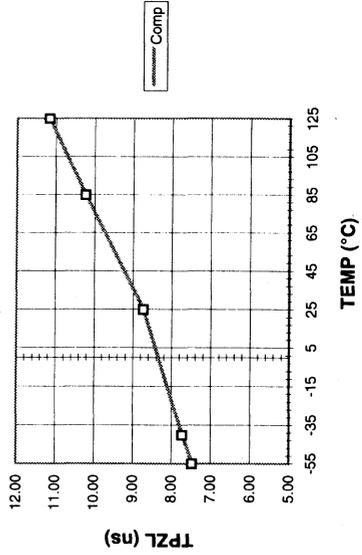
TPZL vs TEMP
AHCT245, B to A, Competitor
Vcc = 4.5V



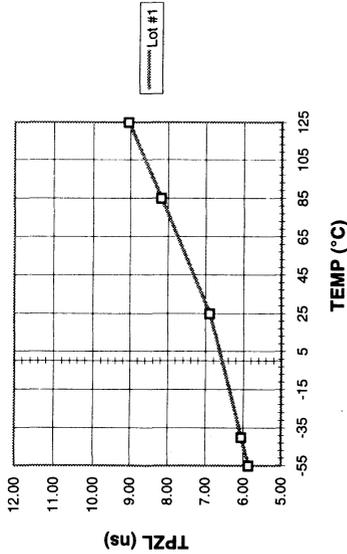
TPZL vs TEMP
AHCT245, B to A, Lot #2
V_{cc} = 5.5V



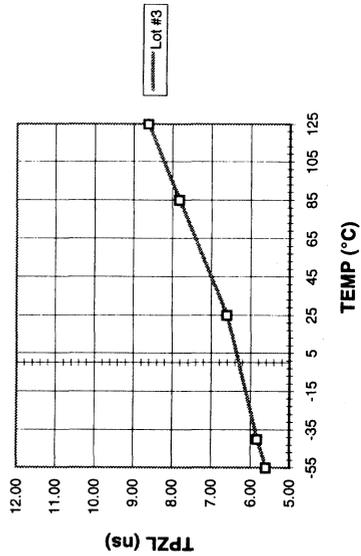
TPZL vs TEMP
AHCT245, B to A, Competitor
V_{cc} = 5.5V



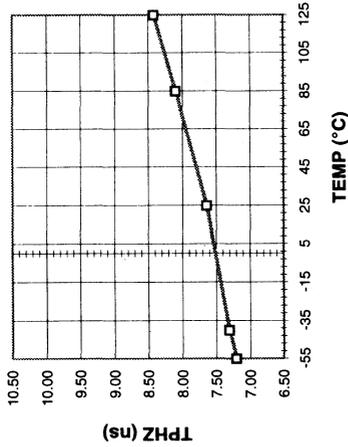
TPZL vs TEMP
AHCT245, B to A, Lot #1
V_{cc} = 5.5V



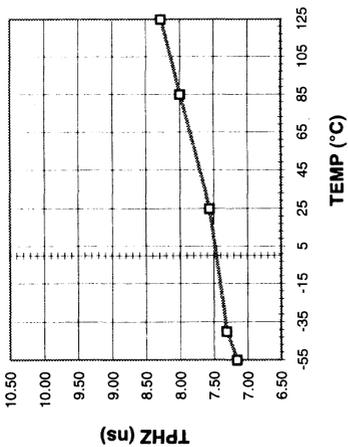
TPZL vs TEMP
AHCT245, B to A, Lot #3
V_{cc} = 5.5V



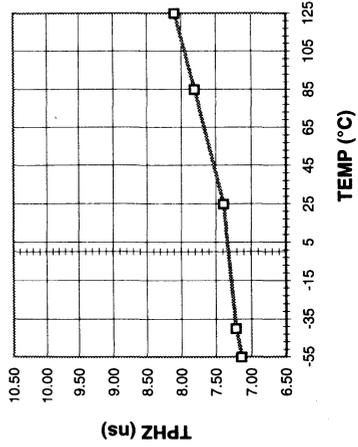
TPHZ vs TEMP
AHCT245, B to A, Lot #1
V_{CC} = 4.5V



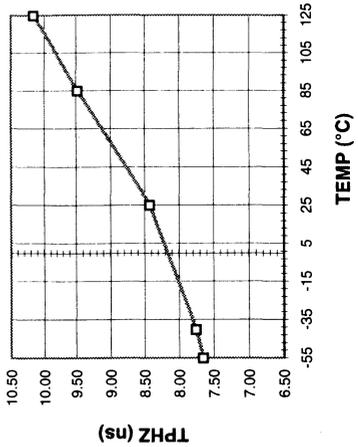
TPHZ vs TEMP
AHCT245, B to A, Lot #2
V_{CC} = 4.5V



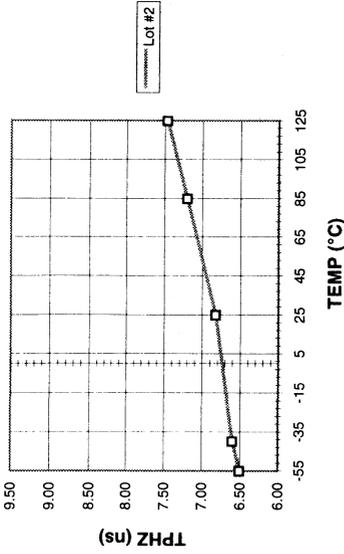
TPHZ vs TEMP
AHCT245, B to A, Lot #3
V_{CC} = 4.5V



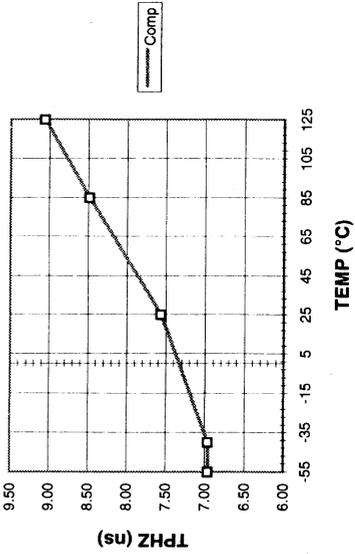
TPHZ vs TEMP
AHCT245, B to A, Competitor
V_{CC} = 4.5V



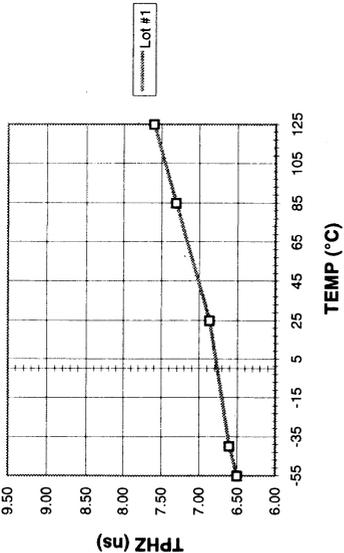
TPHZ vs TEMP
AHCT245, B to A, Lot #2
 Vcc = 5.5V



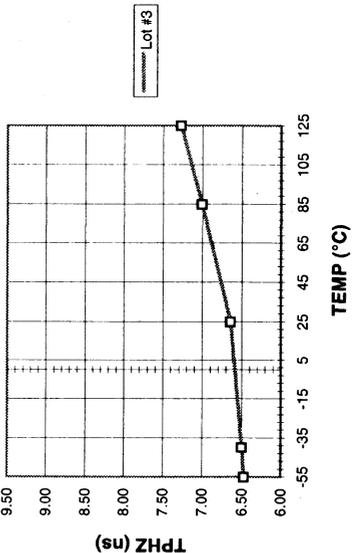
TPHZ vs TEMP
AHCT245, B to A, Competitor
 Vcc = 5.5V



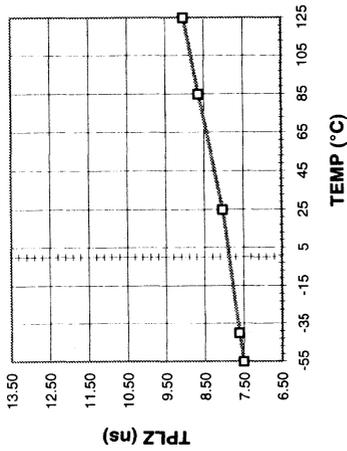
TPHZ vs TEMP
AHCT245, B to A, Lot #1
 Vcc = 5.5V



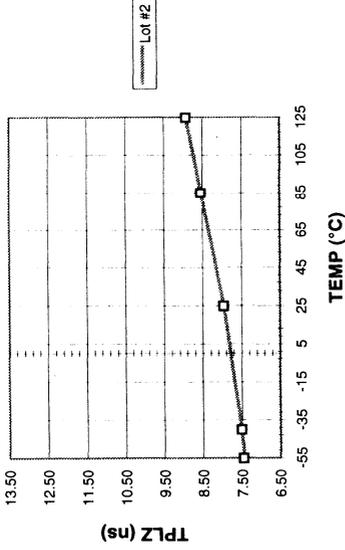
TPHZ vs TEMP
AHCT245, B to A, Lot #3
 Vcc = 5.5V



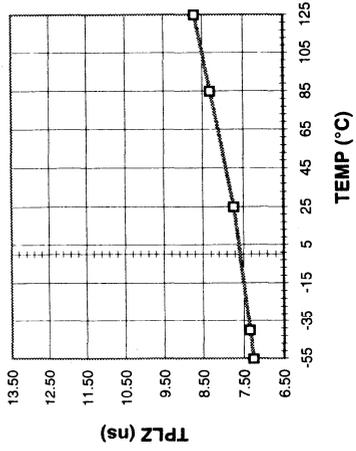
TPLZ vs TEMP
AHCT245, B to A, Lot #1
Vcc = 4.5V



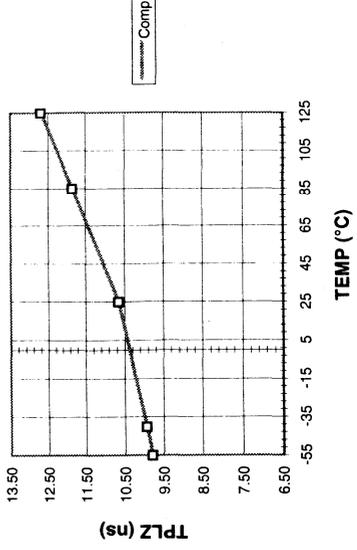
TPLZ vs TEMP
AHCT245, B to A, Lot #2
Vcc = 4.5V



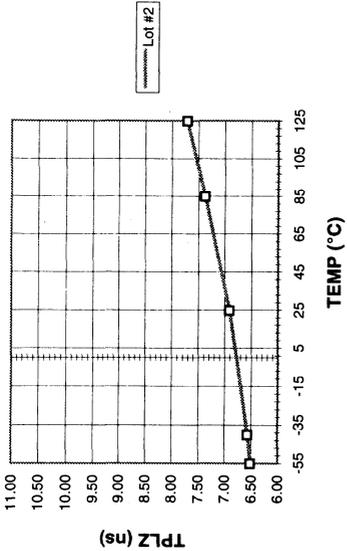
TPLZ vs TEMP
AHCT245, B to A, Lot #3
Vcc = 4.5V



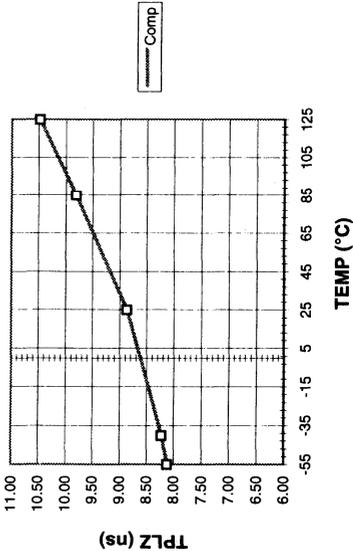
TPLZ vs TEMP
AHCT245, B to A, Competitor
Vcc = 4.5V



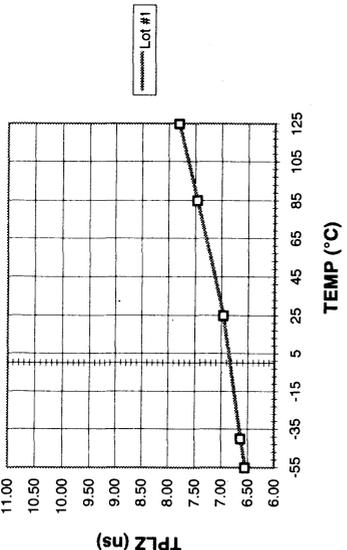
TPLZ vs TEMP
AHCT245, B to A, Lot #2
 $V_{cc} = 5.5V$



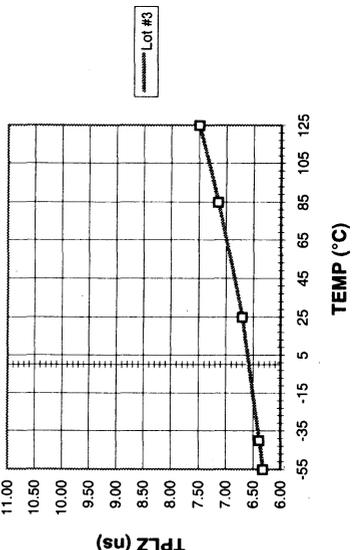
TPLZ vs TEMP
AHCT245, B to A, Competitor
 $V_{cc} = 5.5V$



TPLZ vs TEMP
AHCT245, B to A, Lot #1
 $V_{cc} = 5.5V$



TPLZ vs TEMP
AHCT245, B to A, Lot #3
 $V_{cc} = 5.5V$



NOTES

TI European Sales Offices

BELGIQUE/BELGIË

Texas Instruments S.A./N.V.
Avenue Jules Bordetlaan 11
1140 Bruxelles/Brussels
Tel: (02) 7 26 75 80
Fax: (02) 7 26 72 76

DEUTSCHLAND

Texas Instruments GmbH
Haggertystr.1
85356 Freising
Tel: (0 81 61) 80-0 od. Nbst.
Fax: (0 81 61) 80 45 16

Kirchhorster Straße 2 30659 Hannover

Tel: (0511) 90 49 60
Fax: (0511) 6 49 03 11

Maybachstraße 11 73760 Stuttgart - Ostfildern

Tel: (0711) 3 40 30
Fax: (0711) 3 40 32 57

ITALIA

Texas Instruments S.p.A.
Centro Direzionale Colleoni
Palazzo Perseo - Via Paracelso, 12
20041 Agrate Brianza (Mi)
Tel: (039) 6 84 21
Fax: (039) 6 84 29 12

ESPAÑA

Texas Instruments S.A.
c/Gobelas 43
28023 Madrid
Tel: (1) 3 72 80 51
Fax: (1) 3 72 82 66

FRANCE, MIDDLE EAST & AFRICA

Texas Instruments
8-10 Avenue Morane-Saulnier
B.P. 67
78141 Vélizy Villacoublay
Cedex
Tel: (1) 30 70 10 01
Fax: (1) 30 70 10 54

HOLLAND

Texas Instruments B.V.
Amsterdamseweg 204
1182 HL Amstelveen
Tel: (020) 5 46 98 00
Fax: (020) 6 46 31 36

HUNGARY

TI Representation
Budaörsi u. 50, 3rd floor
1112 Budapest
Tel: (1) 3 19 27 67
Fax: (1) 3 19 28 14

EIRE

Texas Instruments Ltd.
7/8 Harcourt Street
Dublin 2
Tel: (01) 4 75 52 33
Fax: (01) 4 78 14 63

SUOMI/FINLAND

Texas Instruments OY
Tekniikantie 12
02150 Espoo
Tel: (0) 43 54 20 33
Fax: (0) 46 73 23

SVERIGE, DANMARK & NORGE

Texas Instruments
Isafjordsgatan 7
164 93 Kista
Tel: (08) 7 52 58 00
Fax: (08) 7 51 97 15

UNITED KINGDOM

Texas Instruments Ltd.
800 Pavilion Drive
Northampton Business Park,
Northampton NN47YL
Tel: (01604) 663000
Fax: (01604) 663001
Technical Enquiry Service
Tel: 0033-130 70 11 65

E-PIC TI SC EUROPEAN PRODUCT INFORMATION CENTRE

French: (+33) 130 70 11 64
English: (+33) 130 70 11 65
Dutch: (+33) 130 70 11 66
Italian: (+33) 130 70 11 67
German: (+33) 130 70 11 68

Fax line: (+33) 130 70 10 32

E-mail/Internet: *epic@mag.ti.com

BBS/via modem: (+33) 130 70 11 99

If you have access to the Internet, you may like to visit
TI's World Wide Web server at:

<http://www.ti.com>

 **TEXAS
INSTRUMENTS**

